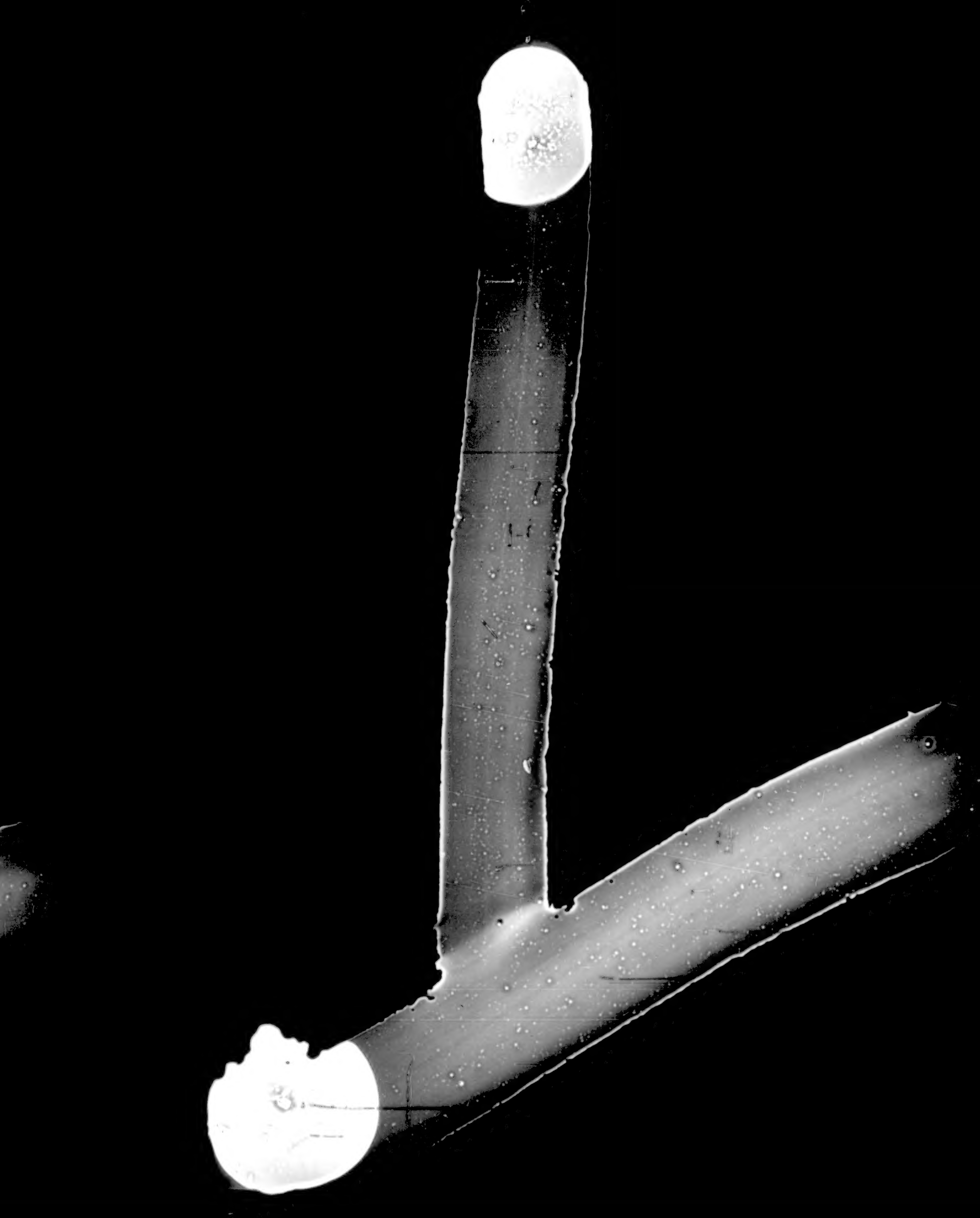

Volume #8770

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 11,12,1926.

Steamships		Ports	Sheets
July 11	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	45
	Yorck	Bremerhaven	20
	Cameronia	Glasgow	35
	Wm.Melbourne	N.Scotia	1
	T.J.Williams	Cartageua	2
	Pinar Del Rio	Cuba	1
	Ononette	N.Scotia	1
	Neptuno	Cuba	1
	Drottiningholm	Gothenburg	22
	Pastores	Cristobal	10
	Comayagua	Honduras	3
	Hague Maru	Balboa	3
	Gatun	Jamaica	2
	Cape St.Agnes	Curacao	1
	Aslaug	Gaspe,Canada	1
July 12	San Lorenzo	Porto Rico	14

8770

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8770

July 11-12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..............................

day of..........NOV 5 - 1943........, 194......

....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 - 1943
....
Date.

Anna Varade
....
Camera Operator

...ARRIVAL ... No. 125855 ...ED

Cards Punched 7/15/26
Clerk R. S.
Cards Removed 7/16/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

F 1

(6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s" Dante Alighieri", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926.

at New York

William Ceder
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

ar 7-10-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SS Dante Alighieri

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	[illegible]	U.S.A. Res'd	Transit Groups	Under 16	ALIEN VETERAN	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	2				4	9	2			12	3	19
2nd CABIN	94	11	5		3	42				17	51	170
STEERAGE	101	16	14		4	66		1				269
TOTAL	199	27	19		11	117	2			29	54	458

8770

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

2-6

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	9	19
2nd Cabin	128	42	170
191 Steerage	~~203~~	66	269
329	341	114	458

129

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI". Passengers sailing from LISBON, JLY 2nd, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	Date.
1	DIPLOMAT	de Sousa Andrade	Julio	35		m	m	Portuguese consul of Honolulu Diplomat	Y	Portuguese	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	0130 Portugal	Lisbon	Diplomatic visa American Legation,		June 22, 1926 B0	Portugal	Lisbon	5/29/1926
2	DIPLOMAT	Brandão Paes wife	Julieta	36		f	m	h'wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	01 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6/25/1926
3	TRANSIT 162390	Gonçalves Martins	Bernardino	33		m	m	merchant	Y	do	Y	do	do	02 Douro	Vila Conde	910 N/I under section 3(2) of the act of 1924	Rio Janeiro 3(2)	May 4;926.	do	do	6/28/1926
4	TRANSIT	wife Ferreira Gonçalves	Odette	21		f	m	h'wife	Y	do	Y	do	do	031 Brazil	Rio Janeiro	do	do	do	do	do	6/28/1926

Jerro Insp
7/1/26 9 15 AM

This List ends with N° 4=

P. Salu
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List F

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Julio Brandão Paes Avenida Berne 9,2°Lisbon	Hawai Is.	Honolulu	no	Himself	Y	no	=	=	Consulate of Portugal Honolulo Hawai.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none
2	father in law do	do	do	no	husband	Y	no	=	=	do do				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	none
3	Uncle Bernardino Gomes Rua João Anastacio Rosa Lisbon	Portugal	Lisbon	Y	himself $5000	Y	no	=	=	c/o A.M. Capons Sons 11 Broad St.New York City	Y	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	none
4	Uncle do	do	do	Y	husband	Y	no	=	=	Vanderbilt Hotel do do	Y	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI*, from* Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July*, 19*26

at New York

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List

E

E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at New York

William Eidt

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

3

4

34 migration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
ota2289	Palermo	5/29/1926
I.68	Palermo	6/25/1926
I 48	Palermo 3(2)	6/28/1926
I.70	Palermo 3(2)	6/28/1926

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **E**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

28 GIU 1926, 19

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, Passengers sailing from PALERMO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Tornabene	Vincenza	64		f	vid	none	yes	Italian 4/1712	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lascari	sister Rosaria Tornabene Lascari	Ills	Chicago
2	162368	Ferrera	Salvatore	50		m	m	merchan	yes	Italian 4/1767	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Rosalia Grasso Via D'Ossuna 29 Palermo	N.Y. Italy	New York Palermo
3		Tagliavia	Francesco	34		m	m	merchan	yes	Italian 4/1712	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	father Gaetano Tagliavia Palermo	N.Y. Italy	New York Palermo
4	162369	V.L. 979/743- Noto	Filippo	53		m	m	merchan	yes	Italian 4/1712	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Compagno Francesca Via S.Martino 37 Palermo	Italy	Palermo

G Ferro Insp
7/11/26 9¹⁵ AM

This List ends with Nº4=

P. Salv
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

E

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Palermo	5/29/1926
Palermo	6/25/1926
Palermo 3(2)	6/28/1926
Palermo 3(2)	6/28/1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

E

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	son	$140 ~~50~~	yes	900 922	Omay 8 Ills	Dioch & Son Giuseppe Gemelli 218 So. Western Av daughter Attilia Grasso ~~[illegible]~~ Western Av. Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~Ill & Son~~ good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	90-21 none	Italy	Lascari
2	SS T. yes	self	$200 ~~100~~	no	no	no	brother Ferrara Bartolo 340 East 34 St New York	yes	2 Mo. temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	03- none	Italy	Palermo
3	yes	self	50	yes	925 926	Omay 4 N.Y.	Comm Luigi Costantino 38 East 85 St New York	yes	11 Mo. temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	0V' Business none	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	$600 ~~90~~	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 344 E. 61 St. New York city	yes	1½ Mo. temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	0V' Business none	Italy	Morreale
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota2289	Palermo	5/29/1926
2	N.I.68	Palermo	6/25/1926
3	N.I 48	3(2) Palermo	6/28/1926
4	N.I.70	3(2) Palermo	6/28/1926
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano Master *, of the* s/s Dante Alighieri *, from* Palermo *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

D

5

16

36

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **D**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, JUN 27 1926, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to–			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Quadrini ✓	Giuseppe	48 ✓		m	S	Priest	yes	4/1912 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pleasure Italy	Arpino	✓ ~~378~~ N.I. 373	3(2) ✓ Rome	✓ 6/25/26	Italy	✓ Arpino
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		3																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hear Insp 7/11/26
9 AM

This list ends with N°1.

P. Sala
Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

6

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 11 1926, , *19*

36

Date.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother Filomena Piazza I.Giov.Lat.4 Roma	2/63 Italy	Arpino	no	self	50	yes	25/25	N.Y	Friend Ercese Leopoldo 802 Kent Av B'klyn N.Y. Saint Lucy Church.	yes	([illegible] months) temporarely		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

B

16

7

36

Date.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **B**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa , JULY 16 , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SOLIMANO MAGGIOLO	ROSA	73		F	W	Hose	yes	Italian & English	yes	Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Camogli	90590	Washington DC (Permit to reenter)	10 Sept. 1925	N.Y.	NYork
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

9/6/1/17124/6

08/21

9/ [illegible]
1/19/26

This List ends with Nº1.

P. Salu
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List **B**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	son in law=CAFFARO ANTONIO Camogli,per Ruta	N.Y.	New York	-	herself	yes #901	yes	10yrs 1883 [illegible] 16 1925	N.Y.	Son& Daughters 931 Ocean Ave BROOLYN N.Y. 937 Ocean Ave [illegible] Maggiolo [illegible]	no	always	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	good	gris	Chest	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question ~~23~~ 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenso Romano Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19 ..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

A Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *sailing from* GENOA, JULY 25, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUL 11 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WYNN	ROBERT	33	M	M	Georg.Erlante Nov.28,1892	Special Pass.S.669.issued at Wash.DC on Oct.19,1922	c/o Treasure Dep. Washington 68 W. 91 st nyc.
2	BURNES	FRANCES	22	F	S	New York March. 3/904	Pass.185521 issued in Wash.DC on April 10,1926	c/o Girard Trust Co Phila.Pa
3	GENOVESE	SERAFINO	39	M	M		Pass.175847 issued at Wash.D.C.3/27/26	250 - 5th Av. L.I.C. N.Y.
4	wife	MARIA PIA Wife	42	F	M		do do do	do do
5	daughter	EMILIA Dau	9	F	S	New York N.Y. March. 15,917	do do do	do do
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Efero
7/11/26
9¹⁵ AM

5 Cats

This list ends at No. 5

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *sailing from* NAPLES, June 27, 1926, *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK JUL 11 1926, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Legniti	Angelo	69		m	M			
2	Masi	Louis	40		m	M		Pass. #172748 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 3/22/26	124 E. 91 St N.Y.C.
3	Brown	Prentiss	46		m	m	Baltimore Md. August 9;1880	Pass. #188367 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 4-14-26	1330 E.17 St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	wife	Olivia	45		f	m	Baltimore Md. February 24,1880	" 206968 do 5/4/26	Plaza APTS Baltimore Maryland
5								" " do do	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ferris
7/11/26 9 1/2 A.M.

Cabin

This list contains # 4.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—464

(10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, *19*26.

at New York

William Cidof
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11

16

36

Date.

8/25/1925
6/25/1926
6/25/1926
6/25/1926
10/7/1925
6/24/1926
5/13/1926
6/24/1926
6/25/26
6/25/1926
6/25/1926
6/2/1926
6/2/1926
6/2/1926
6/25/1926
6/25/1926
6/24/26
6/9/1926
6/9/1926
12/12/1925
11/12/1925
6/26/1926
6/26/1926
6/25/1926
1/20/1926

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIER. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, JUNE 28, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	D'ANCA	Vincenzo	26		m	s	cleaner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Italy	Calascibetta	109506	P. R. Washington D. C.	11/20/925	Ill.	Chicago
2	725-705 E AL3 5/22/31	LO IACONO	Agostino	30		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	do	Cattolica Eraclea	105169	P. R. do	11/ /925	N.Y.	New York
3		CICFFI	Anna 4 99284/493	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	do	Napoli	155720	P. R. do	5/4/925	N.Y.	New York
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

July 11/26 Infarolo Insp. 11.40 am

This List ends with N° 3.

P. Salen
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19 26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Giuseppe D'Anca Calascibetta	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	~~15~~ 15 50c	Y	920 925	Feb 10 Ill.	Has cut deformity of left hand with loss of all fingers uncle Giovanni Messi 2520 Wenbrus St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	=	5	=	dark	brn	brn	mutilated fourth finger left hand.
2	wife Margherita Miceli Cattolica Eraclea	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	~~25~~ 10	Y	921 925	N.Y.	brother Lo Iacono Domenico 282 E 149 St ~~21 E. 3rd St. New York C.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	brn	brn	====
3	father Luigi Cioffi Napoli	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	~~25~~ 5	Y	906 925	May 4 N.Y.	~~[illegible] New York~~ husband Trippo Giovanni 532 E. 13th St. New York city.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	brn	brn	====
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question ~~24~~ 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *, from* **Palermo** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **four** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso *, Surgeon of the* s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI *,* sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Governement *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26.

at New York

William Cisko
Immigt Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 28 GIU 1926, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ALIEN VETERAN	Russo	Cataldo	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	San Cataldo	sister Russo Maria San Cataldo	Pa.	Pittston
2		wife (Anzalone	Grazia	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	San Cataldo	sister in law as above San Cataldo	Pa.	Pittston
3	UNDER 16	daug (Russo	Rosaria	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	San Cataldo	aunt as above	Pa.	Pittston
4	UNDER 16	son (Russo	Rosario	1	11	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	San Cataldo	aunt as above	Pa	Pittston
5	ALIEN VETERAN	Busalacchi	Mariano	32		m	m	fishman	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	wife D'amico Giovanna Santa Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
6	U.S.	Torrigiano	Antonino V-215821-11/24/35	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	father Camillo Torrigiano Castellamare golfo.	N.Y.	New York
7		Virgillito	Gaetano	33		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Angelo Virgillito Motta S.Anastasia	N.Y.	New York
8	N 99153 Naples 3-9-34	wife (Tomaselli	Pasqua	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father in law as above	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S. !	son (Virgillito	Angela	6		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York
10		Sava	Luciano	42		m	m	carpint	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Angela Condorelli Motta S.Anastasia	N.Y.	New York
11	aa153 naples 3/9/34	wife (Tomaselli	Francesca	34		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New York
12	UNDER 16	daug (Sava Bottari	Angelina	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
13		Ugliera	Maria Concetta	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	father Mariano Ugliera Itala	Mass	Boston
14	U. S. CIT.	son (Bottari	Stefano	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
15		La Spada	Anna	47		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	brother La Spada Domenico Barcellona	N.Y.	New York
16		Ammendolia	Pietro	58		m	m	cabman	no	returning within six mounths	no	Italian	ital south	Alabama	Taladega	brother Pasquale Ammendolia (Faro) Messina	Ala.	Talladega
17		Messina	Giuseppa	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	father Messina Agostino Castellamre Golfo	N.Y.	New York
18		Amante	Venera	42		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Lucia Mela	sister Amante Giuseppa S.Lucia Mela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	UNDER 16	son (Lastorino	Francesco	15		m	s	carpint	~~yes~~	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Lucia Mela	aunt Amante Giuseppa S.Lucia Mela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Gullo	Angela	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palmi	father Gullo Antonino Palmi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Saldaneri	Maria Francesca	20		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Dinami	father Saldaneri Francesco Dinami	Ohio	Akron
22		Vizzari	Francesco	40		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Scarfone Maria S.Agata del Bianco	Mass	Boston
23	416443 N 9/30/48	Cataliotti	Maria Teresa	53		f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	L.J.	Woodside	brother inlaw Gerbino Frank. San Fratello	L.J.	Woodside
24	416444 N 9/1/48	Gentile	Maria Teresa	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	L.J.	Woodside	uncle Gerbino Francesco San Fratello	L.J.	Woodside
25		Occhino	Antonino	42		m	s	taylor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Occhino Filippo Montalbano Elicona	N.Y.	New York
26		Giorgianni	Rosa	25		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Agata Militello	mother Angela Pistone S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Bruno	Domenico	33		m	m	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Anna Scordato Villabate	N.Y.	New York
28		D'Amico	Paola	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Flavia	father Francesco D'Amico S.Flavia	Pa.	Pittsburg
29		~~Pirrone~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~25~~		~~m~~		~~labour~~				~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~					
30		~~Bono~~	~~Francesco~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		~~labour~~				~~Italian~~	~~ital south~~					

This List ends with N°28. N°29 Pirrone Giacomo & N°30 Bono Francesco not on board.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

P. Sale
Parser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	9II 921	Pa	mother Anzalone Rosaria I20 Elisabeth St Pittston Pa.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none Alien veteran 95-21	Italy	San Cataldo
2	no	husband	25	no	no	no	mother ~~in law~~ as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none Wf of alien vet 96-	Italy	San Cataldo
3	no	father	25	no	no	no	grand mother as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none Ch of alien vet 97-	Italy	San Cataldo
4	no	father	/	no	no	no	grand mother as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none " " " 97-	Italy	San Cataldo
5	no	self	25	yes	9I3 920	Wis.	brother Giuseppe Busalacchi I4I Detroit St Milwaukee Wis.	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none Alien veteran 95-	Italy	S.Flavia
6	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Camarda Pietro 345 E I2 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
7	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	broth in law Capobetto Angelo 750 Madison St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Motta S.Anastasia
8	yes	husband	25	yes	920 925	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Motta S.Anastasia
9	yes	father	/	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
10	yes	self	25	yes	9I9 925	N.Y.	broth in law Capobetto Angelo 150 Madison St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Motta S.Anastasia.
11	yes	husband	25	yes	9I9 925	N.Y.	brother in law as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Motta S.Anastasia
12	yes	father	/	yes	9I9 925	N.Y.	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Motta S.Anastasia
13	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	Mass	husband Frank Bottari 49 Wall St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Itala
14	yes	mother	/	yes	Born 1919	Mass	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	Mass	Boston
15	yes	self	25	yes	925	N.Y.	husband Trovato Gaetano 517 E I5 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none 06-21	Italy	Barcellona
16	no	self	25	yes	900 926	Alabama	returning to my residence 226 Bell St Talladega Ala.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	white	blue	none 04 B	Italy	Messina
17	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Como Antonio, U.S.A.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 06-	Italy	Castellamare Golfo
18	yes	husband	25	yes	905 928	N.Y.	husband Lastorino Giovanni 543 87 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 06-	Italy	S.Lucia Mela
19	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Lucia Mela
20	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband D'Ascoli Vincenzo Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none 06-	Italy	Palmi
21	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Costa Joe' U.S.A.Citizen	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 06-	Italy	Dinami
22	yes	self	25	yes	920 925	Mass	friend Princi Giuseppe 249 Washington St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none 08-	Italy	S.Agata del Bianco.
23	no	self	25	yes	9I2 926	Woodside	husband Gerbino Giuseppe 57I4 Ave Woodside L.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	S.Fratello
24	no	self	25	yes	905 9I5	Woodside	husband Gerbino Citino 5809-37 Ave Woodside L.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Fratello
25	yes	self	25	yes	902 925	N.Y.	cousin Occhino Vincenzo 236 E I3 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano Elicona.
26	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Pistone Moscone Nicolo U.S.A.Citizen.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none 06-	Italy	S.Agata Militello.
27	yes	self	25	yes	9I9 925	N.Y.	brother Bruno Carmelo 288 Mott St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 08-	Italy	Villabate
28	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Billanti Salvatore 22I8 Penn. Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none 4-	Italy	S.Flavia
29		~~self~~	~~25~~					~~no~~	~~permanen~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		
30		~~self~~	~~25~~					~~no~~	~~permanen~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~		

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.489	Palermo	6/26/1926
2	N.Q.488	Palermo	6/26/1926
3	N.Q.486	Palermo	6/26/1926
4	N.Q.487	Palermo	6/26/1926
5	N.Q.[illegible] 497	Palermo	6/25/1926
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	P.R.73986	Washington	7/21/1925
8	P.R.73987	Washington	7/21/1925
9	Certificate of Birth		
10	P.R.75342	Washington	7/23/1925
11	P.R.7534I	Washington	7/23/1925
12	P.R.75343	Washington	7/23/1925
13	P.R.79588	Washington	7/31/1925
14	Certificate of Birth		
15	P.R.905I5	Washington	9/10/1925
16	N.Q.I423	Messina	5/29/1926
17	N.Q.[illegible] 497	Palermo	6/26/1926
18	N.Q.I248	Messina	6/25/1926
19	N.Q.I249	Messina	6/25/1926
20	N.Q.I254	Messina	6/25/1926
21	N.Q.II41	Messina	6/2/1926
22	P.R.94[illegible]	Washington	10/2/1925
23	P.R.I50I35	Washington	5/3/1926
24	P.R.I50I34	Washington	5/3/1926
25	P.R.766[illegible]	Washington	7/24/1925
26	N.Q.I255	Washington	6/23/1926
27	P.R.I9575	Washington	II/II/1925
28	N.Q.808 495	Palermo	6/27/1926
29		~~Palermo~~	~~6/28/1926~~
30		~~Palermo~~	~~6/28/1926~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master**, of the **s/s Dante Allghieri**, from **Palermo**, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at **New York**

William Cidel
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926.

at New York

William [illegible]
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

8

16

	35	36
	Issued at—	Date.
921	Washington	8/25/1925
319	Palermo	6/25/1926
07	Palermo	6/25/1926
30	Palermo	6/25/1926
23	Washington	10/7/1925
93	Palermo	6/24/1926
	Palermo	5/13/1926
	Palermo	6/24/1926
	Palermo	6/25/26
94	Palermo	6/25/1926
81	Palermo	6/25/1926
	Palermo	6/2/1926
	Palermo	6/2/1926
7	Palermo	6/2/1926
	Palermo	6/25/1926
	Palermo	6/25/1926
7	Palermo	6/24/26
section 3(2) of the Act 1924		
5839	Washington	[illegible]/17/1926
359	Palermo	6/9/1926
392	Palermo	6/9/1926
3411	Washington	12/[illegible]/1925
7240	Washington	11/[illegible]/1925
Date of Birth	U.S. Born	
Place of Birth	U.S. Born	
702	Washington	[illegible]/1925
3	Palermo	6/26/1926
2	Palermo	6/26/1925
I	Palermo	6/26/1926
148	Palermo	6/4/1926
276	Washington	1/20/ 7/20/1926

3-2 J.V.

Extended to [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 28 GIU 1926, 19

8

16

14 No. on List	1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family Name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	1		Musso	Giuseppe	43		m	m	labour	yes	Italian 4-2640	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y. 9/1	New York	wife Cannizzo Angela Carini	N.Y.	New York	Washington	8/25/1925
2	2	ADMITTED	Brusca	Basilio	78		m	m	none	no	joining his son 4-3660	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	brother Brusca Battista Castellamre Golfo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	6/25/1926
3	3	ADMITTED	wife (Magaddino	Francesca	74		f	m	none	no	joining her son 4-0640	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo,	brother in law as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	6/25/1926
4	4		Musso	Pasquale	58		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4-0640	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Realmonte	son Musso Giuseppe Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester	Palermo	6/25/1926
5	5		Sgroi	Francesco	28		m	m	labour	yes	Italian 4-3040	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y. 9/1	Brooklyn	wife Francesca Massimino Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	10/7/1926
6	6	ADMITTED	Votante	Raffaele	71		m	m	none	no	joining his son 4-2660	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	son Votante Giuseppe Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester	Palermo	6/24/1926
7	7		Piraino	Giacoma	27		f	m	none	yes	Italian 4-1640	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Godrano	father inlaw Eugenio Piraino Godrano	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	5/13/1926
8	8		Cacioppo	Margherita	36		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-4660	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Camporeale	father Calogero Cacioppo Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	6/24/1926
9	9		Carroccio	Maria Giuseppa	20		f	m	none	yes	Italian 4-0640	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Calascibetta	mother Assunta Pirrera Calascibetta	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~ dif Brig	Palermo	6/25/1926
10	10		Gioia	Carmelo	65		m	m	farmer	no	joining his 4-1640	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	daugheter Gioia Luigia Castrofilippo	N.Y.	New York	Palermo	6/25/1926
11	11		wife (Volpe	Vincenza	57		f	m	none	no	joining her son 4-2660	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castrofilippo	daugheter as above	N.Y.	New York	Palermo	6/25/1926
12	12		Falsitta	Giuseppa	36		f	m	none	yes	Italian 4-2660	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	brother Falsitta Antonino S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	6/2/1926
13	13	UNDER 16	son (Certa	Giuseppe	9		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Palermo	6/2/1926
14	14	UNDER 16	son (Certa	Angelo	6		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit	Palermo	6/2/1926
15	15		Grassellino	Maria	26		f	m	none	no	joining her husband 4-2660	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	father Francesco Grasellino Marsala	R.D.	Providence	Palermo	6/25/1926
16	16		Angeli	Umberto 662/196	16		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Bagheria	sister Angeli Filomena Bagheria	~~N.Y.~~	~~Baltimora~~	Palermo	6/25/1926
17	17		Rev. (Lanza	Tommaso	45		m	s	priest	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	sister Lanza Rosaria Cefalu'	M.D.	Baltimora	Palermo	6/24/26 Sec. 3(2) of the Act 1924
18	18		Caccamisi	Salvatore	60		m	m	frutster	no	returning within 6 mouths 4-2640	no	Italian	ital south	M.D. 9/1	Baltimora	brother Caccamisi Vincenzo Cefalu'	Pa.	Kiktanning	Washington	4/12/1926
19	19		Dentici	Giuseppe	67		m	m	propriet	yes	Italian 4-2640	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trabia	daugheter Dentici Rosalia Trabia	Pa.	Kiktanning	Palermo	6/9/1926
20	20		wife (Culotta	Rosalia	61		f	m	none	yes	Italian 4-1640	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trabia	daugheter as above	Mich	Detroit	Palermo	6/9/1926
21	21		Alastra	Antonino	44		m	s	labour	yes	Italian 4-2640	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	mother Vincenza Gioia (Paparella) Monte San Giuliano	N.Y.	Rochester	Washington	12/1/1925
22	22		Buttacavoli	Giovan Battista	50		m	m	farmer	yes	Italian 4-0640	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	~~Rochester~~	~~wife Muzzo Cristina Belmonte Mezzagno~~	N.Y.	Rochester	Washington	11/12/1925
23	23	U.S.C.	Buttacavoli	Angela	20		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian U.S. Born June 20-1905	ital south	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno	mother Muzzo Cristina Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Rochester	U.S. Born	
24	24	U.S.C.	sist (Buttacavoli	Giovanna	18		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian U.S. Born 11-1907	ital south	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno	mother Muzzo Cristina Belmonte Mezzagno	N.Y.	Rochester	U.S. Born	
25	25		Gangi	Filippo	36		m	m	merchant	yes	italian 4-0640	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Loiacono Teresa Morreale	N.Y.	New York	Washington	1925
26	26		Provenzano	Venera	31		f	m	none	yes	italian 4-1680	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grotte	father inlaw Antonio Castelli Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester	Palermo	6/26/1926
27	27	UNDER 16	son (Castelli	Antonio	11		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grotte	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	Palermo	6/26/1926
28	28	UNDER 16	daugh (Castelli	Maria	9		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Grotte	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	Palermo	6/26/1926
29	29	ADMITTED	Sammataro	Maria Anna	64		f	vid	none	no	joining her son 4-0640	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	nephen Giuseppe Sammataro 34 Via Ruggero Mastrangelo Palermo.	Mass	Boston	Palermo	6/8/1926
30	30		Basilico	Vito	30		m	s	farmer	yes	italian 4-2640	yes	italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	father Nicolo' Basilico Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit	Washington	7/20/1925

This List is complete.

P. Salen
Purser

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	25 38—	yes	925	N.Y.	cousin Delisi Antonino 305 East 48 St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 08-31	Italy	Carini	1	P.R.86921	Washington	8/26/1925
2	yes	son	25 60—	no	no	no	son Paolo Brusca 62 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none 90-	Italy	Castellamare Golfo.	2	Quota2319	Palermo	6/25/1926
3	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Castella mar Golfo.	3	Quota2407	Palermo	6/25/1926
4	no	self	25 82—	yes	913 920	N.Y.	son Musso Vincenzo 25 Philalender St. Rochester N.Y. U.S.C.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Realmonte	4	Quota2230	Palermo	6/25/1926
5	yes	self	25 45—	yes	921 925	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Passalacqua 576 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none 08-	Italy	Carini	5	P.R.96523	Washington	10/7/1925
6	no	son	25 12—	no	no	no	son Votante Salvatore 94 Est Lorimer St. Rochester N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none 90-	Italy	Caltanissetta	6	Quota2393	Palermo	6/24/1926
7	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Dinante Apostolo Cit.Am. 6 Bennett Place Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	mo	5		rosy	brown	brown	none 96-	Italy	Marineo	7	N.Q.346	Palermo	5/13/1926
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Antonino Alemi 14 Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camporeale	8	N.Q.467	Palermo	6/24/1926
9	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Patania Mariano Bayonne New Jersey 84 W. 18 St	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calascibetta	9	N.Q.478	Palermo	6/25/26
10	yes	son	25 120—	no	no	no	son Gioia Angelo 551 West 45 St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Castrofilippo	10	Quota2394	Palermo	6/25/1926
11	yes	son	25	yes	913 921	N.Y.	son as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	grey	brown	none 90-	Italy	Castrofilippo	11	Quota2481	Palermo	6/25/1926
12	yes	husband	25	yes	903 914	N.Y.	husband Certa Giovanni 140 Wyckoff Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Ninfa	12	N.Q.386	Palermo	6/2/1926
13	yes	father	~~25~~	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	brown	none 07-	Italy	Castelvetrano	13	N.Q.388	Palermo	6/2/1926
14	yes	father	—	no	no	no	father as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	fair	brown	brown	none 07-	Italy	Castelvetrano	14	N.Q.387	Palermo	6/2/1926
15	no	husband	25 140—	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Mezzapelle Park Side 15799 Detroit Mich U.S.C.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none 06-	Italy	Marsala	15	N.Q.474	Palermo	6/25/1926
16	yes	father	25	no	no	no	travelling with my father Angeli Pasquale U.S.A.Citizen.	yes ~~2 months~~ no perm 3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 07-	Italy	Bompietro	16	N.Q.471	Palermo	6/23/1926
17	no	self	25 125—	yes	913 2 mths	M.d.	brother Lanza Giovanni Mario East Baltimora M.D.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 03-	Italy	Cefalu'	17	N.I. 67 section 3(2) of the Act 192	Palermo	5/24/26
18	no	self	25 60—	yes	910 926	M.D.	returning to my residence 223 S. Park St Baltimora M.D.	nopermanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none 08	Italy	Cefalu'	18	P.R.146839	Washington	[illegible]
19	no	self	25 200—	yes	910 920	Pa.	son Vincenzo Dentici Wholesale Produ Kittanning Pa.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	Trabia	19	Quota2359	Palermo	6/9/1926
20	no	husband	~~25~~	no	no	no	son as above	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	none 90-	Italy	Trabia	20	Quota2392	Palermo	6/9/1926
21	no	self	25 50—	yes	912 925	Mich	cousin Barbera Michele 9020 Holcombs Detroit Mich	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on neck 08-	Italy	Monte San Giuliano	21	P.R.118411	Washington	12/[illegible]/1925
22	yes	self	25 180—	yes	925	N.Y.	son Buttacavoli Francesco 1128 Norton St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 98-	Italy	Belmonte Mezzagno.	22	P.R.117340	Washington	11/[illegible]/1925
23	yes	father	25	yes	Born	Pa.	brother Buttacavoli Francesco 1128 Norton St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Pa.	Philadelpia	23	Certificate of Birth U.S. Born		
24	yes	father	25	yes	Born	Pa.	brother Buttacavoli Francesco 1128 Norton St Rochester N.Y.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Pa.	Philadelpia	24	Certificate of Birth U.S. Born		
25	yes	self	25 30—	yes	915	N.Y.	cousin Ganci Salvatore 82 Stanton St New York	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 08-31	Italy	Morreale	25	P.R.77[illegible]	Washington	[illegible]/1925
26	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Castelli Antonio U.S.A.Citizen.	n permanenyes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none 06	Italy	Grotte	26	N.Q.493	Palermo	6/26/1926
27	no	father	25	no	no	no	travelling with my father Castelli Antonio U.S.A. Citizen	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	brown	none 07-	Italy	Grotte	27	N.Q.482	Palermo	6/26/1926
28	no	father	—	no	no	no	travelling with my father Castelli Antonio U.S.A. Citizen	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	28	N.Q.491	Palermo	6/26/1926
29	yes	son	25 60—	no	no	no	son Cullotta Ignazio 54 Jefferson St East Boston Mass	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none 90-	Italy	Tusa	29	Quota2148	Palermo	6/[illegible]/1926
30	no	self	25 260—	yes	[illegible]	Mich	brother Pietro Basilico 3555 Lacoast Detroit Mich.	nopermanenyes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 07-	Italy	Monte san Giuliano.	30	P.R.33276	Washington	7/20/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI"** *, from* **Palermo** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **four** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~**Officer**~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *,* 1926.

at **New York**

William Cidet
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of bloo [illegible] Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

6 18

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Giovanni Basso**, *Surgeon of the* **s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **21** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **The Italian Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926

at **New York**

William Tidd

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	089 P.Q.	Naples	6/25/26
2	196 [illegible]72 P.Q.		5/8/26
3	2077 P.Q.		6/25/26
4	2404 P.Q	"	6/15/26
5	1032 P.Q.	"	5/5/26
6	2043 P.Q.	"	6/21/26
7	2087 P.Q.	"	6/25/26
8	2092 P.Q.	"	6/25/26
9	495 P.Q.	"	6/16/26
10	1603 P.Q.	"	1/15/26
11	104807 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	10/14/24
12	334 N.I	Naples 3 (2)	6/26/26
13	1568 N.Q.	Rome	6/26/26
14	120859 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	12/24/25
15	84037 P.R.	"	8/15/25
16	3665 N.Q. 4 B	Rome	6/26/26
17	~~1559 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~6/26/26~~
18	~~1560 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	~~1561 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	~~1562 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	2090 P.Q.	Naples	6/25/26
22	2072 P.Q.	"	6/24/26
23	certificate of birth N°1076-2/[illegible]/91[illegible]	New York	
24	294	Transit certificate Naples	6.25.26
25	295	do	do
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

6 18

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Naples JUN 27 1926 , 19

(Printed in England.)

14 No. on List	Whether having a ticket	1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	1		Cataldo	Generoso	82		m	Wd	shoemak.	no	joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senerchia	son Gaetano Senerchia	Ill	Chicago	s	6/25/26
2		2		Celentano	Celestina Gov use 4/6-7	81		f	Wd	h.wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Positano	son Michele Meta	N.Y.	New York		5/6/26
3	no	3		Quariglia	Angela	65		f	Wd	H.wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S	"	S.Marco	son Giuseppe S.Marco	Pa	Bridgeport		6/25/26
4		4		Tirone	Teresa	75		f	M	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cerreto S.	son Pasquale Cerreto S.	Conn	New Haven		6/15/26
5		5		Iannantuono	Maria Angela Son 5/19	60		f	Wd	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castelfranci	cousin Alfredo Paternopoli	Pa	Pittsburg		5/5/26
6		6		Damiano	Caterina	65		f	Wd	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S	"	Guardia L.	brother Angelo Guardia Lomb.	N.Y	White Plains		6/21/26
7		7		Di Stasio	Angela Son 5/21	63		f	Wd	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Ang.Lomb.	daughter Caterina S.Angelo L.	N.Y	B'klyn		6/25/26
8	no		Admitted	Annese	Anna	61		f	Wd	"	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Alberobello	son Cosmo Alberobello	N.Y	Rochester	"	6/25/26
9	yes	9		Crispo	Pasquale	65		m	Wd	Tailor	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Napoli	daughter Carmela Napoli S.Anna a Car.16	N.Y	New York		6/16/26
10		10		Sibilia	Giuseppa	62		f	Wd	H.wife	no	do	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Lioni	daughter Filomena Lioni	N.J.	Newark		1/15/26
11		11		Sardilli	Cesare	25		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	mother Giacoma Torric	N.Y.	Whitehall	Washing.D.C.	10/14/24
12	yes		12	De Lucia	Giuseppe	29		m	M	merchant	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Nola	wife Maddalena Nola	Italy	Nola	ples	6/26/26
13	no	13		Maliziola	Francesco	44		m	M	laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S	Ill	Rockfort	wife Maria Ferentino	Ill	Rockfort	me	6/26/26
14		14		Fabiani	Silvio	34		m	M	laborer	yes		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Rosa Antrodoco	Conn	Hartford	shing.D.C.	12/24/25
15	yes		15	Bucanelli	Luigi	~~33~~ 32		m	M	"	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Donata S.Nicandro	N.Y	New York	"	8/15/25
16	no		16	Romei	Angelo	46		m	M		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Paterson	wife Raffaela erino	N.J	Paterson	ome	6/25/26
17	"	17		~~Colabuono~~	~~Rosina~~	~~50~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	~~h.wife~~	~~no~~	~~joining her husband~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chianci~~	~~nephew Antonio Chianci~~	~~O.~~	~~Cincinnati~~	~~"~~	~~6/26/26~~
18	"	18		~~son~~	~~Nicola~~	~~7~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~--------~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~
19	"	19		~~daughter~~	~~Concetta~~	~~13~~		~~f~~	~~S~~		~~no~~	~~--------~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~
20	"	20		~~Musillo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~tailor~~	~~no~~	~~--------~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~cousin do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~-~~
21	"		21	Napoletano	Maria C.	74		f	Wd	H.wife	no	joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S	"	Saviano	f.son Paolo Saviano	N.Y.	Jamaica	ples	6/25/26
22	"	22		Lombarda	Rosa	67		m	Wd	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	P.Imperiale	son Giosafatte P.Imperiale	"	New York	"	6/24/26
23	yes		23 In U.S.A.	Colavito	Cataldo	16		m	S	sec	yes	Italian	yes	Claim U.S. Born		"	Trani	father Colavito Antonio Trani (Bari)	N.Y.	New York	birth N°1076 New York	2/[illegible]/916
24	yes	24		Gentile Zonzatto	Maria	[illegible]		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.A.Angelo	nephew Antonio Monte Sant'Angelo	Conn	Sta Caterina	certificate Naples	6.25.26
25	yes	25		daugh.	Maria Giuseppa	20		f	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	do	do	"	do	cousin as above	do	do	do	do
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

7/1/26
2 10 PM

This List ends with N°25. N°17 Colabuono Rosina, N°18 son Nicola, N°19 daughter Concetta & N° 20 Musillo Pasquale not on board.

noted William [illegible] Insp

P. [illegible]
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 11 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	25 $30	no	no	no	son ~~Costantino~~ Enrico Cataldi U.S.C. 101½ Aberdeen St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	scar on the forhead	Italy	Senerchia	1	089 P.C.	Naples	6/25/26
2	yes	"	25 $30	yes	11/12	N.Y	son Nicola Son Michael Manassi 148 W.67th St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	VicoEquenze	2	3762 P.I.		5/6/26
3	no	"	25 $6	no	no	no	son Louis Cuono U.S.C. 2 Wepet St Bridgeport Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	S.Marco	3	2077 P.C.		6/25/26
4	"	"	25	yes	06/10	Conn	son Giorgio Mazzacane U.S.C. 190-200 Congress Av N.Haven Conn 403 Howard Ave	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Cerreto S.	4	2404 P.C.		6/15/26
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Fortunato Francesco 479 ... Pittsburg Pa		perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Nusco	5	1032 P.C.		5/5/26
6	"	"	25 $30	"	"	"	son Angelo Giordano Box 77 East 190 ... White Plains N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		"	brn	none	Italy	Guardia L.	6	2043 P.C.		6/21/26
7	yes	"	25 $100	"	"	"	son ~~Antonio~~ Vito Jeannaccone 705 - ... B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	S.Ang.Lom.	7	2067 P.C.		6/25/26
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Maria 3 Morris St Rochester N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Alberobello	8	2092 P.C.	"	6/25/26
9	yes	"	50	"	"	"	son Crispo Ercole U.S.C. ~~305 E.100~~ St N.Y.C. 2149 115 St	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Arienza	9	495 P.C.		6/16/26
10	no	"	25	"	"	"	son Gaetano Gervasio U.S.C. worth $2,000 21 Clifton Av Newark N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Lioni	10	1603 P.C.		1/15/26
11	"	"	25	yes	19/24	N.Y	brother Augusto 6 Burdan St Whitehall N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torrice	11	104807 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	10/14/24
12	yes	"	50 $9	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 79 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	yes	6 mo no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Nola	12	334 N.I	Naples	6/26/26
13	no	"	25 $50	yes	20/26	Ill	cousin Franceschetti Carlo R.R.5 Rockfort Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ferentino	13	1568 N.I.	Rome	6/26/26
14	"	"	$90	yes	24/25	Mass	home 8 Windsor St Hartford Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Antrodoco	14	120859 P.R.	Washing.D.C.	12/24/25
15	yes	"	25 $60	yes	13/25	N.Y	cousin Miniello Vito 453 E.83 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Nicandro	15	84037 P.R.	"	8/15/25
16	no	"	25	yes	14/20	N.J	brother Donato 65 Wayne Av Paterson N.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Serino	16	3665 N.I.	Rome	6/26/26
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	husband Angelo Muccillo ~~1256 Elm St Cincinnati O.~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chianche~~	17	~~1559 N.I.~~	~~"~~	~~6/26/26~~
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father do~~	~~no~~	~~perman. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~		~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	18	~~1560 N.I.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~/~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father do~~	~~no~~	~~perman. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~		~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	19	~~1561 N.I.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~20~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father ~~do~~	~~no~~	~~perman. yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~/~~		~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	20	~~1562 N.I.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	"	"	25 $4	"	"	"	son Francesco 139.12 107 Road Jamaica N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Saviano	21	2090 P.C.	Naples	6/25/26
22	"	"	25	yes	12/20	N.Y	daughter Zaccagnini Maria 529 W.43 St N.Y.C.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	22	2072 P.C.	"	6/24/26
23	yes	self	25	Y		N.Y.	brother Calavito Michele 22 W. 27 th St. New York City	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	23	certificate of birth N°1076-2/?/910 New York		
24	yes	husband	50 $100	no	-	-	Vieland Esposito Domenico 22 Paul St. Ste.Catherine Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	brn	none	Italy	M.S.Angelo	24	294 transit certificate Naples		6.25.26
25	yes	father	-	no	-	-	father as above	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	do	do	25	295	do	do
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Med Certif Senility

Landing justifies

20-21

1/1/28

98972/538

08-

03-

08-

Busnari

3(2)

4 B

Clam 9 S.

T. Acd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI"** *from* **Naples** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Governement *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26.

at New York

William Fidet
Immigr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11 131

P. 7/11/26
20

5

20

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Wash.D.C.	7-18-25
Rome	6-18-26
N.Q. 4 D	6-21-26
B.U.S.	
B.U.S.	
B.U.S.	
Wash.D.C.	8-21-25
~~Naples~~	~~6-25-26~~
~~"~~	~~"~~
Wash.D.C.	2-18-26
B.U.S.	
"	
Naples	6-25-26
Rome	6-22-26
Wash.D.C	4-29-26
"	5-4-26
"	7-18-25
"	5-5-26
"	10-23-25
"	5-13-26
Naples	6-23-26
Rome	6-25-26
Rome	do
"	do
Messina	6-23-26
Naples	5-21-26
"	6-25-26
"	do
"	do

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . *Passengers sailing from* Naples JUN 27 1926 , 19

20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Anelli	Filippo	23	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill.	Chicago	wife Giovanna Noicattaro	Ill.	Chicago	Wash. D.C.	7-18-25
2		D'Antonio-Jafollo	M. Celeste	35	f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Villalago	mother Eleonora Villalago	Pa	Pittsburg	Rome	6-18-26
3		Guigonnet	Luigi	46	m	S	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Attimis	brother Giulio Saint Jean De . . Belleville (France)	N.Y.	New York		6-21-26
4	DEPORTED CL. USC.	L'Insolata Ferrante	Vincenzo 1/1 513/1-18	~~16~~ 20	m	S	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Claims U.S.	Italian S.	Italy	Casamassima	father Vito Casamassima	"	"	B.U.S.	
5	DEPORTED CL. USC.	Catalino	Luigi	17	m	S	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	G. Appula	father Giuseppe G. Appula	N.Y.	"	B.U.S.	
6	DEPORTED CL. USC.	Palmieri	Michele	15	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy Claims U.S. Born	Italian S	Italy	Casamassima	father Antonio Casamassima	N.Y.	"	U.S. Born B.U.S.	
7		Di Iorio	Giuseppe With Son USC.	54	m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Orsolina Ischia	N.Y.	"	Wash. D.C.	8-21-25
~~8~~		~~Gentile Esposito~~	~~Maria~~	~~51~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~H. Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Angelo~~	nephew Angelillis Antonio ~~Via Calieto N. 21 S. Angelo~~	~~Cal.~~		~~Naples~~	~~6-25-26~~
9																		"	
10		Diodato	Luigi	39	m	Wd	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Gennaro Corso S. Giovanni 645 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	Wash. D.C.	2-18-26
11	U.S. CIT.	Son	Mario Son	8	m	S	none	no	joining his uncle	no	U.S. Born	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"	U.S.B. B.U.S.	
12	DEPORTED CL. USC.	Di Cello	Calleto	17	m	S	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Claims U.S.	Italian S	Italy	Trani	father Ottavio (Trani	Ill.	Chicago	U.S.	
13	U.S. CIT.	Giampietro VL-463/130	Francesco	17	m	S	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	U.S. Born Birth Cert. 6376	Italian S.	Italy	Trani	parents Nicola and Francesca Trani	N.Y.	New York	Birth Cert. proof	
14		Palumbo	Giuseppe	28	m	M	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	Westberry	wife Usilia (Ofena	N.Y.	Westberry	Naples U.S.B.	6-25-26
15		Fanella-Tomei	Leonilde	34	f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Roma	father Fanella Giuseppe Via Dell'Orso 70 (Roma	Pa	Williamsport	Rome	6-22-26
16		Marini	Ermenegildo	36	m	M	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco (Cesa	N.Y.	New York	Wash. D.C.	4-29-26
17		Berto	Caterina Adele	27	f	S	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	B'klyn	father Giacinto Via S. Girolamo N. 1 Padova	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	5-4-26
18		Quintana	Margherita	35	f	S	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Raffaele Via Cimarosa al Vomero 7 Napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	7-18-25
19		Fortunato	Francesco Mother 6/5	33	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	uncle Pescatore Alfredo Paternopoli	Pa	Pittsburg	"	5-5-26
20		Vittoria	Gaetano	52	m	M	f. labor	no	joining his wife	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother Michele (Avella	N.Y.	Jefferson Detroit Mich	"	10-23-25
21		Giammarino	Vito Mi 6/7	30	m	Wd	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	sister Giammarino Caterina Rocca S. Felice	N.Y.	B'klyn	"	6-13-26
22		Pettella-Giannetti	Maria Giovanna	32	f	M	H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Castelluccio	brother Donato (Castelluccio	Ohio	Bellaire	Naples	6-26-26
23		Saia-Nucci	Teresa	40	f	M	H. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.A. del Pesco	sister in law D'Aruzza Francesca S. Angelo del Pesco	Pa	Rankin	Rome	6-25-26
24	UNDER 16	Di Nucci	Domenico Children	12	m	S	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	"	aunt do	"	"	Rome	do
25		Di Nucci	Giovanni	17	m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	"	aunt do	"	"		do
26		Pugliesi-Larocca	Natalina Letizia	33	f	M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Newark	mother in law Antonetta Pugliesi S. Costantino Calabro	N.J.	Newark	Messina U.S.B.	6-23-26
27		Scoppettuolo	Maria	70	f	Wd	H. wife	no	joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Grottaminarda	nephew Schema Alessandro Grottaminarda	Mass.	Charlestown	Naples	6-21-26
28		Guariglia	Rosa	71	f	Wd	H. Wife	no	joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Craco	daughter Nicoletta (Craco	N.Y.	Corona	"	6-25-26
29		Colucci	Maria	62	f	Wd	H. Wife	no	joining her daughter	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Montella	brother in law Saverio Palatucci Montella	N.J.	Paterson	"	do
30		Perrone	Giuseppe	62	m	M	f. labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Lioni	wife Anna (Lioni	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	do

This List ends with N°30- N°8 Gentile Esposito Maria transfered to List 6 N°24. N°9 empty line-

P. Salerno
Purser

William Ciddio
Inspector

G. Ferro
Insp.

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	$5 50	yes	20/25 Aug 11	Ill	Giovanni Colucci 652/E 187 St cousin Anelli Filinpo 740 W.Ohio St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Noicattarc	1	73294 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-18-26
2	No	"	$20 50	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Iafullo 1246 Decatur St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	J. A. no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Villalago	2	1520 N.Q.	Rome	6-18-26
3	No	"	$1 50	"	"	"	The Bishop of New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brn	brn	17 none	Italy	S.Martino	3	1523 N.Q.	N.Q. 4 D	6-21-26
4	yes		$20 50	yes	Claims U.S.	B.U.S.	cousin Pradente Vincenzo 228 W.27 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08-21-3 none	N.Y.	New York	4	Claims U.S.	B.U.S.	
5	yes	"	30	"		"	cousin Leone Antonio 228 W.27 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	5	Claims U.S.	B.U.S.	
6	No	"	$25 50	"		"	cousin Soldano Giuseppe 328 W.26 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	6	Claims U.S. Born	B.U.S.	
7	No	"	$100 50	"	07/25 Aug 14	N.Y	brother Francesco 558 W.35 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ischia	7	85558 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8-21-26
8																											8	~~294 N.I.~~	~~Naples~~	~~6-25-26~~
9																											9	~~295 N.I.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
10	yes	self	$80 50	yes	24/25	N.Y	Bro in law Rosa Clemente home 195 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Napoli	10	37973P.R.	Wash.D.C.	2-18-26
11	"	husband	1	"	U.S. Born	B.U.S.	home do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y	New York	11		U.S.B. B.U.S.	
12		self	$12 50	"		"	brother Michele 228 W.27 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Ill	Chicago	12	Claims U.S.		
13	No	"	$40 25	"		"	cousin Leo Felice 233 W.27 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Ital Soc no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	13	U.S. Born Birth cert	"	
14	"	"	$ 75	"	23/25 Dec 9	L.I	brother Giovanni 792 Box Westbury N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Ofena	14	3655 N.Q.	Naples N.Q. 4 B	6-25-26
15	no	self	$3 25	no	no	no	husband Tomei Francesco 151 Market St. Williamsport NPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	Roma	15	1539 N.Q.	Rome	6-22-26
16	yes	"	$1500 1300	yes	20-26	N.Y.	Cousin Enrico Scoppa home 195 Grand St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cesa	16	148831P.R.	Wash.D.C.	4-29-26
17	yes	"	$600 50	yes	1920 april 27	"	Cousin Scoppa Nancy home 1439 E. St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Villafranca	17	151059P.R.	"	5-4-26
18	yes	"	$50 25	"	20-25 1920 June 20	N.Y.	family Quintano 652 Union St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Matera	18	73215 P.R.	"	7-18-26
19	no	"	25	"	20-26 May 15	Pa.	brother Vittorio 479 St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castelfranci	19	151401P.R.	"	5-5-26
20	"	"	50	"	11-26	N.Y.	wife Carolina Caputo 8038 Medina St./Jefferson Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Shows Round trip ticket Left on May 4. 1926			35 G. Vara none	Italy	Avella	20	101747P.R.	"	10-23-25
21	yes	"	50	"	20-26 May 25	N.Y.	home 705 Second St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.AngeloL.	21	155248P.R.	"	5-13-26
22	no	"	$24 25	no	no	no	husband Bald.Giannetti 2998 Hamilton St. BellaireOhio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	C.Valmaggiore	22	3659 N.Q.	Naples N.Q. 4 B	6-28-26
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nucci Antonio 21 Fleet St. Rankin Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	Italy	S.Angelo del Pesco	23	1551 N.Q.	Rome	6-25-26
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 21 Fleet St. Rankin Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	07- none	Italy	"	24	1553 N.Q.	Rome	do
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes				no	no	no	good	no	5	6			brn	07- none	Italy	"	25	1552 N.Q.	"	do
26	"	"	$20 50	yes	94/26 March	N.J.	husband Pugliesi Gaetano 284 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	08- none	Italy	Filandari	26	1252 N.Q.	Messina N.Q. 4 B.	6-23-26
27	"	"	$54 25	yes	02-10	Mass.	son Schena Rocco 144 Chelsea St. Charlestown Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	white	blue	none	Italy	G.Minarda	27	1581 N.Q.	Naples	5-21-26
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Vitarelli 36 S.51 St. Corona N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Craco	28	2088 N.Q.	"	6-25-26
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Sorrentino Giuseppina 51 Henderson St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Montella	29	2084 N.Q.	"	do
30	"	"	$20	yes	11/11	N.Y.	son Carmine Olgar Av. Park Rd. NewBrunswich N.J.	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	"	brn	none	Italy	Lioni	30	2085 N.Q.	"	do

7/11/26
2 10 P.M.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*2[illegible]

at New York

William Eidel
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Giovanni Basso**, *Surgeon of the* **S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI"**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **21** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **The Italian Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], 1926

at **New York**

William [illegible]

Immgr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Genoa, JUN 26 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN	GOBETTO ✓	Giacomo	36 ✓		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pavone (Torino)	Alien Veteran 304 N.Q. ✓	Turin ✓	June 25 1926 ✓	Italy	Pavone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

This List ends with N°1.

3

Purser

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 17 1926, *19*

22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother- Cobetto Giovanni Pavone Canavese(Torino)	Neb.	Lincoln	no	self	30	yes	1909 1921	Neb.	friend- Casari Armando Nat St.15- 949,Linclon,Neb.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI"**, *from* **Genoa**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thwee *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926.

at New York

William Eicke

Immgr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from Genoa JUN 26 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BLUA BORRA	Maria	31	-	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Benevagienna (Cuneo)	3695 Q.	Turin	June 16 1926	Italy	Benevagienna
2	UNDER 16	BORRA	Stefano, son	5	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	do	3696 Q.	Turin	June 16 1926	Italy	do
3		~~BIASONI~~	~~Luciano Luigi~~	~~29~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arba (Udine)~~	~~126643 P.R.~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~	~~Jan. 29 1926~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Columbus, Ohio~~
4		MANZI	Peppino	24	-	m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Lugagnano Val d'Arda	111 N.I.	Genoa	June 17 1926	Italy	Genova
5		QUARESMINI	Serafina	32	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Gussago (Brescia)	169 N.Q.	Milan	June [illegible] 1926	U.S.A.	Broadway, N.Y.
6		MASSAGLIA	Giuseppe	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Marmorito (Alessan.)	300 N.Q.	Turin	June 22 1926	U.S.A.	Heilwood, Pa.
7	1047469 6/28/35	MASSAGLIA MASSAIA	Maria, wife	30	-	f	s	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Torino	301 N.Q.	Turin	June 22 1926	U.S.A.	do
8	UNDER 16	MASSAGLIA	Giovannina, daugh.	4	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	Woods Run, Cal.		born U.S.		U.S.A.	do
9	UNDER 16	MASSAGLIA	Teresa, do	2	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	do do		do		U.S.A.	do
10		BELLOTTO	Francesco	33	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Cigliano	112145 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 24 1925	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
11		PERETTO	Antonio	48	-	m	s	priest	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Borso del Guppa (Treviso)	126723 P.R.	do do	Jan. 29 1926	U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
12		NANI	Giuseppe	55	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Langada (Sondrio)	112246 P.R.	do do	Nov. 25 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.
13		TROGLIO	Giuseppe Antonio	50	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Carignale (Piacenza)	76508 P.R.	do do	July 24 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
14		TROGLIO TACCHINI	Albina, wife	53	-	f	s	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Valle di Neirone (Genova)	76509 P.R.	do do	July 24 1925	U.S.A.	do do
15		GIONZINI	Domenico Giacomo	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Beceno (Novara)	3366 Q.	Turin	May 14 1926	Italy	Beceno
16		MAZZARA	Antonio	28	-	m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	Palermo	101292 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 22 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
17		DEINI	Giuseppe	33	-	m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Agaro (Novara)	115574 P.R.	do do	Dec. 7 1925	U.S.A.	S. Francisco, Cal.
18		TRINCHERO AVIDANO	Teresa	27	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Asti	302 N.Q.	Turin	June 22 1926	Italy	Castell'Alfero
19		JURESEVIC	Anton	42	-	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Racevas (Istria)	86845 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Aug. 26 1925	U.S.A.	Eureka, Cal.
20		~~RIVIZIGNO~~	~~Pietro~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Washingtonville, N.Y.~~	~~certif. of birth N.119~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Jan. 17 1914~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carre'~~
21		~~NATALE~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~17~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~do N.40884~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Apr. 28 1912~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caltrano~~
22		LOMBARDI	Gidio	32	-	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Levanto	77058 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	July 24 1925	U.S.A.	S. Francisco, Cal.
23		MIRZA ALI r.l. 194/773	Asghar	28	-	m	s	merchant	yes	persian	yes	persian	do Persian	Persia	Teheran	173 N.I.	Milan	June 11 1926	Italy	Milano
24		~~SATALINO~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~16~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~north~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~certif. of birth N.5644~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	~~Oct. 21 1910~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pesena~~
25	TRANSIT 147944	MURRA	Maria	25	-	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Austria	Vienna	77 T.	Trieste	June 16 1926	Italy	Trieste
26	UNDER 16	NESTA	Assunta, daughter	7	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Cecoslav.	Presburg	do do	do	do do do	Italy	do
27	UNDER 16	NESTA	Renzo, son	6	-	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	Trieste	do do	do	do do do	Italy	do
28		MINGOTII	Melchiore	29	-	m	m	propriet.	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Bergantino	95743 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 5 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
29	V.L. 979/667	KIRCH	Walter	26	-	m	s	medical	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Firenze	109 N.I.	Florence	June 24 1926	Italy	Firenze
30		GARBOLINO	Mario Pietro	40	-	m	m	miner	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Rocca Canavese	306 N.Q.	Turin	June 25 1926	U.S.A.	Zeigler, Ill.

This List ends with N° 30- N° 3 Biasoni Luciano Luigi, N°20 Rivizigno Pietro, N°21 Natale Vincenzo & N°24 Satalino Raffaele not on board.

July 11/26 Infarolo 10.55 am

P. Salu
Purser

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

24 31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Date.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1	mother- Lovera Maddalena Benevagienna (Cuneo)	Cal.	Redwood City	~~no~~ yes	self	~~50~~ 120	no	-	-	T. A. husband- Borra Giovenale 904 Mine St. Redwood City, Cal.	no	indefin Per	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	23-26
2	grand mother- do do	Cal.	do	~~no~~	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none	6-26
3	~~mother- Girolami Catterina~~ Arba Maniago (Udine)	~~O.~~	~~Columbus~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~ 1926	~~O.~~	~~at home- Columbus, Ohio~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~		~~none~~	do
4	cousin- Manzi Giovanna Lugagnano Val d'Arda	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	yes	mother see col.23	~~50~~ 200.	no	-	-	mother- Ronchetti Maria 338 East 67 St. New York, N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no 3/2	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do Visitor		none	do
5	brother- Quaresmini Giacomo via Rose di Sotto 1, Brescia	N.Y.	Broadway	no	self	~~50~~ 5	yes	1922 1926 April 29	N.Y.	husband- Cordiano Scipione 402 West, Broadway, N.Y.	no	~~indefin~~ Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none	do
6	brother- Masseglia Giovanni Marmorito (Alessandria)	Pa.	Heilwood	no	self	~~50~~ 500.	yes	1913 1926 Jan. 22	Pa.	return to my residence Box 51, Heilwood, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no 4/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	do
7	brother-in-law- do do	Pa.	do	no	husband	50	yes	1920 do 26 Jan.	Pa.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no 4/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none	do
8	uncle- do do	Pa.	do	no	father	-	yes	born 1926	Pa.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none	5-26
9	do do do	Pa.	do	no	do	-	yes	do	Pa.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none	do
10	wife- Bocca Giuseppina via Arvier N.2, Torino	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	~~50~~ 20	yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	return to my residence 314 Rooswelt Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	indefin Per	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	do
11	brother- Perello Giovanni Pernumia (Padova)	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	50	yes	1920 1926 January 3	Conn.	return to my residence 29 Wooster Pl. New Haven, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none	-26
12	wife- Nani Giuseppina Lanzada (Sondrio)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1901 1925	Mass.	return to my residence 20 Carder St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none	-26
13	mother- Cordano Teresa Carisseto (Piacenza)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	~~50~~ 2	yes	1898 1925	N.Y.	son- Troglio Edoardo 8548- 91 St. Woodhaven L.D. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do		none	o
14	mother-in-law- do do	N.Y.	do	yes	husband	~~50~~	yes	1915 1925	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none	o
15	aunt- Gionzini Maria Crevoladossola (Novara)	Cal.	Napa	~~no~~ yes	self	25	no	-	-	aunt- Pianetti Fiorenza Napa, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none	o
16	cousin- Mazzara Vito via Mammana 48, Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	~~50~~ 100	yes	1905 1925	N.Y.	mother- Lo Cascio Francesca 633 Union St. New York, N.Y.	no	~~indefin~~ Per	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	
17	brother- Deini Luigi Baceno (Novara)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	~~50~~ 200	yes	1920 1925	Cal.	return to my residence 2005 Sutter St. S.Francisco, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none	
18	fatehr- Trinchero Eugenio Castell'Alfero (Aless.)	L.I.	Corone	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Avidano Francesco 3336- 46 St. Carona, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark 4/4A	do		none	
19	son- Juresevic Antonio Racevas (Istria)	Cal.	Eureka	no	self	~~50~~ 200-	yes	1907 1925	Cal.	cousin- Juserevic Anton 215- 2 St, Eureka, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do		none	
20	~~mother- Iorio Margherita~~ Carre' (Vicenza)	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~ 1913	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin- Di Bigelie Giuseppe~~ 228 W. 27 St. New York, N.Y.	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~		~~none~~	
21	~~father- Natale Francesco~~ Celtrano (Vicenza)	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~ 1912	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin- De Benedittis Luigi~~ Meserole Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~		~~none~~	
22	wife- Olivetto Marcella Olivoladi Aulla (Massa)	Cal.	S.Francisco	~~no~~ yes	self	~~50~~ 45	yes	1921 1925	Cal.	sister- Lombardi Maria S.Francisco, Cal.	no	~~indefin~~ Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	
23	Manouk & Teerani, Casa esp. tapetti, via Breara 5, Milano	N.Y.	~~New York~~	yes	self	~~50~~ 100	no	-	-	Ditta Persian Art Centre 50 E. 57 St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no Business 3/2	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do Visitor		none	
24	~~father- Rataline Martino~~ Posina (Vicenza)	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~born~~ 1914	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin- Dingeo Leonardo~~ 132- 9 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~no~~	~~indefin~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~		~~none~~	
25	father- Murra Pasquale Ristorante La Rinascante, Trieste	MESSICO	Chihuahua	yes	self	~~50~~ 600	no	-	-	husband- Nesta Virgilio Indipendencia 25, Chihuahua, Messico	yes	transit T. A.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none	
26	grand father- do do	MESSICO	do	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none	
27	do do do do	MESSICO	do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none	
28	mother- Formigari Maria Bergantino (Rovigo)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	~~50~~ 150	yes	1923 1925	N.Y.	sister- Mingotti Teresa 320- 29 St. New York, N.Y. Temp. admission extended to 1/11/28 - File 98979/467	no	~~indefin~~ Per	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	
29	father- Kirch Emilio Firenze	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	no	father	~~50~~ 350	yes	1912 1912	Mass.	mother- Annie Burk 246 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do		none	
30	wife- Canova Giulia S.Maurizio Canavese	Ill.	Zeigler	no	self	30	yes	1923	Ill.	at home, Box 885 Zeigler, Ill.	no	~~indefin~~ Per	yes	no	no	no	no	no 4/13	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenso Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI"**, *from* **Genoa**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~*.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Jy, 1926

at **New York**

William Eidt
Immigration Officer.

14—32

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" sailing from GENOA, June 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 11 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	COSTA	Giovanni	17	✓	m	s	New York N.Y. July 31,909 ✓	✓ Fr Aid Pass. 230575 iss. at Wash. D.C. 26/3/26	uncle Giov. Bossi ~~46-48 Downing St. New York N.~~ [illegible] St. Nyack, N.Y.
2	TROGLIO	Bergamino	15	✓	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. April 10,910 ✓	" 97249 ✓ do 7/9/926	8548; 91th St. Woodhaven N.Y.
3	sister	MARTA sister	I4	✓	F	s	do December 14;911 ✓	" do ✓ do with parents 2-13/14 do	do do do
4									
5							9 20 am, Dr. Miceli		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

3 Cits

This List ends with N°3=

P. Salvi
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4 Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples JUN 27 1926, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 11 1926 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ciarrocchi	Achille	32	✓	m	M		Pass. #237909 Iss. at Wash. D.C. 6/2/26 ✓	44 Box Toughkenamoon Pa
2	Cella	Giuseppe	42	✓	m	M		" #201310 ✓ " "	310 E.49th St N.Y.C.
3	Colangelo	Giovanni	16	✓	m	S	Mineola N.Y. 7/30/1910 ✓	" #231200 ✓ " Fr Aid " 5/26/26	Aunt Carmela di Stefano 1315 - 102 St Ozone Park N.Y. ✓
4	Di Iorio	Antonio	20	✓	m	S	New York Sept 22/1906	" #154844 ✓ " with father 5-7 1/29/26	558 W 35th St N.Y.C.
5	De Simone	Michele	33	✓	m	M		" #138092 ✓ " " 11/18/25	271 Box Tuxedo Park N.Y.
6	Attanasio	Michele	26	✓	m	S	Novemb. 4, 899 N.Y.C. ✓	" 200943 ✓ " " 4/27/26	148 W.67th St N.Y.C.
7	Attanasio	Anna M. sister	21	✓	f	S	Febr. 19, 905 N.Y.C. ✓	Pass. #178090 ✓ " " 4/15/26	148 W.67th St N.Y.C.
8	Meranda	Eduardo	53	✓	m	M		" #80847 ✓ " "	278 E.149 St N.Y.C.
9	wife	Maria	42	✓	f	M		" " ✓ " "	do
10	Picardi	Michael	40	✓	m	M		" #161896 ✓ " " 2/25/26	523 S. Clinton Av Trenton N.J.
11	Passafaro-Catarisano	Filomena	26	✓	f	M	Fr Aid	married may 8/1920 " #206282 ✓ " " 5/3/26	Husb. Leonardo Catarisano 28 Box South River N.Y.
12	daughter Catarisano	Assunta	1	✓	f	S	" "	" " ✓ " " do	do
13	Cioffi	Luigi	52	✓	m	M		" #8813 ✓ " " [illegible]/24/25	434 E.16 St N.Y.C.
14	Naclerio	Luigi	63	✓	m	M		" 185759 ✓ " " 4/10/26	590 E. 187 St. ~~Bklyn~~ Bronx N.Y.
15									
16							9 20 am Di Miceli Insp.		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

This List ends with N°14

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 28 GIU 1926, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 11 1926 27

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Angeli	Pasquale	60)	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/10/1925- N.97975. ✓	18 Courtland St Providence R.D.
2	wife(Angeli Genoeffa	Anna	49	✓	f	m		do. ✓ do.	do. do.
3	Zinanti L.	Antony	65.	✓	m	vid		Passport issued at washington 11/12/1925- N.134151. ✓	1114 Hahes Ave Houston Texas
4	Campo	Salvatore	32	✓	m	s		Passport issued at Washington 10/28/1925- N.130793. ✓	807 Toy Ave Elizabeth N.J.
5	~~Grosso~~	~~Agata~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Born in New York 12/11/1905~~	~~Passport issued at Washington 2/25/1925-~~ N.517946.	~~460 E.132 St New York~~
6	Zito	Giovanni	34	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 2/13/1925- N.158548. ✓	303 W.Robinson St Pittsburg Pa
7	Caryll	Philip	54	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 2/25/1926- N.161772. ✓	1110 Irwen Ave Pittsburg Pa.
8	Porcagi	Filippo	69	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/18/1924- N.460045. ✓	568 Herkimer St ~~New York~~ B'klyn N.Y.
9	Chimento	Rosina ✓ 238/93	20	✓	m	s	Born in New York 7/10/1906 ✓	Passport issued at Washington 5/6/1926. N.209528.	-100 Washington Ave New York
10	~~Fogliani~~	~~John~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport issued at Washington 5/28/1926~~ N.225044.	~~-17 Elbridge St New York~~
11	Como	Antonio	38	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 10/20/1925- N.130917. ✓	509 East 13 St New York
12	Glorioso	Filippo	66)	✓	m	m		Passport issued at washington 2/6/1925 N.511428. ✓	-240 Magazin St New Orleans La
13	wife (Glorioso	Maria	60	✓	f	m		do. do.	do. do.
14	Castelli	Antonio	34	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/17/1925- N.120179. ✓	1 Portland St Rochester N.Y.
15	Pistone Nascone	Nicolo'	30	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 11/3/1925- N.131769. ✓	2671 Carf 48 St Cleveland Ohio
16	D'Ascoli	Saverio	19	✓	m	s	Born in Brooklyn 11/5/1906 ✓	Passport issued at Washington 5/12/1926 N.212943. ✓	-1491 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	D'Ascoli	Vincenzo Cousin	35	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 10/15/1925 N.127708. ✓	-1491 Gartes Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Costa	Joe'	30	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington 11/5/1925 N.13[illegible]. ✓	- 1142 Marcy St Akron Ohio
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 20 am Fr. Cecil

16

16

This List ends with N° 18 - N° 5 Grosso Agata & N° 10 Fogliani John not on board.

P. Scala
Purser

William Fischer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Governement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926.

at New York

William [illegible]
Immgr Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa , JUN 26 1926 , 19

	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
			Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	1	ADMITTED CL. USC.	MINARDI	Natale	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	U.S.A.	Milford, Mass.	certif. of birth 4c	Milford, Mass.	Apr. 10 1926	Italy	Fratterosa
2	2		CARDINALI	Lucia husb 3/2	21		f	m	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Orciano	1406 N.Q.	Rome	May 27 1926	Italy	Orciano
3	3		CASTRACANI	Paolo	4		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	Orciano	1404 N.Q.	Rome	May 27 1926	Italy	Orciano
	4		~~GIONZINI~~	~~Domenico Giacomo~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bacono (Novara)~~	~~3366 Q.~~	~~Turin~~	~~May 5 1926~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bacono~~
11	5		PESCOSTA	Pietro	39		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Falcade	332 N.Q.	Venice	June 24 1926	Italy	Sedico (Belluno)
10	6	ADMITTED CL. USC.	SANTUCCI	Armando	17		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Old Forge, Pa.	certif. of birth N.79910	Old Forge, Pa.	March 23 1926	Italy	Nocera Umbria
12	7		ROSA	Battista	23		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Brazil	Sacramento	349 N.Q.	Leghorn	May 28 1926	Italy	Castiglione (Lucca)
	8	746386 - 7/21/31	ROSA PIOLI	Fulvia, wife	20		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Castiglione (Lucca)	382 N.Q.	Leghorn	June 23 1926	Italy	do
	9	UNDER 16	ROSA	Clara, daughter	-	3	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	do	383 N.Q.	Leghorn	June 23 1926	Italy	do
15		ADMITTED CL. USC.	SBERTOLI	Oronte	16		m	s	labore	yes	italian	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	certif. of birth N.2306	Boston, Mass.	May 19 1926	Italy	Fivizzano
16		UNDER 16	CASELLA	Palmiro mother 1/1	5		m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	Ferriere (Piacenza)	199 N.Q.	Florence	June 19 1926	Italy	Ferriere
17	12		ROVERE	Erminio	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Argentina	Rosario S. Fe	499 N.Q.	Trieste	June 21 1926	Italy	Arzene
20	13		BONESI	Pietro	34		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Cattaeggio Valmasino (Sondrio)	170 N.Q.	Milan	June 22 1926	Italy	Valmasino
18	14		BERTOLINI	Giovanni	37		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Buglio in Marte (Sondrio)	169 N.Q.	Milan	June 22 1926	Italy	Buglio in Monte
21		ADMITTED CL. USC.	BELLUCCI	Bruno	18		m	s	propriet.	yes	do	yes	do	south	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	certif. of birth N.1524	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 30 1924	Italy	Piagge
		ADMITTED CL. USC.	BELLUCCI	Valeriano, brother	11		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do N.1873	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 30 1924	Italy	Piagge
25	17	TRANSIT 160631	PILUTTI PISTRIN	Vittoria	22		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Rivignano	80 T.	Trieste	June 6 1926	Italy	Rivignono
5	18	UNDER 16	PILUTTI	Ida, daughter	3		f	s	-	-	-	-	italian	do	Italy	do	do do	do	do do	Italy	do

7/2/26 2 Pm

17

This List ends with N°18- N°4 Gionzini Domenico Giacomo not on board.

P. Salen
Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or [illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26		27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father- Minardi Egisto Fratterosa (Pesaro)	Conn.	Naugatuck	no	self	25	yes	born 1910	Conn.	friend- Feduzi Giovanni 82 Conn. St. Naugatuck, Conn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none
2	mother- Barbaresi Teresa Orciano di Pesaro	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Raul Goretti, 75 Passadena Parch., Worcester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none
3	uncle Castracani Domenico Orciano di Pesaro	N.Y.	Cohoes	yes	father see col.23	-	no	-	-	father- Castracani Marsino 300 Remsen St. Cohoes, N.Y.	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none
4	~~friend- Bracchi Luigi Baceno (Novara)~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Napa~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~relative- Fiorenza Pianetti Napa, Cal.~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~chestnut~~		~~none~~
5	wife- Pescosta De Biasio Giovanna, Sedico (Belluno)	Miss.	Cristal City	no	self	25	yes	1913 1921	Miss.	friend- De Biasio Antonio Critstal City, Missouri	no	enlisted do	yes May 17 1918	no	no	no	no Disch July 11 1919.	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none
6	father- Santucci Domenico Nocera Umbria	Pa.	Old Forge	no	father-	25	yes	born 1913	Pa.	uncle- Santucci Augusto 511 Maine St. Old Forge, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
7	sister- Rosa Agata Castiglione (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister- Rosa Elide 27 Roosevelt St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do		none
8	father- Pioli Pietro Castiglione (Lucca)	N.Y.	do do	yes	husband	25	no	-	-	sister-in-law- do do	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
9	grand father- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	father	-	no	-	-	aunt- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none
10	mother- Bertoni Maria Fivizzano (Massa)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	born 1910	Mass. 269	father- Sbertoli Francesco 962 Bennington St. Boston, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
11	grand father- Bernardi Domenico, Ferriere (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father- Casella Giovanni 231 E.89 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	dark	-	-	none
12	mother- Rovere Luigia Arzene (Udine)	~~Mich.~~ Pa.	~~Detroit~~ Old Forge	no	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Augusto Santucci 511 Maine St. Old Forge Pa. cousin- Maniago Sante 1282 Salvag Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	chestnut		none
13	wife- Paleni Maria Cattaeggio Valmasino (Sondrio)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	50	yes	1913 1920	Cal.	enlisted May 22 1918 disch Jul 12 1919 cousin- Folla Lorenzo c/o Bank of Italy, S.Francisco, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
14	wife- Triangeli Caterina Buglio in Monte (Sondrio)	Cal.	Talmage	no	self	50	yes	1912 1921	Cal.	cousin- Baccaglia Luigi Talmage, Cal. enlisted Sept 27 1917	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no discharged Aug 4 1919	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do		none
15	uncle- Bellucci Giov.Batt. Piagge (Pesaro)	Ill.	Chicago	no	mother see col.23	25	yes	born 1919	Ill.	mother- Girardi Maddalena 1148 Polche St. Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none
16	do do do	Ill.	do	no	do	120 25	yes	do	Ill.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dark	do		none
17	mother- Pistrin Maria Rivignano (Udine)	CANADA	Windsor, Ont.	yes	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Piluti Pietro 748 Mc.Dougale St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
18	grand mother- do do	CANADA	- do	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	-	-	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *, of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *, from* **Genoa** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

7

31

36

Date.

6-23-26
6-26-26
do
do
do
do
do
6-25-26
do
do
6-26-26
6-26-26
do
do
do

30

207

(14)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926

at New York

William

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

207

31

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Naples	6-23-26
"	6-26-26
"	do
"	do
"	do
"	do
"	do
Rome	6-25-26
"	do
"	do
"	6-26-26
"	6-26-26
"	do
"	do
"	do

ST
States
STEE
Ar

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

207

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Naples , JUN 21 1926 , 19

14-213

31

No. on List.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 *Last permanent residence. City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final destination. City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1																					
2	1	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Russo	Felice	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	wife Rachele (S.Giovanni	Conn	Waterbury	Naples	6-23-26
3	2	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Limonci	Giuseppe	34		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Lauria Sup.	wife Maria (Lauria Sup.	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	6-26-26
4	3	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Giglio	Aniello	38		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Qualiano	wife Vincenza (Qualiano	"	B'klyn	"	do
5	4	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Ruoppo	Santolo	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Marano	wife Luisa (Marano	R.I.	Providence	"	do
6	5	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Salvucci	Carmine	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Donato	wife Donata (S.Donata	N.Y.	New York	"	do
7	6	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Martinello	Domenico	31		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Cicciano	wife Olimpia (Cicciano	Me	Portland	"	do
8	7	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Paolino	Giovanni	32		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Teresa (Cicciano	Pa	East Liberty	"	do
9	8	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Pistolesi	Domenico	34		m	M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Morolo	wife Vittoria (Morolo	N.Y.	Utica	Rome	6-25-26
10	9	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Ciaschi	Pasquale	39		m	M	f.labor	no	joining his broth.in law	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Anna (Morolo	N.Y.	Oswego	"	do
11	10	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Sangiorgi	Natale	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	Carpineto	wife Ada (Carpineto	Pa	Altoona	"	do
12	11	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Di Nardo	Camillo	29		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	R.M.Piano	wife Flavia (Roccamontepiano	Pa	Phila	"	6-26-26
13	12	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Bencivenga	Lorenzo	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Collelongo	wife Maria (Collelongo	W.Va	Morringtown	"	6-26-26
14	13	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Salucci	Giuseppe	28		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	"	"	wife Angela (Collelongo	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	do
15	14	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Cerone	Gioacchino	31		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria (Collelongo	"	"	"	do
16	15	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Magliocco	Giuseppe	32		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	""	Torrice	wife Angela (Torrice	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	do
17	16																				
18	17																				
19	18																				
20	19																				
21	20																				
22	21																				
23	22																				
24	23																				
25	24																				
26	25																				
27	26																				
28	27																				
29	28																				
30	29																				
	30																				

F W[illegible] 7/12/26

18

This List ends with N°15.

Purser

n°7

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

207 /

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	75-91	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	32 00	yes	12-19	N.Y.	brother in law Galvitti Antonio 251 Box Waterbury Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Giovanni	1	3662 N.Q.	Naples	6-23-26
2	no	"	~~25~~ 7	yes	13-20	N.Y.	cousin Sarfoppolo Vincenzo ~~171 Jock~~ St, Yonkers N.Y. 165 Beech St	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Lauria	2	3658 N.Q.	"	6-26-26
3	yes	"	~~25~~ 75	yes	14-20	N.Y.	broth. in law Micillo Domenico 1114 40 W.St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Qualiano	3	3661 N.Q.	"	do
4	no	"	~~25~~ 8 00	yes	14-20	R.I.	broth. in law Cardone Vincenzo 52 Atwelles Av. Providence R.I.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marano	4	3660 N.Q.	"	do
5	yes	"	~~25~~ 15 00	yes	07-20	Mass.	friend Pellegrino Carmine 30 2 West 69 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Donato	5	3663 N.Q.	"	do
6	no	"	~~25~~ 22 00	yes	19-21	Me	cousin Giovanni Amato 67 Indian St. Portland Me.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cicciano	6	3668 N.Q.	"	do
7	no	"	~~25~~ 20 00	yes	16-21	Pa.	brother Pasquale 6363 Station St. E.Liberty Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	7	3669 N.Q.	"	do
8	no	"	~~25~~ 10 00	yes	13-19	N.Y.	cousin Pistolesi Ida Wasburg St. Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Morolo	8	1554 N.Q.	Rome	6-25-26
9	no	"	~~25~~ 11 00	yes	13-919	N.Y.	brother in law De Castro Pietro 136 W. Bridge St. Oswego N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	9	1550 N.Q.	"	do
10	no	"	~~25~~ 30 00	yes	11-21	Pa.	nephew Sangiorgi Rinaldo 1424 16 Av. Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Carpineto	10	1524 N.Q.	"	do
11	no	"	~~25~~ 16 00	yes	14-21	Pa.	cousin Capetolo Cesare 70 Darion St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	R.M.Piano	11	1558 N.Q.	"	6-26-26
12	no	"	25	yes	10-21	W.Va	uncle Pisegna Carmine 160 Corun St. Morrington W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Collelongo	12	1564 N.Q.	"	6-26-26
13	no	"	~~25~~ 50 00	yes	13-19	N.Y.	uncle Cesta Oreste 119 John St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13	1563 N.Q.	"	do
14	no	"	~~25~~ 36 00	yes	11-19	N.Y.	brother Cerone Pietro 208 Delaware St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	1566 N.Q.	"	do
15	no	"	~~25~~ 15 00	yes	11-21	N.Y.	cousin Fermante Carlo 194 Henry St. Bimghamton N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Torrice	15	1537 N.Q.	"	do
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

1 enlisted 2/25/18 May 30 1919.
2 enlisted Sept 18 1917 discharge May 9 1919
3 enlisted April 26 1918 discharged Dec 9 1918
4 214 [illegible]
4 enlisted July 1917 discharged [illegible] 1918
5 enlisted Aug 18 1918 disch Nov 13 1919
6 enlisted April 28 1918 disch Dec 6 1918
7 enlisted Sept 27 1917 disch Jan 13 1919.
8 enlisted Oct 5 1917 disch July 12 1919
9 enlisted April 26 1918 disch April 8 1919
10 [illegible] May [illegible] 1918 disch Mar 15 1919.
11 enlisted Sept 3 1918 disch Jan 3 1919
12 enlisted April 26 1918 disch Feb 11 1919.
13 enlisted July 4 1917 discharged July [illegible] 1919
14 enlisted Nov 21 1917 disch July 17 1919.
15 enlisted June 24 1918 disch Jan 21 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master**, *of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *from* **Naples**, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **six** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1916

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at New York

William Eder

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

204

35

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3666 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
2	Cert 73001 Pennset.	B.U.S.	
3	3629 N.Q.	Naples	6/22/26
4	3656 N.Q.	"	"
5	1500 N.Q.	Rome	6-17-26
6	1546 N.Q.	Rome	6/24/26
7	~~1547 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	3667 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
9			
0	Cert 81532 Walston	B.U.S.	
1	3664 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
2	3670 N.Q.	"	"

Form
U. S. DEPA ENT L R

List 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Naples , JUN 21 1926 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2	TRANSIT 159656	Cunsolo	Bruno	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Bruno	mother Nazzarena (S.S.Bruno	Can.	Hamilton
X 3	TRANSIT	Martelletti-Lurro	Teresina	35		f	M	H.wife	no	joining her husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.S.Magno	mother Annarosa (C.S.Magno	"	Montreal
X 4	UNDER 16	son	Marco	13		m	S	none	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
X 5	UNDER 16	son	Alfredo	10		m	S	"	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand mother do	"	"
6	TRANSIT 159655	Cucurulli-DiFilippo	Fiora	24		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	father Raffaele (Campli	"	Hamilton
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	5		f	S	none	no	joining her father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Sante	3		m	S	"	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand father do	"	"

Nos. 2 to 8, Scarlett, Insp. July 12th 1926. 2 15 P.M.

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

18

This List ends with N°8-N°1 empty line

Purser

no 6

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

204

35

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
3666 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
Cert 73001 Pembroke? B.U.S.		
3629 N.Q.	Naples	6/22/26
3656 N.Q.	"	"
1500 N.Q.	Rome	6-17-26
1546 N.Q.	Rome	6/24/26
~~1547 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3667 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
Cert 81532 Walston B.U.S.		
3664 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
3670 N.Q.	"	"

List

206 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1			✓					✓																211-71			1	✓	✓	✓
2	S yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe 50 Gerard St. Hamilton Can.	✓ In	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Transit Cert none	Italy	S.S. Bruno	2	88 ~~N.I.~~ ✓	Messina ✓	6-22-26 ✓
3	S "	"	~~25~~ 45	"	"	"	husband Murro Vincenzo 4035 Andrew St. Montreal Can.	✓ "	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	Transit Cert none	Italy	S.Giovanni	3	296~~N.I.~~ ✓	Naples ✓	6-25-26 ✓
4	S "	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	✓ "	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	Transit Cert none	Italy	"	4	297~~N.I.~~ ✓	" ✓	do ✓
5	S "	"	/	"	"	"	father do	✓ "	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	Transit Cert none	Italy	"	5	298~~N.I.~~ ✓	" ✓	do ✓
6	S "	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Di Filippo Gabriele 10 Keele St. Hamilton Can.	✓ "	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Transit Cert none	Italy	Campli	6	203~~N.I.~~ ✓	Rome ✓	6-14-26 ✓
7	S "	father	/	"	"	"	father do	✓ "	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	Transit Cert none	Italy	"	7	204~~N.I.~~ ✓	"	do
8	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	✓ "	"	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	8	205~~N.I.~~	"	do
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *from* **Naples**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **six** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926

at **New York**

William Eidet
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 1926.

at New York

William [illegible]

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

# 204 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

204

35

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	3666 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
2	Cert 73001 Penn Stat. B.U.S.		
3	3629 N.Q.	Naples	6/22/26
4	3656 N.Q.	"	"
5	1500 N.Q.	Rome	6-17-26
6	1546 N.Q.	Rome	6/24/26
7	~~1547 N.Q.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	3667 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
9			
10	Cert 81532 Walston B.U.S.		
11	3664 N.Q.	Naples	6/26/26
12	3670 N.Q.	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **204**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Naples , JUN 21 1926 , 19

14-213

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Capozzolo	Arcangela	23	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellosguardo	father in law Capozzoli Pasquale Bellosguardo	Pa	Washington
2	U. S. CIT.	Salvatico	Rocco	17	m	S	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy US Born	Italian S.	"	Roscigno	father Sabato Roscigno	Pa	Punxsutawney
3	S.I.	Scorciello	Nicoletta	24	f	M	H.Wife	no	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED joining her husband	no	Italy	Italian S		Castellaneta	father Giuseppe Castellaneta	N.Y	Seneca Falls
4	UNDER 16	D'Addetta	Giuseppe	13	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carpino	grand mother Canarozza Maria Carpino	N.J.	Hoboken
5		Zuccari	Paradisa	18	f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Crognaleto	grand mother Di Giuseppe Anna Crognaleto	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
6		Gizzi	Nicola	14	m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castelmauro	grandfather Gizzi Michele Castelmauro	N.Y.	Troy
7		~~Pompei~~	~~Fileno~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~mason~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S~~	~~"~~	~~Poggionativo~~	~~father Arcangelo (P.Nativo~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
8		Feluto-Pepe	Angiolina	21	f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Bellosguardo	father Giovanni (Bellosguardo	Pa	Canonsburg
9		~~Logiurato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~f.labor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~"~~	~~Marsiconuovo~~	~~wife Luisa (Marsiconuovo~~	~~L.I.~~	~~Wichwille~~
10	U. S. CIT.	Torre	Antonio	16	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy US Born	Italian S	"	Bellosguardo	father Michele (Bellosguardo	Pa	Bridgeville
11		Di Bartolo La Sorsa	Rosaria	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Giovinazzo	mother Maria (Giovinazzo	Pa	Scranton
12		Ferrante-Manfredo	Nunzia	29	f	M	dress.m	no	joining her husband	no	Italy	Italian S	"	Corato	father Francesco (Corato	N.Y.	B'klyn

7/12/26

This List ends with N°12. N°7 Pompei Fileno & N°9 Lo Giurato Giuseppe not on board.

Purser

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

204

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

35

14-313

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Capozzoli Francesco 291 E.Prospect Av Washing.Pa Lml. acc.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	06-21 none	N C 4-A Italy	Bellosguardo
2	no	"	68 25	yes	B.U.S.		g.father Giordano Raffaele Westend Punxutawney Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	scar on the right cheek	Us Born Pa	Punxutawne
3	"	"	16 35	no	no	no	husband Russo Francesco 66 Bayard St Seneca Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	N C 4-A Italy	Castellaneta
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Matteo 417 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat	brn	brn	07- none	N C 4-A Italy	Carpino
5	"	"	100 25	"	"	"	father Pietro 723 22 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	N C 4-A Italy	Cognoleto
6	"	"	None 25	"	"	"	father Raffaele 1525 5th Av Troy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	N C 4-A Italy	Castelmauro
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	friend Iapollio Stefano ~~Readville Mass~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Brazil~~	~~S. Paolo~~
8	y	"	25	"	"	"	husband Pepe Angelo 347 W.Piche St Canonsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	06- none	N C 4-A Italy	Bellosguardo
9	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~10/13~~	~~N.Y~~	cousin Zappa Antonio ~~381 Box Hicksville L.I~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Argentine~~	~~B.Ayres~~
10	"	"	8 25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Torre Giovanni 437 Box Bridgeville Pa	no	perman.	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Us Born Pa	Walston
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband's residence 2 Dalton R.F.D. Scranton Pa Lml. acc	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	06-21 none	N C 4-A Italy	Giovinazzo
12	yes	"	None 25	"	"	"	husband Manfredo Cataldo 70 Bristol St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	Lml. native Brazil none 10-21	N C 4-C Italy	Corato

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34		35	36
1	3666 N.C.	Naples	6/26/26
2	Cert 7300 Punxat.	B.U.S.	
3	3629 N.C.	Naples	6/22/26
4	3656 N.C.	"	"
5	1500 N.Q.	Rome	6-17-26
6	1546 N.Q.	Rome	6/24/26
7	~~1547 N.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8	3667 N.C.	Naples	6/26/26
9			
10	Cert 8/532 Walston	B.U.S.	
11	3664 N.C.	Naples	6/26/26
12	3670 N.C.	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *from* **Naples**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **six** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July, 19 16

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s Dante Alighieri, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at New York

William Fisher

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	108622 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-18-25
2	87108 P.R.	"	8-27-25
3		"	8-27-25
4		~~B.U.S.~~	
5		B.U.S.	
6			
7	~~113220P.R.~~	~~Wash.D.C.~~	~~12-17-25~~
8	103677 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-31-25
9	143938P.R.	"	4-10-26
10		B.U.S.	
11		B.U.S.	
12		B.U.S.	
13	84024 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8-15-25
14	71832 P.R.	"	7-16-25
15	74167 P.R.	"	7-21-25
16	106737P.R.	"	11-14-25
17	123886P.R.	"	1-14-26
18	118274P.R.	"	12-16-25
19	129843P.R.	"	2-18-26
20	125755P.R.	Wash.D.C.	1-25-26
21	113708 P.R.	"	11-30-25
22	151057 P.R.	"	5-4-26
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

14-213

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 6... U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 203 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

03

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, JUN 21 1926, 19

37

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(W…	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 …ued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	s	1		Ricci	Giuseppe	60		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	brother in law Ozzella Errico Pratola Serra	N.Y.	New York	sh.D.C.	11-18-25
2	″		2		Vermillo-Covino	Angelina	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	S.Bethlehem	mother M.Grazia Tufara	Pa	S.Bethlehem	″	8-27-25
3	″		3	UNDER 16	son	Pellegrino		4	m	S	none	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S	Pa	S.Bethlehem	grand mother do	″	″	″	8-27-25
4			4		~~daughter~~	~~Nunziata~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~no~~	~~joining her father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~grand father do~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	U.S.	
5			5		~~son~~	~~Alberto~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~″~~	~~no~~	~~joining his father~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~grand father do~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	U.S.	
6			6												~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~							
7	~~no~~		7		~~Ferriello~~	~~Antonio~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~f.labor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~N.Y~~	~~Auburn~~	~~wife Angela (Tolve~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Auburn~~	h.D.C.	~~12-17-25~~
8	″		8		Genova	Pietro	36		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Bettina S.Felice	S.N.Y.	New York	D.C.	10-31-25
9	″		9		Mocco-Cicchetti	Diamante	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	″	mother Caterina Marcellana	L.I.	Laurell Hill	″	4-10-26
10	″	n	10	U.S. CIT.	son	Geri	8		m	S	none	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S	″	″	grand mother do	″	″	S.	
11	″		11	U.S. CIT.	daughter	Aida	4		f	S	″	no	joining her father	no	Italy	Italian S.	″	″	grand mother do	″	″	S.	
12	″		12	U.S. CIT.	son	Telemaco	2		m	S	″	no	joining his father	no	Italy	Italian S.	″	″	grand mother do	″	″	S.	
13	″	s	13		De Renzi	Angelo	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.J.	Jersey	wifeIda Piperno	N.J.	Jersey	D.C.	8-15-25
14	″		14		Maddaloni	Eduardo	33		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass.	Springfield	brother Maddaloni Avellino	N.Y.	New York		7-16-25
15	″		15		Ridolfi	Angelo	47		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Deltoon	wife Assunta Crognaleto	Pa	Deltoon		7-21-25
16	″		16		Mazzella	Liberato	33		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Giuditta Ponza	N.Y.	Bronx		11-14-25
17	″		17		Liberatore	Donato	30		m	M	″	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Woodlawn	wife Pia P.Peligna	Pa	Woodlawn		1-14-26
18	″		18		Legge	Agostino	30		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Giovanna Prata D.	N.Y.	Syracuse		12-16-25
19	″		19		Damiano	Luigi	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	New York	wife Gioconda Alife	N.Y.	New York		2-18-26
20	yes	s	20		Ragno	Paolo	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	″	wife Rosa Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken	D.C.	1-25-26
21	yes		21		Azzolini	Michele	49		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y.	″	wife Pasqua Molfetta	″	″		11-30-25
22	no		22		Capurso	Damiano	53		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Carnegie	wife Maria Molfetta	Pa	Carnegie		5-4-26
23			23																				
24			24																				
25			25																				
26			26																				
27			27																				
28			28																				
29			29																				
30			30																				

21

This List ends with N°22.-N°4 & N°5 Covino Nunziata & Alberto transfered to List 205 N°25 & 26.N°6 empty line.N°7 Ferriello Antonio not on board.

Purser

203

Total passengers 18
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 11 1926 , *19*

37

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	17/25	N.Y	sister Ricci Anna 166 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	5	4	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Napoli	1	108622 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-18-25
2	"	"	25	"	20/25	Pa	husband Covino Antonio 738 Shieldes St Bethlem Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Brazil	S.Carlos	2	87108 P.R.	"	8-27-25
3	"	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	/		nat	brn	brn	none		Tufaro	3	—	"	8-27-25
4																											4		B.U.S.	
5																											5		B.U.S.	
6																											6			
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~21-25~~	~~N.Y.~~	brother Rocco ~~137 Chelsea St. Auburn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Chirico~~	~~7~~	~~118220P.R.~~	~~Wash.D.C.~~	~~12-17-25~~
8	"	self	25	yes	21/25	N.Y	cousin Genova Gaetano 324 E.107 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none 21	Italy	S.Felice	8	103677 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-31-25
9	"	"	25	"	17/26	"	husband Cicchetti Francesco Packard St Laurel Hill L.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none 21	Italy	Marcellana	9	143978P.R.	"	4-10-26
10	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	/		nat	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	10		B.U.S.	
11	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	/		nat	brn	brn	none	"	"	11		B.U.S.	
12	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no TA	/		nat	brn	brn	none	"	"	12		B.U.S.	
13	"	self	25	"	20/25	N.J	cousin Derocchio Angelo 108 Cushion Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	08-21 none	Italy	Piperno	13	84024 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	8-15-25
14	"	"	25	"	20/25	Mass	cousin Maffaloni Luigi 237 E.111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Forino	14	71832 P.R.		7-16-25
15	"	"	25	"	20/25	"	brother Gaspare 55 Box Deltone Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Crognoleto	15	74167 P.R.		7-21-25
16	"	"	25	"	19/25	N.Y	brother Francesco 265 160 E. St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Ponza	16	106737P.R.	"	11-14-25
17	"	"	25	"	13/26	Pa	broth.in law Presutti Gaetano 963 Box Woodlawn Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Pratola P.	17	123886P.R.		1-14-26
18	"	"	25	"c	20/25	N.Y	friend Francesco Valente 412 Oak St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fagnano	18	118274P.R.		12-16-25
19	"	"	25	"	23/26	N.Y	uncle Di Gregorio Antonio 302 45 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Alife	19	129843P.R.		2-18-26
20	yes	self	25	"	21.26	N.Y.	aunt Mastro Pasqua Grazia 515 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	yes	2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Molfetta	20	125755P.R.	Wash.D.C.	1-28-26
21	yes	"	25	"	20/26	N.Y.	sister in law do	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	21	113708 P.R.		11-30-25
22	no	"	25	"	20-26	Pa	son Capurso Pietro 29 Bank St Pa Carnegie	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	blue	none	Italy	"	22	151057 P.R.		5-4-26
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *, of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *from* **Naples** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **six** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1916

at **New York**

William Cadet
Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* July, 1926

at New York

William Fisher
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2076 P.Q.	Naples	6-25-26
2	2069 P.Q	do	6/24/26
3	1577 P.Q.	do	6/14/926
4	2070 P.Q.	Naples	6-24-26
5	2079 P.Q.	"	6-25-26
6	2093 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
7	2094 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
8	2068 P.Q.	"	6/24/926
9	2067 P.Q.	"	6/24/926
10	2071 P.Q.	"	6/24/926
11	1582 P.Q.	"	5/27/926
12	2059 P.Q.	Naples	6-22-26
13	2096 P.Q.	Naples	6-25-26
14	2074 P.Q.	"	6-25-26
15	2075 P.Q.	"	6-25-26
16	2091 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
17	2088 P.Q.	"	6/21/926
18	2082 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
19	530 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
20	~~1973 P.Q.~~	~~Naples~~	~~[illegible]-26~~
21	2057 P.Q.	Naples	6/25/926
22	2095 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STA
States, or a
STEERAGE
Arriv

7

Form 500 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUN 27 1926 , 19

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Naples ,

(Printed in England.)

202

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	1	S ADMITTED	Carriera	G.Battista	75		m	Wd	f.labor	no	4-5742 joining his daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bernalda	daughter Maria (Bernalda	N.Y.	Albany	aples	6-25-26
2	no	2		D'Amato	Savino	61		m	m	broker	yes	4-4745 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Canosa	wife Maria Canosa	Mass.	Brockton	do	5/24/26
3	yes	3		Gioia	Pasquale	62		m	w	laborer	yes	4-0741 italian	yes	Italy	italian S.	Italy	Fisciano	sister Bernardina Fisciano	Pa	Lansford	do	6/14/926
4	no	4		De Lucio	Domenico	60		m	M	f.labor	yes	4-4744 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	wife Angela Rosa (Maddaloni	N.Y.	P.Chester	ples	6-24-26
5	no	5	S ADMITTED	Vitale	Domenico	72		m	M	f.labor	yes	4-5742 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pontelandolfo	daughter Vincenza (P.Landolfo	N.J.	Newark	"	6-25-26
6	no	6	S ADMITTED	Lucarelli	Giovanni	70		m	m	farmer	no	4-4745 joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	daughter Lucarelli Liberata Sora	N.Y.	Mechanicville	"	5/25/926
7	no	7	S ADMITTED	wife	Speranza	66		f	m	h'wife	no	4-0741 do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sora	do do	do	do	"	6/25/926
8	no	8	S ADMITTED	Onorato	Donato	66		m	m	butcher	no	4-4744 joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alberona	son Ferdinando Alberona	Pa	Phila.	"	6/24/926
9	no	9	ADMITTED	D'Attoli	Anna (wife)	56		f	m HOSPITAL	h'wife	no DISCHARGED	4-5742 joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	do do	do	do	"	6/24/926
10	yes	10		Ferrara	Maria	55		f	m	h'wife	no	4-4745 do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Avigliano	brother Angelo Avigliano	N.Y.	New York	"	6/24/926
11	no	11	S ADMITTED	Maiello	Rosaria	60		f	m	do	no	4-0741 do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piano Fraiano	son Tommaso Piano Fraiano	Conn	New Haven	"	5/27/926
12	yes	12		Siniscalchi	Giulio	21		m	S	laborer	yes	4-0741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.S.Nicola	brother Giovanni (G.S.Nicola	N.Y.	New York	aples	6-22-26
13	no	13	S ADMITTED	Sofia	Maria	66		f	Wd IN HOSPITAL	H.wife	no DISCHARGED	4-4744 joining her daughter	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rofrano	son Giuseppe (Rofrano	N.Y.	Newburg	les	6-25-26
14	no	14	ADMITTED	Gazzilli	M.Vincenza	61		f	Wd	H.wife	no	joining her daughter	no	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Casamassima	brother Antonio (Casamassima	N.Y.	Auburn	"	6-25-26
15	no	15	S ADMITTED	Abbarno	Angela Maria	63		f	Wd	H.wife	no	4-5742 joining his son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fele	son Giuseppe (S.Fele	N.J.	Newark	"	6-25-26
16	no	16	S ADMITTED	Masucci	Antonio	61		m	m	farmer	no	4-0741 do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palazzo San Gervasio	wife Angela = Palazzo San Gervasio	N.Y.	New York	"	6/25/926
17	no	17		Iacobelli	Rocco	40		m	m	do	yes	4-0741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cusano M.	wife Gaetana Cusano M.	Conn	New Haven	"	6/21/926
18	no	18	S ADMITTED	Maimone	Filomena	79		f	w	h'wife	no	4-4744 joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	cousin Michele Arace S.Arcangelo	N.Y.	Ozone Park	"	6/25/926
19	no	19	S ADMITTED	Imbrogno	Rosa	54		f	w	do	no	4-5742 do	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella E.	daugh. Rosaria = Mirabella E.	Mass.	Boston	"	6/25/926
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~20~~		~~D'Aquanno~~	~~Nicola~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian S.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cervaro~~	~~uncle Zamberdi Marco Cervaro~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~	~~les~~	~~3-3-26~~
21	no	21		Santogrossi	Santo	[illegible]		m	m	laborer	yes	4-0741 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	[illegible]	wife Pasqua [illegible]	Ohio	Lorain	ples	6/25/926
22	no	22	S ADMITTED	Raimone [illegible]	Maria [illegible]	77		f	w	h'wife	no	4-4749 joining her son	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Panni	sister Maria Costanza - Panni	Pa	Mt.Pleasant	"	6/25/926
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

23

R W Burke 1 45 PM
July 12th 1926

This List ends with N°22-N°20 D'Aquanno Nicola not on board.

Purser

noted William [illegible] Insp

202

Total passengers 21
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
																								20-21						
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Carrieri Anna 139 Benson St. Albany N.Y.	Dr Cert 2 v 4 Hernia inguinal right & Senility no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	na	grey	blue	none	Italy	M.Scagliosa	1	2076 P.Q.	Naples	6-25-26
2	no	self	25	yes	910 910	Mass.	son Raffaele 25 Annis Ave. Brockton Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Canosa	2	2069 P.Q	do	6/24/26
3	yes	self	25	yes	09 911	N.Y.	daugh. Gioia Angelina 169 W. Ridge St. Lansford Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Fisciano	3	1577 P.Q.	do	6/14/926
4	no	self	25	yes	16-20	N.Y.	daughter De Lucia Giuseppina 35 Midland Av. P.Chester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Maddaloni	4	2070 P.Q.	Naples	6-24-26
5	no	self	50	no	no	no	son Vitale Filippo 34 Hogt St. Newark N.J.	Dr Cert 2 v 1 Senility no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Solopada	5	2079 P.Q.	"	6-25-26
6	no	son	25	no	==	==	son Lucarelli Antonio 191 Saratoga Ave.Mechanicsville	Dr Cert 2 v 3 Senility no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Sora	6	2093 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
7	no	son	=	no	==	==	do do	Dr Cert 2 v 7 Senility Simple Goitre defective [illegible] no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Sora	7	2094 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
8	no	son	25	Y	904 915	Pa	son Onorato Antonio 1535 Pine St. Phila.Pa.	Dr Cert 2 v 12 Senility no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brn	none	Italy	Alberona	8	2068 P.Q.	"	6/24/926
9	no	do	=	no	==	==	do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	do	9	2067 P.Q.	"	6/24/926
10	yes	self	25	Y	897 908	N.Y.	son Nicola 228 W.18 St. N.Y.City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Avigliano	10	2071 P.Q.	"	6/24/926
11	no	self	25	no	===	===	son Paolo 398 Blatchely Av.New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Castel Sas	11	1582 P.Q.	"	5/27/926
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele 2261 116 St. N/Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	G.S.Nicola	12	2059 P.Q.	Naples	6-22-26
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Casullo Giovanni 29 E.Parmenter St. Newburg N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Rofrano	13	2096 P.Q.	Naples	6-25-26
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	daughter De Tommaso Maria 2512 S.Division St.Auburn N.Y.	Dr Cert 2 v 5 Senility no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	white	brn	none	Italy	Casamassima	14	2074 P.Q.	"	6-25-26
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Carnevale Angelo 11 Cedar Hill Av. Belleville Newark N.J.	Dr Cert 2 v 6 Senility no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	S.Fele	15	2075 P.Q.	"	6-25-26
16	no	son	25	Y	916 920	N.Y.	son Salvatore 212 A[illegible] St. N.Y.City	Dr Cert 2 v 2 Hernia inguinal left no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	=	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Palazzo S.Gervasio	16	2091 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
17	no	son	25	Y	912 917	Conn.	son Giuseppe 21 Hill St. New Haven Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cusano M.	17	2098 P.Q.	"	6/21/926
18	no	son	25	no	==	==	son Francesco 14[illegible] 95th St. Ozone Park N.Y.	Dr Cert 2 v 8 Senility no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roccanova	18	2082 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
19	no	son	20	no	==	==	son Giuseppe 416 Saratoga St 24 Frankfort St.E.Boston Mass.	Dr Cert 2 v 15 Senility no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mirabella	19	520 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
~~20~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Lorenzo 20 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.~~	~~no~~	~~perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cervaro~~	20	~~[illegible] P.Q.~~	~~Naples~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	no	self	30	Y	916 919	Ohio	son in law Giuseppe Di Maio 404 E. 34th St. Lorain Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tassia	21	2057 P.Q.	Naples	6/25/926
22	no	son	15	no	==	==	son Angelo Mt. Pleasant Pa. West Morland 301 [illegible] St Mt Pleasant Pa.	Dr Cert 2 v 17 Senility no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	brn	none	Italy	Panni	22	2033 P.Q.	"	6/25/926
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *from* **Naples**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **six** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* July, *1926.*

at **New York**

William Fidel

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, *19*26

at NEW YORK

William Rider

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **107**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from [illegible], June 28 th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	CL. USC.	LUPO	Salvatore	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	claimed U.S.	Italian S.	Claimed U.S			-	-	Italy	Alimena
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ADMITTED S.I.

U.S. citizen From Citizen Sheet - 106-1

Scarlett Inspector - July 12, 1926. 2²⁰ P.M.

This List ends with N°1

P. Salem
Purser

107

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 197 / 5

The entries [illegible] be typewritten [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11 th, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Lupo Lorenzo Alimene - Palermo	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	40	Claims born in U.S.			brother Lupo Giuseppe 2507 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI"**, from **Palermo**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926.

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

05

43

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
na	6/24/I926
na	6/24/I926
na	6/24/I926
na	6/24/I926
na	6/24/I926
na	6/24/I926
na	6/25/I926
na	6/25/I926
na	6/25/I926
na	6/25/I926
irth	
irth	
a	6/23/I926
a	6/24/I926
a	6/[illegible]/I926
a	6/26/I926
a	6/26/I926
a	6/26/I926
a	6/26/I926
a	6/26/I926
a	6/[illegible]/I926
a	6/[illegible]/I926
a	6/[illegible]/I926
	6/28/I926
	6/29/I926
	6/29/I926
[illegible] Jan.1/26	
	40
	6/[illegible]/25
	6/26/25

105

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at New York

William [illegible]

Immigr. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

105

43

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
N.Q.I[illegible]44	Messina	6/24/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]45	Messina	6/24/1926
N.Q.354	Catania	6/24/1926
N.[illegible].I[illegible]49	Messina	6/24/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]0	Messina	6/24/1926
N.Q.355	Catania	6/24/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/25/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]54	Messina	6/25/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]55	Messina	6/25/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]56	Messina	6/25/1926
Certificate of Birth		
Certificate of Birth		
N.Q.35[illegible]	Catania	6/25/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]47	Messina	6/24/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]60	Messina	6/26/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/26/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/26/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/26/1926
N.[illegible]I[illegible]	Messina	6/26/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/26/1926
N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/26/1926
N.Q.362	Catania	6/[illegible]/1926
N.Q.[illegible]	Catania	6/[illegible]/1926
N.Q.491	Palermo	6/28/1926
N.Q.493	Palermo	6/29/1926
N.Q.400	Palermo	6/28/1926
U.S. Certificate of Birth	New York	Jan. 1/26
do	do	do
N/Q. 500	Palermo	6/[illegible]/[illegible]
N.Q. 499	Palermo	6/2[illegible]/26

STA
States, or a
STEERAGE
Arriv

105 43

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **105**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 26 GIU 1926 , 19

(Printed in England.) 14-313

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	1	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Sottile	Mariano	39	m	m	labour	no	veterants	no	Italian	ital south	Italy 21	Barcellona	wife Maria Mangano Barcellona	N.J.	Glassboro	essina	6/24/1926
2	no	2	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Vitale	Salvatore	38	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Marco D'Alunzio	wife Angela Biuso S.Marco D'Alunzio	Ind	East Chicago	essina	6/24/1926
3	no	3	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Sammartino	Bartolomeo	35	m	m	labour	no	veterants	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Floridia	Lucia Gianni Floridia	Conn	Hartford	atania	6/24/1926
4	no	4	A.V.	Guerrera	Nunziata Husband 106/7 U/10	38	f	m	none	no	travelling husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Meri'	sister Guerrera Caterina Meri	Conn	Bristol	essina	6/24/1926
5	no		UNDER 16	Daug(De Pasquale	Nunziata ch	[illegible]	f	s	none IN HOSPITAL	no	no DISCHARGED	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Meri	aunt as above	Conn	Bristol	essina	6/24/1926
6	~~yes~~	6	ALIEN VETERAN A.V. v 4887048	Arcidiacono	Sebastiano	32	m	m	mason	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Acireale	wife Sapienza Angela Acireale	N.Y.	New York	atania	6/24/1926
7	no	7	ADMITTED	Trapasso	Maria Giuseppa	36	f	m	none	no	joining her husband	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Maria Scazzafava Catanzaro	N.Y.	Mechanville	essina	6/25/1926
8	no	8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Daugh(Scerbo	Maria ch	11	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catanzaro	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Mechanvilla	essina	6/25/1926
9	no	9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son (Scerbo	Saverio ch	9	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Catanzaro	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Mechanville	essina	6/25/1926
10	no	10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son (Scerbo	Carmine ch	6	m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catanzaro	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Mechanville	essina	6/25/1926
11	no	11	U.S. CIT.	Famularo	Francesco	17	m	s	labour	yes	~~italian~~	yes	Italian U.S.B. Cert of Board of Health Hudson Co N.J. #2037	ital south	Italy	Lipari	father Giacomo Famularo Lipari	N.J.	North Bergen	of Birth	
12	~~yes~~	12	U.S. CIT.	Li Fauci	Giuseppe	19	m	s	labour	yes	~~italian~~	yes	Italian U.S.B. Cert #10081 Dept of Health Nyc	ital south	Italy	Valdina	father Li Fauci Giovanni Valdina	N.Y.	Brooklyn	of Birth	
13	~~yes~~	13	ALIEN VETERAN	Ragonese	Gaetano	34	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-3611	yes	italian	ital south	Italy 21	Castiglione di Sicilia	wife Scavo Maria Castiglione di Sicilia	N.J.	Jersey City	atania	6/23/1926
14	no	14		Siclari	Antonino	17	m	s	farmer	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Gallina	mother Mirandola Felicita' Gallina	N.Y.	Clean	essina	6/24/1926
15	~~yes~~	15	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Cannistra'	Giuseppe	39	m	m	labour	no	veterants	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monforte San Giorgio	wife Francesca Filloramo Monforte San Giorgio	N.Y.	New York	essina	6/26/1926
16	no	16	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Catanzariti	Pasquale	39	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian 4-3611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Plati'	wife Catanzariti Francesca Plati'	Ind.	South Ball	essina	6/26/1926
17	no	17	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Correale	Vincenzo	38	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-5611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Gioiosa	wife Albanese Maruzza Gioiosa Jonica	N.Y.	Corona	essina	6/26/1926
18	no	18	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Montevideo	Angelo	33	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-3611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grotteria	wife Scala Maria Grotteria	Ohio	Niles	essina	6/26/1926
19	no	19	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Cesario	Salvatore	29	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Giovanni Gerace	wife Galluzzo Immacolata S.Giovanni Gerace	Conn	Meriden	essina	6/26/1926
20	no	20	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Nicoletti	Salvatore	32	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-3611	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	S.Giovanni Gerace	wife Mumbica Maria S.Giovanni Gerace	Conn	Meriden	essina	6/26/1926
21	no	21	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Luca'	Domenico	31	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Giovanni Gerace	wife Cavalieri Teresa S.Giovanni Gerace	Conn	Meriden	essina	6/26/1926
22	no	22	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Listro	Salvatore	40	m	m	mason	yes	italian 4-3611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Noto	wife Santuccio Rosaria Noto	Conn	Hartford	Catania	6/[illegible]/1926
23	no	23	U.S. CIT.	Guarino	Giuseppe	34	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-2611	yes	Italian U.S.C. Cert #1123225. Supreme Ct Richmond Co Augusta 3/6/18	ital south	Italy	Noto	wife Coriolina Carlagreco Noto	N.Y.	Amsterdam	atania	6/[illegible]/1926
24	~~yes~~	24		Di Gaetano	Antonina Husband 106/4 U.S.C.	26	f	m	none	no	veterants	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	sister De Gaetano Maria Terrasini	Mass	Boston	alermo	6/28/1926
25	~~yes~~	25	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Barrile	Michele	41	m	m	merchant	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	wife Michelina Cesi 2 Vicolo Scicli Palermo	N.Y.	New York	alermo	6/28/1926
26	~~yes~~	26	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Vicari	Antonino	43	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-2611	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Giuseppe Jato	wife Licata Maria S.Giuseppe Jato	N.Y.	Brooklyn	alermo	6/28/1926
27	~~yes~~	27	U.S. CIT.	Caruso	Agostino	14	m	s	none	no	~~born in U.S.A.~~	no	Italian U.S.M. Cert 56375 Dept of Health	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	father Caruso Filippo Borgetto	N.Y.	Long Island City	ficate of birth New York	Jan.4/26
28	~~yes~~	28	U.S. CIT.	sister(Caruso	Margherita	12	f	s	none	no	~~born U.S.A.~~	no	Italian U.S.M. Cert 49332	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	father Caruso Filippo Borgetto	N.Y.	Long Island "	do	do
29	no	29	ALIEN VETERAN A.V.	Galati	Sebastiano	31	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-1611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giardinello	wife La Fata Angela Giardinello	Mich	Detroit	Palermo	6/2[illegible]/26
30	no	30	ALIEN VETERAN	Caruso	Francesco	36	m	m	farmer	yes	italian 4-3611	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giardinello	wife Geloso Marianna Giardinello	Mich	~~Detroit~~	alermo	6/2[illegible]/26

This List is complete.

Purser

1 Pass 7/10/26 John A. W. Richardson Insp

Total passengers . . . . [illegible]
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

List **105**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 11 1926 , 19

14—315

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	no	self	~~25~~ 30	yes	911 920	Pa.	brother in law Marcano Giuseppe Glassboro N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	I.a. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 95 - 21 AV. NQ. 1244 Messina 6/24/26	Italy	Barcellona	1	N.Q.1244	Messina	6/24/1926
2	no	self	~~25~~ 75	yes	909 919	Ind	cousin Peri Alessandro 44 First Ave East Chicago Ind. Temporary of Gaetano Graziano 2238 Beaumont Ave Ny	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 1245 Messina 6/24/26	Ital	San Marco D'Alunzio	2	N.Q.1245	Messina	6/24/1926
3	no	self	~~25~~ 19	yes	912 919	Conn	sister Sammartino Sebastiana 5? Temple St Hartford Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 354 Catania 6/24/26	Italy	Floridia	3	N.Q.354	Catania	6/24/1926
4	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Nunziato Pasquale - U.S.A.Citizen Med cert #219 [illegible] scarring region of left elbow	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 10 - 21	Italy NQ-4c	Meri'	4	N.Q.1239	Messina	6/24/1926
5	no	father	25	no	no	no	travelling with my father Nunziato Pasquale .U.S.A.Citizen	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none 11 -	Italy NQ 4-c	Meri'	5	N.Q.1240	Messina	6/24/1926
6	~~yes~~	self	25	~~yes~~	909 921	N.Y.	brother in law Mariano Sapienza 727 Caterine St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 95 AV NQ 355 Catania 6/24/26	Italy	Acireale	6	N.Q.355	Catania	6/24/1926
7	no	husband	~~25~~	no	no	no	husband Scerbo Giuseppe 258 Saratoga Ave Mechanwille N.Y. Med cert #218. Valvular disease, Chronic Cardiac, Simple Goitre [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy NQ 4a	Simigliano	7	N.Q.1253	Messina	6/25/1926
8	no	father	~~25~~ 45	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none 07-	Italy NQ 4a	Catanzaro	8	N.Q.1254	Messina	6/25/1926
9	no	father	~~25~~	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy NQ 4a	Catanzaro	9	N.Q.1255	Messina	6/25/1926
10	no	father	~~25~~	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy NQ 4a	Catanzaro	10	N.Q.1256	Messina	6/25/1926
11	no	father	25	yes	Born	N.J.	aunt Rosa Ferrone 596 Lincon St North Bergen N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	I.a. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	N.J.	~~New York~~ Guttenberg	11	Certificate of Birth		
12	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~ 12	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Carmelo Tazzara 556 Watkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	I.a. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	12	Certificate of Birth		
13	~~yes~~	self	25	~~yes~~	913 920	N.J.	uncle Ricciardelli Mariano 76 Lajeven St Jersey City N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none AV NQ 353 6/28/26 Catania	Italy	Castiglione Sicilia.	13	N.Q.353	Catania	6/28/1926
14	no	mother	~~25~~ 10	no	no	no	father Domenico Siclari 113 Water St Olean N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	I.a. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	scar on cheek 07-	Italy NQ 4a	Gallina	14	N.Q.1247	Messina	6/24/1926
15	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	~~yes~~	912	N.Y.	friend Giovanni Battaglia 421 East St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 92 AV.	Ital NQ 1260 Messina 6/26/26	Monforte SanGiorgio	15	N.Q.1260	Messina	6/26/1926
16	no	self	~~25~~ 40	yes	913 921	Ind	brother Antonino Catanzariti 605 North Michigan St South Bell Ind.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none AV NQ 1262 6/26/26 Messina	Italy	Plati'	16	N.Q.1262	Messina	6/26/1926
17	no	self	25	~~yes~~	91? 918	N.J.	brother in law Luca' Vincenzo 7? J. Albertis St Corona N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none AV NQ 1263 6/26/26 Messina	Italy	Gioiosa Jonica	17	N.Q.1263	Messina	6/26/1926
18	no	self	~~25~~ 60	yes	913 920	Ohio	cousin Festa Fortunato 717 Daley St Niles Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 1261 Messina 6/26/26	Italy	Grotteria	18	N.Q.1261	Messina	6/26/1926
19	no	self	25	~~yes~~	907 920	Conn	brother in law Galluzzo Battista 127 State St Meriden Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none AV NQ. 1258 Messina 6/26/26	Italy	S.Giovanni Gerace	19	N.Q.1258	Messina	6/26/1926
20	no	self	25	~~yes~~	910 921	Conn	brother in law Bumbica Luigi 3 Pales St Meriden Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead AV. NQ 1259 Messina 6/26/26	Italy	S.Giovanni Gerace.	20	N.Q.1259	Messina	6/26/1926
21	no	self	25	~~yes~~	913 919	Conn	brother Luca' Francesco 1? Michel St Meriden Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none AV. Messina 6/26/26 NQ 1264	Italy	S.Giovanni Gerace	21	N.Q.1264	Messina	6/26/1926
22	no	self	25	~~yes~~	913 921	Conn	cousin Gallo Giuseppe 1?? Front St Hartford Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 362 Catania 6/26/26 NQ	Italy	Noto	22	N.Q.362	Catania	6/26/1926
23	no	self	25	~~yes~~	914 921	N.J.	brother Vincenzo Guarino 5 Jan St Amsterdam N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none AV. Catania 6/2? NQ 361	Italy N.Q.C	Noto	23	N.Q.361	Catania	6/26/1926
24	~~yes~~	self	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Palazzolo Gaspare U.S.A. Citizen Med cert 217 Goitre Simple	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none 06	Italy 2 NQ 4a	Trappeto	24	N.Q.491	Palermo	6/28/1926
25	~~yes~~	self	25	yes	912 919	N.Y.	friend Angelo Calvano 1314 3d Ave 200 New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 493 Palermo 6/28/26	Italy AV. NQ	Monreale	25	N.Q.493	Palermo	6/28/1926
26	~~yes~~	self	25	~~yes~~	913 920	N.Y.	Di Giorgio Mariano (cousin) 345 Lendem St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none AV NQ 490 Palermo 6/28/26	Italy NQ	S.Giuseppe Jato	26	N.Q.490	Palermo	6/28/1926
27	~~yes~~	father	~~25~~ 14	yes	born	N.Y.	aunt Giacomazza Francesca 39-54 Mouster Park Long Island N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	I.A. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	27	U.S. certificate of birth	New York	Jan. 2/25
28	~~yes~~	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	aunt Giacomazza Francesca 39-64 Mouster Park Long Islande N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	I.A. no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	28	do	do	do
29	no	self	~~25~~ 50	yes	913 923	Mich	cousin Di Lorenzo Vincenzo 1131 Schemen St Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 500 Palermo 6/28/26	Italy	Giardinello	29	N/Q. 500	Palermo	6/28/26
30	no	self	~~25~~ 61	yes	910 921	Mich	cousin Di Lorenzo Vincenzo 1131 Scheman St Detroit Mich.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none AV. NQ 499 Palermo 6/28/26	Italy	Giardinello	30	N.Q. 499	Palermo	6/28/25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—315

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri**, *from* **Palermo**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **five** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1916

at **New York**

William Elder
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

44

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*26

at New York

William [illegible]
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—333

Extra quota

104

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.468	Palermo	6/25/1926
2	N.Q.470	Palermo	6/25/1926
3	N.Q.469	Palermo	6/25/1926
4	dec 3 N.Q.472	Palermo	6/25/1926
5	N.Q.475	Palermo	6/25/1926
6	N.Q.473	Palermo	6/25/1926
7	N.Q.476	Palermo	6/26/1926
8	N.Q.477	Palermo	6/26/1926
9	N.Q.480	Palermo	6/26/1926
10	N.Q.479	Palermo	6/26/1926
11	N.Q.485	Palermo	6/26/1926
12	dec 3 N.Q.484	Palermo	6/26/1926
13	Certificate of Birth	E. Greenwich R.I.	
14	Certificate of Birth	987 1/23/02	
15	Certificate of Birth	[illegible] 2/17/10	
16	N.Q.4[illegible]	Palermo	6/24/1926
17	[illegible]	Catania	6/[illegible]/1926
18	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/[illegible]/1926
19	N.Q.I[illegible]9	Messina	6/[illegible]/1926
20	Certificate of Birth		
21	Certificate of Birth		
22	Certificate of Birth	7110 Aug 16/07	
23	Certificate of Birth	5077 2/9/10	
24	Certificate of Birth	6224 Aug	
25	Certificate of Birth	587 Aug 12/14	
26	Certificate of Birth		
27	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/25/1926
28	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/24/1926
29	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/24/1926
30	dec 3 N.Q.I241	Messina	6/24/1926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **104**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 28 GIU 1926 , 19

14—213

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given name	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 *Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Moreci	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Labor farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trabia	wife Moreci Vincenza Trabia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Giallombardo	Giusto	35		m	m	Labor farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Balestrate	wife Concetta Tarantino Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
3	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Noto	Cateno	32		m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sommatino	wife Di Rosa Francesca Sommatino	Pa.	Easton
4		Indorato	Rosa husb 106/2 US cit	23		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sommatino	father Indorato Stefano Sommatino	Pa.	Easton
5	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Manzone	Domenico	35		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ribera	wife Tortorici Grazia Ribera	N.J.	Elizabeth
6	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Cagnina	Pasquale	40		m	m	Labor farmer	no	veterans	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Cataldo	wife Noto Cataldo S.Cataldo	Pa.	Pittston
7	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Cancelliere	Luigi	36		m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ills	Chicago	uncle Giovanni Coppa Trabia	Ills	Chicago
8	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Loiato	Francesco	36		m	m	Labor farmer	no	veterans	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Delia	wife Caramanna Carmela Delia	Pa.	Reading
9	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Aretusa	Giuliano	29		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monte San Giuliano	father Salvatore Aretusa Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
10	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Di Gesu'	Giuseppe	32		m	m	Labor farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Monte San Giuliano.	wife Coppola Anna Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
11	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Fesi	Antonio	37		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lascari	wife Fesi Giovanna Lascari	Ills	Chicago
12		son (Fesi	Domenico	17		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Lascari	mother Fesi Giovanna Lascari	Ills	Chicago
13	U.S. CIT.	Muscarella	Sebastiano	18		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	Caltavuturo	mother Cangiamila Giuseppa Caltavuturo	Conn	New London
14	U.S. CIT.	Sicurella	Giuseppe	14		m	s	farmer	no	born U.S.A.	no	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	Cattolica Eraclea	mother Grana' Agnese Cattolica Eraclea.	N.Y.	New York
15	U.S. CIT.	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	16		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	Canicatti'	father Lo Presti Vincenzo Canicatti'	N.J.	Syracuse
16	ALIEN VETERAN	Navarra	Giacomo	40		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellammare Golfo.	wife Sicia maria Castellammare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
17		Sangiorgi	Mariano	39		m	m	Labor farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Culinello Maria Militello di Catania	N.Y.	New York
18	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Agostino	Francesco	40		m	m	Labor farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Gioiosa Jonica	wife Agostino Nunzia Gioiosa Jonica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Molino	Salvatore	30		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona Sicilia.	wife Concetta Molino Barcellona di Sicilia	Pa.	Glasborg
20	ADMITTED CL. USA	Torre	Cosimo	9		m	s	none	no	born in U.S.A.	no	Cl US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	father Torre Carmelo Barcellona	Pa.	Bristol
21	ADMITTED CL. USA	Carta	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	no	born U.S.A.	no	Cl US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	Melilli	mother Carta Sebastiana Melilli	Conn	Middletown
22	U.S. CIT.	Versaci	Teresa	19		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	father Versaci Alfio San Fratello	N.Y.	New York
23	U.S. CIT.	Pisciotta	Antonino	16		m	s	farmer	no	born in U.S.A.	no	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	mother Amarra Maria San Fratello	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S. CIT.	Di Franco	Marianna	16		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	father Giuseppe Di Franco SanFratello	N.Y.	New York
25	U.S. CIT.	Caserta	Antonino	16		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	father Caserta Basilio S.Fratello	N.Y.	New York
26	CL. USA	Lo Faro	Antonino	19		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Cl US Born Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Fratello	father Benedetto Lo Faro S.Fratello	N.Y.	New York
27	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Carrabotta	Angelo	30		m	m	Labor farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Longi	wife Lingualea Maria Longi	Mich	Detroit
28		Aiaiti	Antonio	17		m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Martirano	mother Filomena Vincenzi Martirano	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	ALIEN VETERAN Exempt	Sottile	Carmelo	37		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	father Sottile Rosario Barcellona	N.J.	Glassboro
30		wife (Bellinvia	Domenica	30		f	m	none	no	Wife	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	father inlaw as above	N.J.	Glassboro

This List is complete.

7/12/26 2 m

104

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STA
States, or a
STEERAGE
Arriv

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	no	lermo	6/25/1926
2	no	lermo	6/25/1926
3	no	lermo	6/25/1926
4	no	lermo	6/25/1926
5	no	lermo	6/25/1926
6	no	lermo	6/26/1926
7	no	lermo	6/26/1926
8	no	lermo	6/26/1926
9	no	lermo	6/26/1926
10	no	lermo	6/26/1926
11	no	lermo	6/26/1926
12	no	E. Greenwich R.I. of Birth	
13	no	of Birth	987 1/23/12
14	ye	of Birth Syracuse	
15	no	alermo	6/24/1926
16	ye	atania	6/[illegible]/1926
17	ye	essina	6/[illegible]/1926
18	ye	essina	6/[illegible]/1926
19	no	of Birth	
20	no	of Birth	7110
21	no	of Birth	
22	ye	of Birth	5772 9/29/13
23	ye	of Birth	6224
24	ye	of Birth	5871 Aug 12/14
25	ye	of Birth	
26	ye	Messina	6/25/1926
27	no	essina	6/24/1926
28	no	essina	6/24/1926
29	no	essina	6/24/1926

104

Entra quota

List **104**

104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 11 1926, *19* 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	912 919	Pa.	aunt Domenica Teresi 1318 Hamilton Ave Pittsburg Pa.	Enlisted 10/4/17 Dis 12/18/17 no	permanen	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 95-81 a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Trabia	1	N.Q.448	Palermo	6/25/1926
2	no	self	25	yes	914 921	Mich	brother Giallombardo Giuseppe 3545 Riopelle St Detroit Mich.	Enlisted 11/18/17 Dis 2/7/19 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Balestrate	2	N.Q.470	Palermo	6/25/1926
3	no	self	25	yes	912 919	Pa.	cousin Lo Verde Calogero 501 Wolf Ave Easton Pa.	Enlisted 7/26/18 Dis 12/6/18 no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Sommatino	3	N.Q.469	Palermo	6/25/1926
4	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Matrascia Filippo. U.S.A. Citizen	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy N C wife of Veteran Sec 3	Sommatino	4	N.Q.472	Palermo	6/25/1926
5	no	self	25	yes	913 919	N.J.	cousin Nicolo' Manzone 25 Amby St Elizabeth N.J.	Enlisted 6/26/18 Dis. 5/21/19 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C. Veteran	Ribera	5	N.Q.475	Palermo	6/25/1926
6	no	self	25	yes	913 921	Pa.	friend Diego Giammusso 166 Johnson St Pittston Pa.	Enlisted April 26/18 Dis aug 6/19 no	permanen	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	S.Cataldo	6	N.Q.473	Palermo	6/25/1926
7	no	self	25	yes	april 909 926	Ills	returning to my residence 856 Kentuky Ave Chicago Ills	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none 08- 91	Italy N C 4-B	Villarosa	7	N.Q.476	Palermo	6/26/1926
8	no	self	25	yes	913 925	Pa	cousin Genova Giuseppe 735 Pichman St Reading Pa	Enlisted June 27/18 dis. July 7/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 95- a.v.	Italy N C -Veteran	Delia	8	N.Q.477	Palermo	6/26/1926
9	no	self	25	yes	913 921	Mich	cousin Pietro Vasta 2239 Park Ave Detroit Mich	Enlisted Sept 4/18 Dis Dec 14/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Monte San Giuliano.	9	N.Q.480	Palermo	6/26/1926
10	no	self	25	yes	913 919	Mich	brother in law Comella Salvat. 2485 [illegible] St Detroit Mich.	US Army dis 5/23/19 Enlisted Sept 27/17 dis. May 24/19 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Monte San Giuliano.	10	N.Q.479	Palermo	6/26/1926
11	no	self	25	yes	913 920	Ills	friend Giuseppe Macaluso 6401 South Clark St Chicago Ills	Enlisted 8/26/18 Dis. 2/10/19 no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Lascari	11	N.Q.485	Palermo	6/26/1926
12	no	father	25	no	no	no	travelling with my father Pesi Antonio. U.S.A. Veterans	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none 97-	Italy N C son of Veteran Sec 3	Lascari	12	N.Q.484	Palermo	6/26/1926
13	no	mother	25	yes	Born	U.S.A.	uncle [illegible] Nicolo' 87 Bayonett St New London Conn.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	US Born East	Greenwich	13	Certificate of Birth E. Greenwich R.I. 987 1/23/02		
14	yes	mother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Maria [illegible] 301 East 39 St New York	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	US Born N.Y.	New York	14	Certificate of Birth		
15	no	father	25	yes	born	N.J.	uncle Luigi Ferricone [illegible] Emerson Ave Syracuse N.J.	no	permanen	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	US Born N.Y.	Syracuse	15	Certificate of Birth Syracuse [illegible] 2/17/10		
16	yes	self	25	yes	913 919	N.Y.	brother in law Asaro Baldasare 190 Chryst St New York	Enlisted Sept 27/17 dis Dec 5/17 S.C.D. no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 95- a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Castellamare	16	N.Q.486	Palermo	6/24/1926
17	yes	self	25	yes	Nov 9[illegible] 925	N.Y.	broth in law Catanese Paolo 87 [illegible] St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 08-	Italy N C 4-B	Militello Val di Catania	17	N.Q.[illegible]	Catania	6/[illegible]/1926
18	yes	self	25	yes	913 919	N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Fragmeni [illegible] -1914 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Enlisted Aug 6/18 Dis. Dec 9/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none 96- a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Gioiosa Jonica	18	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/[illegible]/1926
19	no	self	25	yes	913 919	N.J.	cousin Carmelo Sofia [illegible] Lecher St Glasburg N.J.	Enlisted June 20/17 Dis. July 2/1919 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none 95- a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Barcellona	19	N.Q.I[illegible]9	Messina	6/[illegible]/1926
20	no	father	25	yes	born	Bristol Pa.	uncle Sinagori Rocco 356 Post Office Bristol Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	brown	none 6 [illegible]-21-3	C.C. US Born Pa.	Bristol	20	Certificate of Birth		
21	no	mother	25	yes	born	Conn	uncle Curto Luigino 41 [illegible] St Middletown Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	C.C. US Born Conn	Middletown	21	Certificate of Birth 7110 Aug 7/6/07		
22	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	aunt Marelli Rosalia 14 East 107 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	US Born N.Y.	New York	22	Certificate of Birth		
23	yes	mother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle [illegible] Calogero [illegible] First Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown	brown	none	US Born N.Y.	New York	23	Certificate of Birth 7772 9/9/10		
24	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Di Franco Alfio 101 East 108 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	US Born N.Y.	Astoria	24	Certificate of Birth 6224 Aug		
25	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	aunt Scaffidi Angela 341 East 109 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none	US Born N.Y.	New York	25	Certificate of Birth 527 Aug 12/14		
26	yes	father	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Franchina Giuseppe 313 East 107 St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	none	C.C. US Born N.Y.	New York	26	Certificate of Birth		
27	no	self	25	yes	914 921	Mich	brother Carrabotta Luigino [illegible] 20th St. Detroit Mich	Enlisted 9/20/17 Dis Aug/19 no	permanen	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 95 a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Longi	27	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/25/1926
28	no	father	25	no	no	no	father Carmelo Misiti [illegible] South Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	permanen	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none 07-	Italy N C 4-A	Martirano	28	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/24/1926
29	no	self	25	yes	911 921	N.J.	cousin Giuseppe Manzano Glassbor N.J.	Enlisted 5/27/18 Dis. 3/6/19 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none 96- a.v.	Italy N C Veteran	Barcellona	29	N.Q.I[illegible]	Messina	6/24/1926
30	no	husband	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Manzano Glassbor N.J.	Cert 220 Abdomen [illegible] no	permanen	yes	n	n	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 26	Italy N C wife of Veteran Sec 3	Barcellona	30	N.Q.I341	Messina	6/24/1926

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI"** *, from* **PALERMO** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **five** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

at **New York**

William Lidel
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **103**

103

103 46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1926

at New York

William Eicher

Immigr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	N.Q. 501	Palermo	6/ 28/1926
	N.Q. 496	Palermo	6/28/1926
	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/28/1926
	N.Q. [illegible]	Palermo	6/28/1926
	N.Q. 356	Catania	6/25/1926
	Certificate of Birth		
	Certificate of Birth		
	N.Q. 502	Palermo	6/28/1926
9	N.Q. 360	Catania	6/26/1926
10	Q. 2114	Palermo	6/25/1926
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—217

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **103**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO , 28 GIU 1926 , *19*

(Printed in England.)

14-313

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ALIEN VETERAN	Donato	Vito	31		m	vid	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Giardinello	father Donato Simone Giardinello	Mich	Detroit
2	ALIEN VETERAN	Bonura	Diego	39		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	sister Bonura Marianna S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		wife (Lodato	Francesca	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	sister in law as above S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	UNDER 16	daug (Bonura	Caterina	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	ALIEN VETERAN	Monaco	Angelo	37		m	m	carter	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Carlentini	wife Sebastiana Gibilisco Carlentini	Nebr.	Omaha
6	Cl. USB	Lo Truglio	Francesca	15		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	father Francesco Lo Truglio S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Cl. USB	brot (Lo Truglio	Antonino	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	S.Ninfa	father Francesco Lo Truglio S.Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	ALIEN VETERAN	Spatafora	Domenico	33		m	s	laborer	Y	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Montelepre	mother Vitale [illegible] Montelepre	N.Y.	Tarrytown
9	ALIEN VETERAN	Catane'	Salvatore	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Linguaglossa	wife Tornatore Alfia Linguaglossa	N.Y.	Syracuse
10		Farrara	Giovanna	45		f	m	h'wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Balestrate	son d'Anna Giuseppe Balestrate	Mich.	Detroit

V-252419-7/26/37

Cl. USBorn

Cl. USBorn

7/1/26 140

26

This List ends with No 10.

Purser

103

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

ST
States, o
STEERA
Arri

103

14 No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	n	Palermo	6/28/1926
2	y	Palermo	6/28/1926
3	y	Palermo	6/28/1926
4	y	Palermo	6/28/1926
5	n	Catania	6/25/1926
6	y	e of Birth	
7	y	e of Birth	
8	n	Palermo	6/28/1926
9	n	Catania	6/26/1926
10	no	Palermo	6/25/1926

List **103**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103 /

47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 13 1926 , 19

95 - 81

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	~~913~~ ~~921~~	Mich	cousin Vincenzo Di Lorenzo 1931 Schemen St Detroit Mich	Enlisted May 29/18 Dis Dec 10/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none A.V.	Italy N C Veteran	Giardinello
2	yes	self	25	yes	~~913~~ ~~920~~	N.Y.	broth in law GiacomoGenco 161 Herman St Brooklyn N.Y.	Enlisted 6/22/18 Dis 12/5/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none 95 A.V.	Italy N C Veteran	S. Ninfa
3	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	brother in law as above	no	perm ne	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none 26-	Italy N C wife of Veteran	S. Ninfa
4	yes	father	25	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	/	rosy	brown	brown	none 27-	Italy N C dau of Veteran	S. Ninfa
5	no	self	25	yes	~~911~~ ~~920~~	Nebr.	cousin Marino Salvatore 1416 South St Omaha Nebraska	Enlisted Aug 3/18 Dis Dec 5/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	none 25 A.V.	Italy N C Veteran	Carlentini
6	yes	father	None 25	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Mariano Lo Truglio 34 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y. C. U.S. Born	New York
7	yes	father	"	yes	Born	N.Y.	uncle Mariano Lo Truglio 34 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y. C. U.S. Born	New York
8	no	self	15	~~yes~~	921 924	N.Y.	brother Spatafora Giuseppe 80 Courtland St. Tarryton N.Y.	Enlisted 9/19/17 Dis 5/26/19 no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brn	brn	none 25 A.V.	Italy N C Veteran	Montelepre
9	no	self	25 45	yes	11/20	N.J.	uncle Patane' Salvatore 158 Canal St Syracuse N.Y.	Enlisted 9/9/18 Dis 12/31/18 no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 25 I 01	Italy N C Veteran	Linguaglossa
10	no	son	2	no	--	--	son D'Anna Lorenzo 2960 Moterland St. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	none 20-1	Italy C	Balestrate

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Q. 501	Palermo	6/ 28/1926
2	N.Q. 496	Palermo	6/28/1926
3	N.Q. 494 dec'd	Palermo	6/28/1926
4	N.Q. 493	Palermo	6/28/1926
5	N.Q. 356	Catania	6/25/1926
6	Certificate of Birth		
7	Certificate of Birth		
8	N.Q. 502	Palermo	6/28/1926
9	N.Q. 360	Catania	6/25/1926
10	Q. 2114	Palermo	6/25/1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri**, *from* **Palermo**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **five** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

48

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Giovanni Basso**, *Surgeon of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have had* **21** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **The Italian Government**, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **five**, *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are ~~full,~~ correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]6

at **New York**

William [illegible]

Immgr. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-313

102

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	P.R.I4[illegible]	Washington	3/5/1925
2	P.R.127459	Washington	3/4/1925
3	Certificate of Birth		
4	Certificate of Birth		
5	P.R.I[illegible]9	Washington	12/17/1925
6	P.R.I[illegible]5	Washington	12/16/1925
7	P.R.143994	Washington	4/10/1925
8	P.R.I[illegible]4	Washington	2/[illegible]/1926
9	P.R.139145	Washington	3/[illegible]/1926
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	P.R.I[illegible]700	Washington	10/29/1925
12	P.R.I[illegible]	Washington	3/5/1925
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~5/4/[illegible]~~
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	P.R.71166	Washington	7/14/1925
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	P.R.127[illegible]5	Washington	2/[illegible]/1925
18	P.R.I[illegible]192	Washington	3/5/1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

26 GIU 1926, 19

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from PALERMO

(Printed in England.)

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vitale	Cesare	35	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Vis.	Nouheska	wife Ninfa Consiglio Palestrate	Vis	Vouskaska
2	U. S. CIT.	Giunta	Catena	36	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	brother inlaw Amenta Benedetto Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
3	U. S. CIT.	daug (Pinelli	Michela	13	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
4		son (Pinelli	Calogero	10	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
5		Fiorilli	Alfonso	4[illegible]	m	vid	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Myers	wife Maria Menlolia Realmonte	N.Y.	Myers
6		Palazzolo	Salvatore	30	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Vincenza Esatti Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
7		Giuffre'	Carmelo	62	m	m	labour	no	returning within 6 mounts	no	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	brother Salvatore Giuffre' S.Caterina Villarmosa	Mass	Boston
8		Pampinello	Giovanni	37	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Dalfone Alfonsa Girgenti	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Cimino	Gaspare	32	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Steubenville	mother Arnone Rosa Grotte	Ohio	Steubenville
10		~~Carmeno~~	~~Nicolo'~~														
11		Dauccio	Carmelo	29	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.J.	Syracuse	mother Giuseppa Siracusa Barcellona	N.J.	Syracuse
12		Germano	Luigi	6[illegible]	m	m	weaver	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Middletown	mother Di Mauro Marianna Melilli	Conn	Middletown
13		~~Cataliotti~~	~~Maria Teresa~~														
14		~~Gentile~~	~~Maria Teresa~~														
15		Marguccio	Giuseppe	34	m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Pa.	Johnstown	wife Coppola Rosa Montalbano Elicona	Pa.	Johnstown
16		~~Occhino~~	~~Antonio~~														
17		Cornelio	Giuseppe	29	m	m	trader	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Winsted	father Cornelio Santo Floridia	Conn	Winsted
18		Floriano	Antonio	35	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Chelsea	mother Calli Laurina S.Stefano Briga	Mass	Chelsea

326987 11/16/47

This List ends with N°18 – N°10 Carmeno Nicolo' not on board. N°13 Cataliotti Maria Teresa, N°14 Gentile Maria Teresa & N°16 Occhino Antonio transfered to List N°23,24

27

102

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

102

34	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
003	Washington	3/5/1925
459	Washington	2/4/19
ficate of Birth		
ficate of Birth		
999	Washington	10/17/1925
755	Washington	10/16/1925
994	Washington	4/10/1926
144	Washington	3/ /1926
148	Washington	3/13/1926
~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
700	Washington	10/29/1925
06	Washington	3/5/1926
~~66~~	~~Washington~~	~~5/4/[illegible]~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
66	Washington	7/14/1926
~~[illegible]~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
06	Washington	2/1/1925
92	Washington	3/3/1925

List **102**

102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 11 1926 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	923 926 3/11/26	Wis.	brother Vitale Giuseppe 12107 E Main St Waucheska Wis	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Balestrate	1	P.R.I35003	Washington	3/5/1925
2	yes	self	25	yes	913 926 3/5/26	N.Y.	husband Finelli Giuseppe 1[illegible] Stanton Ave New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Barrafranca	2	P.R.I27459	Washington	2/4/1925
3	yes	mother	25	yes	Born	N.Y.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	3	Certificate of Birth		
4	yes	mother	1	yes	Born 1490 13/5	N.Y.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	New York	4	Certificate of Birth		
5	no	self	25	yes	925	N.J.	own home ~~son~~ Firilli Francesco 73 box Myers N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none 08-21	Italy	Realmonte	5	P.R.I18939	Washington	12/17/1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	923 925 3/5/26	N.Y.	brother in law Bono Salvatore 14 East First St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montelepre	6	P.R.I45755	Washington	12/18/1925
7	yes	self	25	yes	903 926 3/17/26	Mass	returning to my residence 1[illegible] Chester St Boston Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none	Italy	S.Caterina Villarmosa	7	P.R.I48994	Washington	4/10/1926
8	yes	self	25	yes	923 926 4/1/26	N.Y.	returning to my residence 240 Troit St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Girgenti	8	P.R.I59164	Washington	2/[illegible]/1926
9	no	self	25	yes	921 926	Ohio	returning to my residence 496 South 6 St Steubenville Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	9	P.R.I59145	Washington	3/15/1926
10																											10			
11	no	self	25	yes	920 925	N.J.	brother Dauccio Fortunato 210 Mobil St Syracuse N.J.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina	11	P.R.I52700	Washington	10/28/1925
12	no	self	25	yes	903 926	Conn	returning to my residence 658 Main St Middletown Conn	no	permane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	scar on forhead	Italy	Melilli	12	P.R.I33039	Washington	3/5/1925
13																											13			
14																											14			
15	no	self	25	yes	920 925	Pa.	cousin Carruccio Salvatore 119 Maple Av. Johnstown Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montalbano Elicona.	15	P.R.71166	Washington	7/14/1925
16																											16			
17	no	self	25	yes	913 925	Conn	wife Giuseppina Gozzo 111 Main St Winsted Conn	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Floridia	17	P.R.127006	Washington	2/[illegible]/1925
18	no	self	25	yes	914 926	Mass	wife Giosue' Carmela 116 Winnisimit St Chelsea Mass	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Stefano Briga.	18	P.R.150192	Washington	3/5/1926
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

25 second Cabin at Palermo June 26,926.

P. Salen
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *, from* **Palermo** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **five** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible] , 19[illegible]

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

50

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 19 26

at New York

William Crider
Immgr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32	33		34	35		36		
Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes			
no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	RP	✓
no	5	6	dark	do		none		
~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~		~~none~~		+
no	5	9	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	5	5	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	5	6	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	RP	✓
no	5	2	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	5	4	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	5	1	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	6	-	dark	do		none	RP	✓
no	5	8	dark	do		none	RP	✓
"	5	6	"	"	"	"		
"	5	1	"	"	"	"		
						"		
"	5	7	"	"	"	"		
"	—	-	"	"	"	"		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … This (white) sheet …

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI , Passengers sailing from Genoa , JUN 26 1926

15 Permanent residence: City or town		1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth: Country	11 Place of birth: City or town	12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—		14 Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	35 Eyes	36 Marks of identification	
La Sale, Ill.	5	1		MARIN ✓	Prosdocimo	28		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Castel di Godego	96868 P.R	Washington, D.C.		Oct. 8 1925	U.S.A.	stnut	none	RP ✓
Worcester, Mass.	2	2		GORETTI ✓	Raul	23		m	m	do	yes	do 4-1611	yes	do	south	Brazil	Itatiba	125524 P.R	do	do	Jan.25 1926	U.S.A.		none	
~~Waterbor, Conn.~~	6	3		~~GHISTOLINI~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~north~~	~~Italy~~	~~Civo~~	~~114353 P.R.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Dec. 2 1925~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~none~~	+
Iatesboro Pa.	9	4		FARINA ✓	Lazzaro	46		m	m	miner	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Pontremoli	79905 P.R.	do	do	Aug. 1 1925	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
New York, N.Y.	7	5		VERNAZZA ✓	Giovanni	27		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Varsi	122117 P.R.	do	do	Apr. 1 1926	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
Detroit, Mass.	12	6		CANGIARGIU	Pietro	48		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Argosolo (Sassari)	130463 P.R.	do	do	Feb. 2 1926	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
S.Francisco, Cal.	20	7		TESCONI ✓	Giovanni	37		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Casola di Lunigiana	80214 P.R.	Wasgington, D.C.		Aug. 1 1925	U.S.A.	tnut	none	RP ✓
Cedar Cliff, N.Y	22	8		MOSCHI ✓	Valentina	37		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Montorso	101386 P.R.	do	do	Oct.22 1925	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
do	4	9	UNDER 16	PESAVENTO	Domenico, son	14		m	s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	101387 P.R.	do	do	Oct.22 1925	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
do		10	UNDER 16	PESAVENTO	Federico, do	12		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	101388 P.R.	do	do	Oct.22 1925	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
Brooklyn, N.Y.	23	11		GEC ✓	Ignatius Edward	32		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Jugoslav.	Lubiana	129808 P.R.	do	do	Feb.18 1926	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓
Cleveland O.	24	12		ZELODEC ✓	Bartolomeo	52		m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	S.Michele di Pustumia	71557 P.R.	do	do	July 15 1925	U.S.A.		none	RP ✓

Ex. 2. July 11/26 Tufarolo Insp. 12.40 pm

15		1	2	3 Family name	3 Given name	4 Yrs.	5	6	7	8 Read	8 Language	8 Write	9	10	11 Country	11 City or town				
Benevento Montefalcone [illegible]		16	ADMITTED CL. USC	Ferrara	Gaetano	19	m	s	labr	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	Italian	Italy	[illegible] Johnetta?	none	Italy	"	"
		17	ADMITTED CL. USC	Belmonte	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man [illegible]	"		"	"
		21	ADMITTED CL. USC	Casella	Giulia	34	f	m	h-wife	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.C.	Italian	Italy	Cantagrande	none	Italy	"	"
"		22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Luigi	11	m	s	stud	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"

7/10/26 2 PM #2, 16+17 by John A. W. Richardson Insp

2.30 PM 7/10/26 #21+22 Richardson Insp

23

This List ends with N°12 - N° Chistolini Giuseppe not on board-

noted William [illegible] Insp

Purser

3

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

UNITED

of continental United
is for the listing of

, 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

51

15		16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	
Permanent residence City or town		No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	
La Sale, Ill.		1	mother- Favrin Luigia Castel di Gadego(Treviso)	Ill.	La Sale	no	self	50 70	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	Box 308- friend- Marchesan Domenico La Sale, Ill.	no	indefin Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	RP ✓
Worcester, Mass.		2	father- Goretti Giovanni Orciano di Pesaro	Mass.	Worcester	no	self	$141=	yes	1923 1926 April 1926 4/26	Mass.	uncle- Riccardi Pietro 75 Passadena Parck, Worcester, Mass.	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none	
~~Vaterbor, Conn.~~		3	~~wife- Chistolini Maddalena~~ Civo (Sondrio)	~~Conn.~~	~~Vaterbor~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1922~~ 1925	~~Conn.~~	~~brother-in-law- Chistolini~~ Salvatore, 16 Martin St. Vaterbor, Conn.	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~		~~none~~	+
Iatesboro Pa.		4	brother- Farina Sante Pontremoli p. Argallo(Massa)	Pa.	Iatesboro	no	self	50 63	yes	1904 1925	Pa.	brother- Farina Giovanni Box 228, Moon Run, Pa.	no	do Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do		none	RP ✓
New York, N.Y.		5	father- Vernazza Michele Varsi (Parma)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 32	yes	1923 1926 Jan - April 30	N.Y.	sister- Vernazza Celestina 1801 Clinton Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none	RP ✓
Detroit, Mass.		6	wife- Zanga Vittoria Viale S.Pietro, Sassari	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1913 1926	Mich.	brother-in-law- Zanga Giuseppe, 3666 Alder Kood, Detroit, Mich.	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none	RP ✓
S.Francisco, Cal.		7	wife- Bondi Artemisia Rensa (Massa C.)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	50 160-	yes	1912 1925	Cal.	return to my residence, 6 St.600, S.Francisco, Cal.	no	indefin Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	RP ✓
Cedar Cliff, N.Y.		8	father-in-law- Pesavento Giovanni, Montorso(Vicenza)	N.Y.	Cedar Cliff	no	self	50 148	yes	1913 1926 Oct. 21	N.Y.	husband- Pesavento Federico, Cedar Cliff, N.Y. Nov 26	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none	RP ✓
do		9	grand father- do	N.Y.	do do	no	mother	-	yes	do	N.Y.	father- do do	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do		none	RP ✓
do		10	do do do	N.Y.	do do	no	do	-	yes	do	N.Y.	do do do	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do		none	RP ✓
Brooklyn, N.Y.		11	brother- Gec Mario Novi Sad, Jugoslavia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50	yes	[illegible]	N.Y. Feb	at home- 134- 33 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do		none	RP ✓
Cleveland O.		12	wife- Zelodec Francesca S.Pietro del Carso	O.	Cleveland	no	self	50 120	yes	[illegible]	O.	son- Zelodec Massimiliano Cleveland, O. N°6129 Glass Av.	no	do "	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none	RP ✓
		13																												
		14																												
		15																												
Benevento		16	Father Andrea Benevento Italy	Conn	New Haven	No	Father	64	Cit	U.S.	B	Bro Antonio 104 Fulton St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
Montalbano D'Elicona		17	[illegible] [illegible] Montalbano D'Elicona	Mass	Boston	"		7$	"			Aunt Carmela Belmonte Conn 244 [illegible] St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
		18																												
		19																												
		20																												
[illegible]		21	Father Domenico Bernardo Castagnola Italy	N.Y.	NY	"	Husband	0	Cit	U.S.	C	Husband Giovanni 231 E 84th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
"		22	Gd " Do Do	"	"	"	Father		Cit	U.S.	C	Father Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	-	"	"	"	"	
		23																												
		24																												
		25																												
		26																												
		27																												
		28																												
		29																												
		30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri**, *from* **Genoa**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **three** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926.

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African (black)**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dott. [illegible] Basso

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

22

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, July 2, *19*26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MONTEIRO	Maria	45		f	M	h'wife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	0830 B.A.	Freixeidas	2 N.Q.	Lisbon	7/2/926	94 Mass.	Cambridge
2		MONTEIRO	Rosa (daugh.)	16		f	S	do	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	0830 Estrem.	Lisbon	1 N.Q.	do	do	94 do	do
3	U.S.Ctz or B	DA CONCEIÇAO NUNES	Maria Manoel	13		m	s	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Mass.	New Bedford		U.S.Certificate of birth Bedford Mass.	4/22/926	Portugal	Figueiró da Serra
4																				

U S Born but vog3 New Bedford mass

R M Burke
July 12th 1926 13th

29

This List ends with N°3=

T. Calen
Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

53

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband Constantino Monte-iro=Cruz S.Helena 13,2°Lisbon	Mass	Cambridge	no	herself	40	Y	917 925 —	Mass.	friend Amelia Vieitas 20 Oak St. Sommerville Mass.	no	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	brn.	none M Q H B
2	father do	do	do	no	mother	=	Y	919 925 —	Mass	do	no	indef.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brn	brn	none M Q H B
3	mother Emilia Martins Figuerô da Serra	Pa	Erie	yes	father	10	Y	birth 913	Mass.	father Manuel Nunes do Simao 631 W. 12 St.Erie Pa.	no	german.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	dark	brn	brn	none A J Bern
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenso Romano Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s Dante Alighieri*, from* Lisbon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

~~Master~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July*, 19*26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

15—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, *Surgeon of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Italian Govrnement *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* July, *19*16

at New York

William

Immgr Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

21

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, July 2nd, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		JOSE FERNANDES	Luiz	23	✓	M	S	labourer	yes	English Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Minho	Valença	112970	S.R. Washington D.C.	II/27/925	N.Y.	New York	RD
2		RODRIGUEZ DA SILVA	Luiz	40	✓	M	M	labourer	yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B.Baixa	Vila de Rei	108035	S.R.	do	11/17/925	R.I.	Providence	RD
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21		30																			
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30		This List ends with N°2-																			

July 11/26 [illegible] Surg. 12

Purser

N

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	22	22	23	24	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	33	34	35	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	father Manuel Fernandes Joaô = Valença do Minho	N.Y.	New York	Y	himself	~~X~~ 90	Y	920 925 Dec	N.Y.	friend Alexandre Alfredo Barbosa= 325 Spring St.New York city	no	~~indef.~~ Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	mole on forehead
2	wife Joaquina Neves da Silva = Ĉamarate	R.I.	Providence	no	himself	20	Y	920 925	R.I.	cousin Jose da Silva Lavado = 562 Weekenden St.Providence R.I.	no	~~indef.~~	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	scar for small pox marks
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romeno Vincenzo , master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s/s "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *, from* LISBON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26.

at New York

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. and corrections should be made, Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List **20**

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the s/s Dante Alighieri, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19

at New York

Immgr. Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United — This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from LISBON, 2nd July, 1926

No. on List	Head-tax status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1	560048 1/3/30 Hou	Gonçalves	Manuel	24	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-641	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	B. Baixa	V; Fernandes	PR-114639	Washington	12/3/925	Mass	Taunton
2		de Oliveira Charneira	Manuel	28	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-3641	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Ovar	~~PR67567~~ 107569	Washington	11/17/1925	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3		Gomes Pacheco	Joaquim	25	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1641	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Ovar	PR-102593	Washington	10/27/925	P.A.	Philadelphia
4		Libanio da Silva	Antonio	26	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portugueze 4-1641	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Ovar	PR- 80126	Washington	8/1/925	N.Y.	Brooklin
5	[illegible] 5/2/30	Antunes Macedo	Antonio Maria	24	✓	M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Monte Redondo	PR-120417	Washington	12/22/925	R.I.	Providence
6		das Neves	Manuel	30	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-4614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Carveeira	PR-107459	Washington	12/17/925	P.A.	Philadelphia
7		Bernardes	Silvino	30	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-4614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	T.Montes	Covelães do Rio	PR-156814	Washington	5/12/926	Mass	Boston
8		de Oliveira	Jose	48	✓	M	M	fisherman	Y	portuguese 4-3619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Algarve	Olhão	PR 120439	Washington	12/22/925	Fla.	Fernandina
9		Cachucho rh 142/389	Antonuo Jose	28	✓	M	M	labourer Silk Spinner	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	T Montes	Soutelle	PR 77913	Washington	7/27/925	Mass	New Bedford
10		dos Santos Renda	Antonio	33	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-5619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Algarve	Leule'	PR 92713	Washington	9/19/925	R I	Providence
11		Gonçalves Gaita	Joaquim	35	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Algarve	Leule	PR 100137	Washington	10/19/925	Cal.	Benicia
12		Guerreiro Gomes	Jose	37	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-3619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Algarve	Leule	PR 100604	Washington	10/20/925	Cal.	Fort Bragg
13		Sardo	Leonardo Antonio	43	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Murtosa	PR 80215	Washington	8/1/925	P.A.	Philadelphia
14		da Cruz	Julio	21	✓	M	S	labourer Cabinet maker	Y	portuguese 4-619 English	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Murtosa	P.R 131809	Washington	3/1/926	Mass	New Bedford
15		Antonio rh 13/393	Manuel	28	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-5619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Algarve	Loulé	PR 120426	Washington	12/22/925	Cal.	Scotia
16	649898 5/29/30 E143	Ramos Graça	Manuel	23	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Algarve	Loulé	PR 111968	Washington	11/24/925	Cal.	Fort Bragg
17	288463 - 6/23/27 TJM	Silva	João de Deus VL148/292	37	✓	M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-3641	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Minho	Paradela	PR 73832	Washington	7/21/925	N.Y.	New York
18		Fernandes	Mario	28	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B. Alta	Cabanas	PR 33751	Washington	12/19/926	Mass	Fraunghan
19		do Couto	Alfredo	33	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-5619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B. Alta	Mangualde	PR 88206	Washington	9/1/925	Mass	Hudson
20		Soares	Antonio Manuel	35	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Ovar	PR 77198	Washington	7/28/925	Conn.	Naugatuck
21		Fernandes de Mello	Manoel Joaquim	29	✓	M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Beduido	PR 114678	Washington	12/3/925	P.A.	S.Bethlehem
22		Marques Correia rh 136/99	Manuel	37	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Beduido	PR 115505	Washington	12/7/925	P.A.	S.Bethlehem
23		Cerveira	Serafim	30	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	B.Baixa	Nabaes	PR 106160	Washington	11/12/925	Mass	New Bedford
24	ADMITTED	Loureiro Ramalho	Francisco	37	✓	M	S	Comercial	Y	portuguese 4-3614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Minho	Valdosende	PR 74379	Washington	7/22/925	R.I.	Valley Falls
25	mw 6-22-27 Oporto	Ferreira Regalado	José	41	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deure	Ovar	PR 119460	Washington	12/18/925	N.J.	Newark
26		da Silva Aleixo	Francisco	39	✓	M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deuro	Milharaz	PR 33208	Washington	12/30/925	Mass	Plymouth
27		Barreiro	Antonio	24	✓	M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Extremd.	Alcanede	PR 141056	Washington	4/1/926	Mass	New Bedford
28		da Costa Carneiro	Timoteo	37	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Minho	Famalicão	PR 83007	Washington	8/12/925	N J	Castheread
29		da Silva Fonseca	Antonio	28	✓	M	M	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-5614	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Douro	Cerdeira	PR 104894	Washington	11/5/925	Mass	Garner
30	399065 7/6/28	de Oliveira Saramujo	José	35	✓	M	S	labourer	Y	portuguese 4-1619	Y	Portugal	portuguese	Deuro	Ovar	PR 112572	Washington	11/25/925	N.J.	Elisabethport

This List is complete

P. Salu
Purser

William Foster Insp

12 30 pm

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

86

Date
25.6.26
18.7.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Date.
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Employed
1	Wife:Maxima Jesus Pereira-Villa Fernando, B. Baixa	Mass	Taunton	No	himself	12	Y	1920 1925	Mass NOV	Friend:Alexandre Ferreira 50 Luidin st Taunton Mass	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	25.6.26.
2	Wife:Irene Correa Vermelho Ovar, Deure	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	20	Y	1923 1925	N.Y. dec	Friend:Manuel Fernandes Teixeira, 26 Union st Brk	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	middle finger left hand bent	18.7.25
3	Wife:Conceição Rodrigues Mattos, Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	PA. NOV	Friend:Manuel dos Santos Amador	no	indef	Y	no	none		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	23/25 ~~18.6.24~~
4	Wife:Rosa d'Oliveira da Graça, Ovar	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Y	himself	20	Y	1922 1925	N.Y. aug.	Cousin:Manuel Fernandes Teixeira, 26 Union st Brook.	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	Mole left side of face	
5	Father:Manuel Antunes Macedo Monte Redondo	R.I.	Providence	No	himself	49	Y	1920 1925	R.I. dec	Cousin:David Marques Silva 96, Transit st Providence	no	indef	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	bl	br	none	
6	Wife Maria do Carmo Carvoeiro Doure	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	15	Y	1920 1925	Pa. oct	Cusin Antonio Ramos 340 4th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	
7	Mother Liberata Bernardes Oliveira do Hospital	Mass	Boston	no	himself	150	Y	1920 1926	Mass may	Wife Maria Bernardes 171 Charles St EastCambridge	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light	light	cut on left thumb	
8	Wife Maria Gertrudes Oliveira Olhão Algarve	NY	Brooklyn	Y	himself	30	Y	1920 1925	Fla. dec	Friend: Samuel Abrahão 15 Union St.Brooklyn N Y	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	
9	Wife Angelina de Jesus Relva Cerva T os Montes	~~N Y~~ Mass	~~New York~~ New Bedford	Y	himself	15	Y	1920 1925	Mass aug	Friend Abilio Relva 233 Cagghlol St New Bedford	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	none	
10	Wife Isabel da Conceição Rendas Loule	R I	Providence	nY	himself	40	Y	1920 1925	R I aug.	Cusin Manuel E Rodrigues 254 So Main St Providence	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	large scar lef side face	
11	Wife Rosalina Theresa Loule	R I	Providence	no	himself	50	Y	1920 1925	Cal. oct	Friend Manuel E Rodrigues 254 So Main St Providence	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	br	br	scar over right eye grow	
12	Wife Maria da Piedade Sousa Loule	N J	Elisabeth Port	no	himself	25	Y	1922 1925	N J oct	Friend Augusto Felizardo 111 Pine St Elisabethport	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	small scar con right eye	
13	Wife Anna Fernandes Sardo Murtosa	Pa	Philadelphia	no	himself	20	Y	1923 1925	Pa July	Brother João Caetano Sardo 141 Perventon St Philadelphia	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	
14	Father Jacintho Jose Cruz Murtosa	Mass	Cambridge	no	himself	149	Y	1923 1926	Mass may.	Brother Jacintho da Cruz 117 -7th St Cambridge	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	
15	Wife Maria Cristina Loule	N J	Elisabeth Port	no	himself	20	Y	1923 1925	Cal. July	Cusin Francisco L Caliço 111 Pine St Elisabeth Port	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	br	br	small moles lef side face	
16	Wife Maria da Graça Loule	N J	ElisabethPort	no	himself	23	Y	1923 1925	Cal. Nov	Cusin Francisco Luiz Caliço 111 Pine St Elisabeth Port	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	bl	br	scar on right of face	
17	Father Antonio Jose Domingues Paradella	Mass	Fall River	no	himself	12	Y	1916 1925	N J July	Friend John Lage Fall River Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no Permit extended. July 22, 1926	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	
18	Wife Elisa Paes Fernandes Cabanas	Mass	Framingham	no	himself	18	Y	1920 1925	Mass Jan	Friend Teodoro Pereira Silva 37 Waverly Framingham Mass.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	light	bl	bl	none	
19	Wife Elisa Paes Figueiredo Mesquitella	Mass	Hudson	no	himself	30	Y	1920 1925	Mass June	Friend Antonio Gonçalves 36 School St Hudson St.	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	br	br	none	
20	Wife Margarida T Soares Trav. Fernandes Thomaz Ovar	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	himself	25	Y	1917 1925	Conn. June	Brother in law Manuel Santos Amador-26 Union St Brooklyn	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	
21	Father Manuel Joaquim F. Mello Baduido	Pa.	S Bethlehem	no	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	Pa. dec	Brother ~~Antonio~~ Joaquim F Mello 907 Evens St S Bethlehem	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	
22	Wife Maria Marques Traqueia Beduido	Pa.	S Bethlehem	no	himself	15	Y	1921 1925	Pa. dec	Friend Antonio Joaquim F Mello 907 Evans St S Bethlehem	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	br	br	small scar on forehead	
23	Wife Silvina da Fonseca Nabaes	Mass	New Bedford	no	himself	10	Y	1920 1925	Mass Jan	B in law Joaquim Mendes Belo 139 Country St New Bedford	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	
24	Father Joaquim Loureiro Ramalho Valdozendo	RI	Valley Falls	no	himself	400	Y	1910 1925	R I aug.	Partner Henrique Oliveira Valente 71 Braod St Valley Falls	no	indf	Y	no Rt. cut [illegible] of r. hand at middle of [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	4 middle figers amputated right hand [illegible] Detention [illegible]	
25	Maria Regalada - Vagos	N J	Newark	no	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	R I dec	Friend Mario Silva - 141 Couper St Newark N J	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no Permit extended to July 20. 1926	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	
26	Father Manuel da Silva Aleixo Mileraz	N J	Newark	no	himself	30	Y	1924 1926	Mass dec.	Friend Antonio Ferreira Couto 15 Ferry St Newark N J	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	br	br	none	
27	Father Ignacio Barreiro Alcanede	Mass	New Bedford	no	himself	100	Y	1920 1926	Mass apr.	Brother Francisco Ignacio Barreiro-261Rockdal Av N Bedford	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	br	br	none	
28	Wife Maria da Silva Furtado Famalicão	N J	Counthered	no	himself	20	Y	1922 1925	N J July	Friend Jose da Costa Sampaio 14 Mercer St Cantered	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	br	br	none	
29	Mother Josepha B Cruz Cerdeira	Mass	Garner	no	himself	20	Y	1920 1925	Mass NOV	Friend Aires Martuns Reis 99 Right St Garner Mass	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br	br	none	
30	Mother Margarida O Graça Ovar	N Y	Brooklyn	Y	himself	20	Y	1923 1925	N J dec	Cusin Manoel Fernandes Teixeira-26 Union St Brooklyn	no	indf	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br	br	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Vincenzo Romano Master** *, of the* **s/s Dante Alighieri** *, from* **Lisbon** *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **four** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* July, *19*[illegible]

at **New York**

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

25.6.26.

.8.7.25

~~13.5.26~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **106**

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *sailing from* PALERMO 28 GIU 1926 *, 19 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUL 11, 1926

W. & B. Ltd.

ordered remanifested – G. C. T. See manif. 107/1

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	~~Lupo~~	~~Salvatore~~	I9		m	s	Born at Lake Charles La. 2/10/1907	Passport issued at Washing 9/2/I925 N.I23748.	- 2507 W Monroe St Chicago Ills
2	Matraxia	Filippo	30	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washing 3/I2/I926 N.I68I73.	-I4I Union St Easton Pa.
3	Mule'	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washing I2/23/I925 N.I44942	-266 East I54 St New York
4	Palazzolo	Gaspare	68	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washing, I0/9/I925 N.I26250.	-5I Fort St Boston Mass
5	Cancilla	Sam	39	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washing. I0/I7/I924 N.483877.	-63 Liberty St Oswego N.J.
6	Salonia	Sebastiano	23	✓	m	s		Passport issued at Washing. 4/7/I926 N.182654.	-44 Cherry St Middletown Conn
7	Di Pasquale	Nunziato	39	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washingt. 2/I2/I926 N.158080	-I44 Plesundfort St Bristol Pa. Visit Giuseppe
8	Poliee	Rosie	22	✓	f	s	Born in Minemain Rome Pa. 4/I5/I904 T. A. ✓	Passport issued at Washingt. 4/I5/I926 N.I89I83	-Box 240 Brunswick N.J. Fr. Domenico
9	Pandolfo	Emilia	24	✓	f	s	Born in New York 8/I8/I90I T. A.	Passport issued at Washingt. 2/2/I926 NI55564.	-9I East 99 St New York [illegible]
10	Melita	Pasqualino	2I	✓	m	s	Born in Philadelpia Pa I2/I3/I904	Passport issued at Washington 5/I0/I926 N.2I2956.	-8I8 S. Mildo St Philadelpia Pa.
11	~~Belmonte~~ Xfd to 3/17	~~Francesco~~	~~I7~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Born in Milford Mass I/II/I909~~	Passport issued at Washington 5/3/I926 N.I650.	- 244 Link St Boston Mass
12	Li Pauci	Pietro	I8	✓	m	s	Born in New York I2/7/I907	Passport issued at Washington 4/I5/I926 N.I90023.	Uncle Giuseppe Bertucci - 2II2-I4 I6- I8 Second Ave NewYork
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex. 1. 11 July 11/26 Tufarolo Insp. – 9.50 a.m.

10 cit

This List ends with N° 12.

T. Salvi
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

23

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Number 23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" *sailing from* LISBON, JULY 2, 19[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JUL 11 1926 19 59

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Name in full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CROSS	Frank	29	✓	M	M	New London Conn. 1/23/97	Citizen seaman's identification Card N°44504 iss. at Phila. Pa. May 20/921	91 Coffy St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	J.D. [illegible] 9th Aug								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27		1 cit							
28									
29									
30									

This list ends with N°1.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *sailing from* Genoa, JUN 26 1926, 19 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK JUL 11 1926 19

W. & S. Ltd.

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
18	1	~~CASELLA~~ Tfd to 3/21	~~Giulia~~	~~34~~	-	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.196678, April 23 1926~~	231 E. 89 St. New York, N.Y.
"	2	~~CASELLA~~ Tfd to 3/22	~~Luigi, son~~ ch.	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~do do do do~~	do do do do
14	3	SERADA	Antonietta	36	✓	f	m	T. A.	Passport issued by American Ambassy at Rome, Italy, N.1722, June 4 1926	90 Baxster St. New York, N.Y.
"	4	SERADA	Carlo, son	15	✓	m	s		do do do do do	do do do
"	5	SERADA	Rosa, daughter	8	✓	f	s		do do do do do	do do do
"	6	SERADA	Alfredo, son	4	✓	m	s		do do do do do	do do do
15	7	IANO MIGLIO	Maria	34	✓	f	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.223161 May 19 1926	Box 135, Leecburgh, Pa.
"	8	MIGLIO	Caterina, daughter	15	✓	f	s		do do do do	do do do
"	9	MIGLIO	Cesare, son	11	✓	m	s		do do do do	do do do
22	10	PESAVENTO moth 3/8-10	Letizia	11	✓	f	s	Cedar Cliff, N.Y. May 10 1915	Passport issued at Wasgington, D.C. N.118946 September 14 1925	Cedar Cliff, N.Y.
"	11	PESAVENTO	Giuseppe, brother	8	✓	m	s	do do do July 22 1918	do do do do	do do do
"	12	PESAVENTO	Maria, sister	6	✓	f	s	do do do October 18 1920	do do do do	do do do
"	13	PESAVENTO	Silvio, brother	4	✓	m	s	do do do September 30 1922	do do do do	do do do
26	14	BOGGIANO	Agostino	80	✓	m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.95112 July 1 1925	849 W. 59 St. Chicago, Ill.
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Ex. 1. 2 July 11/26 [illegible] [illegible] – 9.50 a –

12 Cert

This List ends with No 14.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

205 Form 518 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples JUN 27 1926, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 11 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Genova	Felice	32	✓	m	M		Pass.#126784 Iss.at Wash.D.C.10/12/25	350 Margaret St Rochester N.Y.
2									
3	Peluso	Alberto Raffaele	17	✓	m	S		Pass.#186718 Iss.At Wash.D.C.4/12/26	Father Luigi 171 Box Stanford Conn
4	Gusmano	Teresa	51	✓	f	M		" #30615 " " 4/23/25	Uncle Frank [illegible] Corner B'way Spring St N.Y.C.
5	Pascarella	Vincenza	21	✓	f	S	Chicago Heights Ill. 11-27-905	" #212290 " " 5/18/26 10 x [illegible]	father [illegible] 1612 5th Av Chicago Heights Ill.
6	sister	Maria G.	18	✓	f	S	Chicago Heights Ill. 1-25-908	" " " " do T-A	do do
7	Capozzoli	Michele	31	✓	m	M		" #90994 " " 6/26/26	291 Prospect Av Washing. Pa
8	~~Ferrare~~ Fd b 3/16	~~Gaetano~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~January 9,907 Johnetta Pa.~~	" 203601 " " 1-30-26	104 Fulton St. New Haven Conn.
9	Funiciello	Antonio	18	✓	m	S	August 1,908 Lowellville Ohio	Pass.#212931 Iss.at Wash.D.C.	Uncle Luigi [illegible] 467 Box Lowellville O.
10	~~Nocleria~~	~~Luigi~~	~~5?~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		~~Pass.#185739 iss. at Wash.D.C.4-10-26~~	~~598 E.187 St. B'klyn N.Y.~~
11	Dello Stritto	Angelo A.Raffaele	16	✓	m	S	Aug. 10,910 Newark N.J.	" 207636 " " 5-4-26	Bro [illegible] 92 Orchard St Auburn N.Y.
12	Albano	Emidio	22	✓	m	S	Dec.8,904 Boston Mass.	Pass.#221537 Iss.at Wash.D.C. 5 17/26	Bro Raffaele 108 Smith St B'klyn N.Y.
13	Telloni	Tommaso	30	✓	m	M		" #494537 " " 11/27/25	134 Delaware St Syracuse N.Y
14	Castellano	Vito	32	✓	m	S		" #152356 " " 1/21/26	732 Nostrand Av B'klyn N.Y.
15	Panzano	Biagio	14	✓	m	S	October 7,912 Danbury Conn.	" #206256 " " 5/?/26	Uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 6429 Charleston St Phila Pa
16	Querques	Serafina	18	✓	f	S	November 25,908 Orange N.J.	" #207618 " " 5/4/26	Bro [illegible] 483 Coduer St Orange N.J.
17	D'Andrea 202/10 [illegible]	Anna L.	20	✓	f	S	Cert #19722 Dept of Health NY April 10-906 New York N.Y.	Kellogg #113659 " " 8/21/25 I.A.	Mr [illegible] 228 W.18 St N.Y.C.
18	D'Addetto Dm 204/4	Libera Maria	39	✓	f	M	Husband U. S. C. Cert 2229828 Ct Common Pleas Jersey City 10/24/25	Kellogg #220064 " " 5/15/26	Husband Walter DeAddetto 417 Jefferson St Hoboken N.J
19	Cambio	Domenico	18	✓	m	S	July 11-905 Providence R.I.	" #234884 " " 5.29/26	uncle Luigi [illegible] 172 Mulberry St N.Y.C.
20	Stabile	Teresio	21	✓	m	S	November 905 Ernest Pa.	" #209524 " " 5/6/26	uncle [illegible] 102 Box Lucerne Pa
21	Lasorsa [illegible] alien 204/11	Giuseppe	48		m	M	Nat June 29/11 176682	" #138229 " " 11/27/25	R.F.D.2 Dalton Scranton Pa
22	son	Donato	7		m	S	Febr.2,918 Dalton Pa	" " " " do	do
23	Rea	Rosina	17	✓	f	S	July 22,909 Malden Mass	" #209523 " " 5/6/26 T-A	Father Edoardo 257 Charles St Malden Mass
24	Passatempo	Pasquale	40	✓	m	M		" #190813 " " 4/6/26	wf [illegible] 40 Hillsman St Somerville Mass
25	Covino [illegible]	Annunziata	5	✓	f	S	october 15, 921 S.Bethlehem Pa.	" 115528 " " 8-23-25	738 Shieldes St. N.Y.C.
26	brother	Alberto	3	✓	m	S	March.14-1924 " "	do " " do	do do do
27									
28									
29	Except 8-17-18-21-22-23-26								
30	OK for W376						21-22 [illegible] 7/12/26		

This List ends with N° 26- N°10 Nocleria Luigi transfered to List 4 N°14 2nd cabin at Palermo June 28,926.N°2 empty line.

#17+18 [illegible]
Richardson
Insp
7/12

Purser

William [illegible]
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16-877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATLAN LINE arrived July 12, 1926, 192 , M., , from July Exam 62

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	FANELLA TOMEI Leonilde 2 cab		5	15		1	To tel $	Husb Francesco Tomei 151 Market St Williamsport Pa.	Johns	7/14	10^{45}	2	2	2
2	LO PARO Antonio		104	26		1	to call	U.S.B. Cousin Serafino Miletto 313 E. 107 St. N.Y.	Johns	7/13	10^{25}	—	—	—
3	GIZZI Nicola	11:00	204	6		1	to call	father Raffaele G. 1525-5" Ave Troy N.Y.	Johns	7/12	1^{20}	—	1	—
4	CASTRACONI Paolo	11:00	2	3		1	to call	" Marsino C. 300 Remsen St- Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	11^{40}	—	—	—
5	D'AMATO Savino	11:30	202	2		1	tel for $	Son Rafael D Amico Ave 26 Brockton Mass.	Bell	"	11^{50}	—	—	—
6	LO TRUGLIO Francesca	11:40	103	6/7		2	to call	Disch. U.S.B. to Uncle	Johns	"	3^{13}	—	—	—
	Antonino							Marianno Truglio 34 Johnson Ave BK N.Y.	John	"	"	—	—	—
7	FERRARA Marta	11:40	202	10		1	tocall	Son Nicolo D'Andrea 228 W. 18 St.	"	"	12^{20}	—	1	—
8	FERRANTE Nunzia	12:45	204	12		1	To call	Husb Cataldo Manfredo 70 Crystal St- BK	"	"	1^{40}	—	—	—
9	GUERRERA Nunziata	1:00	105	4/5		2	Ref. 7/15-10 am #2 to hosp on arr.	Husb Nunziata D. 144 Bradford St Bristol R.I.	"	7/15	12^{20}	3	4	3
	DE PASQUALE Nunziata							father	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	CANCELLIERI Luigi	1:10	104	7		1	Ref. 7/28-10am to hosp on arr.	S. I.	Johns	7/28	10^{30}	—	—	—
11	SCARCIELLO Nicoletta	1:00	204			1	Ref. 7/15-10am to hosp on arr.	S. I.	Johns	7/15	10^{30}	—	—	—
12	MASTELLETTI MURRO Teresina	1:00	206	3/5		3	in road	In transit to Ca-	"	7/16	4^{20}	12	12	12
	MURRO Marco							Do	"	"	"	—	—	—
	Alfred							Do-	"	"	"	—	—	—

DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/12/26

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 63

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRAN ATLAN LINE arrived July 12, 1926 , 19 , M., from July Erdman ~~Aug Erdman~~ Sept. Erdman

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15	1	PALMIERI Michele 2 cab	5	6	CL	USB DOUBT OWNER B C	10:00	FERRO	7/12	43	KS										No Visa			July Aug	19 10	20 10	20 10
26m	2	Ferrante LINSALATA Vincenzo 2 cab	5	4	"	" "	"	TUFAROL	7/12	97	KS									972/562	C of C No Visa Decl appeal 10^{15} am	7/17	Dante Alighieri		5	5	5
16m	3	COLAVITO Cataldo 2 cab	6	23	"	" "	"	FERRO	7/12	135	jack	7/22	104	KS						972/553	Invest. of Birth Cert. No Visa Decl appeal 10^{15} am	Sept. 2-1-1 9/2	Dante Alighieri	July Aug	19 31	20 31	20 31
17m	4	CAPALINO Luigi 2 cab	5	5	"	" "	"	"	7/12	113	jack	7/22	110	KS						972/574	Invest of Birth Cert. No Visa Decl appeal 10^{15} am	9/2	Dante Alighieri	July Aug Sept	19 31 2	20 31 1	20 31 1
26n	5	D'ANCA Vincenzo 2 cab	10	1	ITAL	PHY D LPC		TUFAROL							7/13	90	SCB	10^{40}							1	1	1
17m	6	Calleto ~~DI CELLO~~ Galleto 2 cab	5	12	CL	USB DOUBT OWNER B C	"	FERRO	7/13	109	NS									972/561	No Im Visa Unread			July Aug	19 11	20 10	20 10
33m	7	RACANELLI Luigi 2 cab	6	15	ITAL	ILLIT	"	"	7/13	110	KS									972/538	C of C 10^{15} am	7/17	Dante Alighieri		5	5	5
29m	8	DE LUCIA Giuseppe 2 cab	6	12	"	IMP VISA	"	"	7/12	124	MJ										no Im Visa Landed 7/20/26 4^{25} pm				8	9	8
47m	9	LOUREIRO RAMALHO FCO	20	24	PORT	LPC PH D	"	FEDER							7/13	138	NS	11^{20}							1	1	1
62m	10	PERRONE Giuseppe 2 cab	5	30	"	LPC	"	"							7/12	90	jack	1^{10}							—	1	—
46m	11	ROMEI Angelo 2 cab	6	16	"	IMP VISA	"	"	7/12	98	Jack										no Im Visa			July Aug	19 11	20 10	20 10
74f	12	NAPOLETANO Maria C 2 cab	6	21	"	LPC ILLIT	"	FERRO	7/14	169	MJ				7/14	71	jack	2^{40}			aff E or Call				2	3	2
61f	13	ANNESE Anna 2 cab	6	8	"	LPC ILLIT	"	"	7/13	150	NS				7/14	74	jack	2^{50}							2	3	2
71m	14	VOTANTE RAFFAELE 2 Cab	8	6	"	LPC ILLIT PHY D	"	DIMICELI							7/12	84	KS	3^{15}							—	1	—
78m	15	BRUSCA Basilio 2 cab	8	2/3	"	LPC ILLIT PHY D	"	"							7/12	119	MJ	1 pm							—	—	—
74f		MAGADDINO Francesca													—										—	—	—
64f	16	SAMMATARO Maria Anna 2 cab	8	29	"	LPC ILLIT	"	"							7/12	122	MJ	11^{40}							—	—	—
11m	17	BELLUCCI Valeriano	2	15/16	"	QUOTA un 16 LPC NO PP	10:00	RYAN	7/13	86	SCB				7/16	19	MJ	10 aff. ad. USC							8	8	8
18m		Bruno							—						—										—	—	—
17m	18	MINARDI Natale	2	1	IT	QUOTA NO PP	10:00	"	7/13	83	SCB				7/13	111	SN	2^{35} USC							1	2	1
	19	SANTUCCI Armando	2	6	IT	QUOTA NO PP	10:50	"							7/13	133	TS	11^{10} USC							1	1	1
60f	20	MAIELLA Rosaria	202	11	IT	LPC UN TO REAL	11:05	BURKE							7/12	131	Jack	3^{45}							—	1	—
16m	21	SBERTOLI Oronte	2	10	"	LPC QUOTA? NO PP	11:00	RYAN							7/13	85	SN	1^{20} USC							1	2	1
77f	22	RAINONE Maria	202	22	"	LPC PH D	11:20	BURKE							7/12	93	KS	3^{40}							—	1	—
64f	23	IMBROGNA Rosa	202	19	"	LPC PH D	11:35	"							7/12	75	KS	2^{30}							—	1	—
19m	24	FERRARE Gaetano	3	16	USB	NO IM VISA LPC	11:20	RICHARD							7/13	142	NS	11^{40} USC							1	1	1
35f	25	TRAPASSO Maria Guiseppa	105	7/10	IT	LPC PH D	11:30	"							7/12	121	Jack	3^{00}							—	4	—
11f		SCERBO Maria													—										—	—	—
9m		Saverio													—										—	—	—
9m		Carmine													—										—	—	—

S.I. DANTE ALIGHIERI 6/12/26
TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 64

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI TRANS ATL LINE *arrived* 7/12/26 *, 19 , M., , from*

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	
72m	26	VITALE Domenico	202	5	IT	LPC PH D	11:45	BURKE							7/13	102	SCB	11^{50}							1	1	1	4
6[illegible]	27	MASUCCI Antonio	202	16	"	LPC PH D	11:50	"							7/13	93	SCB	10^{50}							1	1	1	4
61f	28	GAZZILLI M Vincenza	202	14	"	" " "	11:55	"							7/14	171	MJ	10^{35}							2	2	2	4
63f	29	ABBARNO Angela Maria	202	15	"	LPC PHY DEF.	11:55	"							7/13	126	NS	10^{40}										4
75f	30	CARRIERA G. Battista	202	1	"	LPC PHY D	1;45	"							7/12	79	KS	2^{50}										4
70m	31	LUCARELLI Giovanni	202	6/7	"	LPC PH D	1:00	BURKE							7/12	126	Jack	3^{30}										4
45f		Speranza																										4
79f	32	MAIMONE Filomena	202	18	"	LPC PH D HOSP ON ARRIVAL	12:45	"							7/12	88	KS	3^{20}										4
6[illegible]F	33	SOFIA Maria	202	13	"	LPC Ret 7/15/26 - 10 am	1:00	"	7/15	85	SN				7/15	32	NS	2^{50} 20 Call							—	1	—	4
66m	34	ONORATO Donato	202	8/9	"	LPC PH D #2 to hosp on arr. Ret. 7/15/26-10 am	1:00	"	7/13	96	SCB				7/15	97	EC	10^{55} Det of #2							3	2	3	4
56f		D'ATTOLI Anna																										4
17m	35	BELMONTE Francesco	3	17	USB	LPC NO IM VISA	1:45	RICHARD							7/14	162	MJ	9^{30} USC							2	1	2	4
9f	36	TORRE Cosima	104	20	"	QUEST NAT.	1:45	SMITH	7/13	137	KS	7/17	150	JJM	7/21	74	NS	3^{50} USB 20 call							9	9	9	4
34f	37	CASELLA Giulia	3	21/22	IT	LPC NO IM VISA	2:00	RICHARD							7/13	98	SCB	11^{25} USC							3	—	3	4
11m		Liugi																										4
5m		Palimaro																										4
16m	38	CARTA Vincenzo	104	21	"	LPC QUEST TO NAT MED HOLD	2:15	SMITH	7/14	167	MJ				7/16	122	SN	11^{05} USC 20 Call							4	4	4	4
19m	39	LUPO Salvatore	107	1	USA	NO QUOTA VISA Tr TL 7/15/26	2:[illegible]0	SCARLET							7/14	124	MJ	9^{40} USC 20 Call							2	1	2	4
24f	40	Scarciello Nicoletta	204	3	It	LPC Ph D Tr TD 7/28/26	10^{30} am	Johns	7/15	35	NS				7/[illegible]	119	SN	11^{00}			LPC PhD. Rule 12 Sept #972/783				1 July 3	1 4	1 4	4
36m	41	Cancelliere Luigi	104	7	"	" " " to hosp on arrival Ret 7/28/26 - 10 am - To hosp 8/27/26 9^{50} am Ret 9/2/26 - 9 am		"	7/28	83	SCB	8/5	74		3^{15}							10^{10} am 9/2	Dante Alighieri		27	27	27	4

DANTE ALIGHIERI 7/12/26

9

7-18 Dante Alighieri

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Russo	Placido	22	Italy	Peratella	Salvatore	38	Italy
Fioravante	Virgilio	32	"	Arzani	Ermenegildo	19	do
Altomare	Giuseppe	30	"	Carretta	Nazzaro	29	do
Delprete	Antonio	32	"	Bondelari	Francesco	50	do
Gualco	Giuseppe	25	"	Pisani	Giuseppe	30	do
Cavero	Angelo	27	"				
Boltine	Josephina	35	"				
Natali	Giovanni	41	"				
Stagni	Cassio	38	"				
Pappagallo	Francesco	42	"				
Di Gennaro	Felice	30	"				
Fornasari	Eugenio	41	"				
Amendolia	Letterio	26	"				
Leotta	Alfredo	38	"				
Darmanin	Salvo	38	"				
Pullicino	Giuseppe	21	"				
Testa	Nicola	28	"				
Vecchio	Placido	31	"				
Paolucci	Pietro	39	"				
Capuani	Giuseppe	39	"				

RECEIVED JUL 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Bonomo
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF BOSTON MASS.

July 18 th, 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S.S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" from port of New York N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	215	Number of seamen deserted	43
Number of seamen discharged	==	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	==
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18 th, 1926, consigned to Patterson, Wyde & Co; is now lying at Pier 5. S. Boston, and is expected to sail July 18 th., 1926, for Lisbon, Palermo, Naples & Genoa via United States port of Boston Mass. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

65

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Castiola	Umberto	27	Italy	June 26 th, 1926 Genoa
Davino	Antonio	16	"	do
Cuccurullo	Pasquale	42	"	do
Oliviero	Alfredo	30	"	do
Pacifico	Antonio	37	"	do
Arena	Giuseppe	32	"	do
Spagnuolo	Pasquale	32	"	do
Carotenuto	Salvatore	44	"	do
La Motta	Fortunato	25	"	do
Ritornaro	Vincenzo	30	"	do
Chiaramonte	Luciano	25	"	do
Salierno	Diego	30	"	do
Feroleto	Salvatore	26	"	do
Romano	Biagio	24	"	do

IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON RECEIVED

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 215

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of GENOA

67

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	160	
yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	155	
yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	
yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	160	
yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	155	
~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	
yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160	
yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	160	
yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	60	m	do	do	5.6	160	
yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	155	
yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	
~~yes~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	160	
yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	160	
yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	155	

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689 6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass.
July 18th 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 196
Number of seamen discharged 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18th 1926, consigned to PATTERSON, WYLDE & CO.; is now lying at Pier 5, South Boston and is expected to sail July 18th, 1926, for Lisbon, Palermo, Naples & Genoa. via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y. 66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

1926 JUL 22

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Deserting SEAMEN. continued

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Candeloro	Guglielmo	26	Italy	June 26 th.926 Genoa
Avegno	Filippo	24	"	do
Ventura	Natale	24	"	do
Chevrier	Luigi	21	"	do
Gentile	Giuseppe	25	"	do
Antonio Joaquim da Fonseca		25	Portuguese	July 2nd .926 Lisbon
Di Negro	Agostino	32	Italy	June 26th, 926 Genoa
Rosanza	Francesco	18	"	do
Toscano	Giuseppe	25	"	do
Frezza	Antonio	16	"	do
Tulipani	Galliano	26	"	do
Puddu	Enrico	44	"	do
Mei	Alfredo	29	"	do
Barone	Michele	59	"	do
Scognamillo	Angelino	20	"	do
Lavorante	Luigi	18	"	do
Gambardella	Giuseppe	26	"	do
Conciatori	Silvio	16	"	do
Friano	Rosa	40	"	do
Simoncini	Vittorio	38	"	do
De Rossi	Guido	22	"	do
Cesareo	Salvatore	17	"	do
Dal Padulo	Giovanni	47	"	do
Casali	Egidio	44	"	do
Lazzarini	Diamante	18	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Podetti	Emilio		Italy	26 th June .926 Genoa
Silvestri	Arturo		"	do
Traverso	Federico		"	do
Parisi	Giuseppe	34	"	do

68

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1413

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

103

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston, Mass.

July 18th 1926

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI" from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	196	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1 8th 1926, consigned to PATTERSON, WYLDE & CO.; is now lying at Pier 5, South Boston, and is expected to sail July 18th 1926, for Lisbon, Palermo, Naples & Genoa. via United States port of - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

66

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

1926
JUL 30

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of port of the United States.

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK JUL 11 1926, 1926 from the

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age
ROMANO	VINCENZO	✓		MASTER	6/5/26	GENOA	no	YES	46
CANEPA	SILVIO	✓		I° OFFICIER	do	do	no	yes	37
SCARDACI	GIACOMO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	31
BALBI	DAVIDE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	35
CAMPODONICO	GIO BATTA	✓		3° do	do	do	no	yes	26
PELLEGRINELLI	VITTORIO	✓		APPRENTICE	do	do	no	yes	25
ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	✓		CHIEF ENGENEER	do	do	no	yes	46
SCOTTO	ANTONIO	✓		I° do	do	do	no	yes	32
CHICHIZOLA	DAVIDE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	30
FORESE	FORESE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	30
FASCE	ROCCO	✓		3° do	do	do	no	yes	26
PANNUNZIO	MICHELE	✓		3° do	do	do	no	yes	28
~~MACCHIAVELLO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~			~~3° do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~
BADOGLIO	MAURIZIO	✓		APPRENTICE	do	do	no	yes	19
SALVI	PAOLO	✓		I° PURSER	do	do	no	yes	43
STURLESE	LOMBARDO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	25
BASSO	GIOVANNI	✓		I° DOCTOR	do	do	no	yes	47
CALANDRA	GIACOMO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	34
PAGANELLI	DIAMANTE	✓		I° WIRELESS	do	do	no	yes	35
GRECO	OSCAR	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	31
RIVA	FERRANDO	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	no	yes	60
DONATO	FRANCESCO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	32
BAGLIETTO	GIUSEPPE	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	no	yes	36
CARDOSI	SILVIO	✓		PLUMBER	do	do	no	yes	25
~~MORTOLA~~	~~SIMONE~~			~~BOATSWAIN~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	[illegible]
VATTUONE	GIUSEPPE	✓		DECK STORE KEEPER	do	do	no	yes	29
ROVANI	FEDERICO	✓		QUARTEMASTER	do	do	no	yes	35
MEI	ALFREDO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	19
VEGNO	FILIPPO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24
MASSARI	ENRICO	✓		do	do	do	do	yes	21

Owners
Local Agents
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew. 215

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

67

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 1926 from the port of GENOA

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ROMANO	VINCENZO	✓		MASTER	6/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	160	
CANEPA	SILVIO	✓		I° OFFICIER	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.6	155	
SCARDACI	GIACOMO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	160	
BALBI	DAVIDE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
CAMPODONICO	GIO BATTA	✓		3° do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
PELLEGRINELLI	VITTORIO	✓		APPRENTICE	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	✓		CHIEF ENGENEER	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	160	
SCOTTO	ANTONIO	✓		I° do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
CHICHIZOLA	DAVIDE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5:5	155	
FORESE	FORESE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FASCE	ROCCO	✓		3° do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
PANNUNZIO	MICHELE	✓		3° do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.6	155	
~~MACCHIAVELLO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~			~~3° do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
BADOGLIO	MAURIZIO	✓		APPRENTICE	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	
SALVI	PAOLO	✓		I° PURSER	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160	
STURLESE	LOMBARDO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
BASSO	GIOVANNI	✓		I° DOCTOR	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.6	160	
CALANDRA	GIACOMO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
PAGANELLI	DIAMANTE	✓		I° WIROLESS	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
GRECO	OSCAR	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	155	
RIVA	FERRANDO	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5:6	160	
DONATO	FRANCESCO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.6	155	
BAGLIETTO	GIUSEPPE	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	
CARDOSI	SILVIO	✓		PLUMBER	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	
~~MORTOLA~~	~~SIMONE~~			~~BOATSWAIN~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~160~~	
VATTUONE	GIUSEPPE	✓		DECK STORE KEEPER	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
ROVANI	FEDERICO	✓		QUARTEMASTER	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
MEI	ALFREDO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	160	
EGNO	FILIPPO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5:5	160	
MASSARI	ENRICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.5	155	

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19* ___

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 1926 from the port of GENOA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	FONTILLO	CIRO	✓		SAILOR	6/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
	OLIVIERI	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.5	155	
	MORTEO	GIACOMO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.6	160	
	VIVIANI	SIMONE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.6	160	
	MALERBA	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	155	
	MUSANTE	GAETANO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.6	155	
7	CASTIGLA	UMBERTO 10 yrs	✓		do	15/6/26	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
8	BESSAREGO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	6/5/26	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155	
9	BONGIAMIGLIO	GIUSEPPE 2 yrs	✓		DECK BOY 2°	15/6/26	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	155	
10	CANDELORO	GUGLIELMO 2 yrs	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	150	
11	[illegible] 1/r 50/705	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	145	
12	LAVORANTE 1/2 19/307	LUIGI 11 yrs	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	150	
13	MIGLIORINI	UGO	✓		HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	6/5/26	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155	
14	FERRARI	DOMENICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.6	160	
15	PRIANO	ROSA	✓		I° NURSE	do	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5.5	155	
16	MAFFEI	ULTIMINA	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	32	f	do	do	5.6	160	
17	LUPI	PILADE	✓		I° CHIEF FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	155	
18	DALPADULO	GIOVANNI	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	155	
19	E.I. Reg. 43521 PARISI	GIUSEPPE	✓		I° ELECTRICIAN	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
20	GIACOPELLO	GIACOMO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
21	~~SPOTORNO~~	~~MICHELE~~			~~2° do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
22	COSTA	FRANCESCO	✓		MACHINIST	do	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	150	
23	MAZZOLINI	ATTILIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	155	
24	TRAVERSO	FEDERICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.6	160	
25	SILVESTRI	ARTURO	✓		GREASER	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
26	AGOSTILLI	CARLO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	150	
27	NOVELLI	SALVATORE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	160	
28	REGGIO	FRANCESCO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	CATASTA	GUIDO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
30	LUCIANI	FRANCESCO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	155	

FRANCATLANTICA ITALIANA
Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* __

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

N° 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

(England.)

14—1840.

Vessel Dante Alighieri arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19 26 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BONANNO	GIUSEPPE	✓		GREASER	6/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
2	SOLVINO	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	150	
3	SEMAREGA	MATTEO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
4	SASSO	NICOLA	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	150	
5	MICELI	GIUSEPPE	✓		ENGINE STORE	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	160	
6	SOLARI	ACHILLE	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
7	BERTI	GEROLAMO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
8	CASALI	EGIDIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	145	
9	AVORZIO	VITTORIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.4	150	
10	DOLLA	PARIDE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	145	
11	BARRESE	VINCENZO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	150	
12	FIORE	NICOLA	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	145	
13	STAGNO	ERNESTO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	150	
14	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	145	
FURTST 15	VL- 325-557 OLIVIERO	ALFREDO	15 yrs ✓		do	15/6/26	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
16	PACIFICO	ANTONIO	8 yrs ✓		do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	150	
17	RUELLO	ANTONIO	✓		do	6/5/26	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.5	155	
~~18~~	~~CANEPA~~	~~GIOVANNI~~	✓		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
19	BORZONE	ERNESTO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	150	
20	VERRINA	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
21	MALERBA	GIO BATTA	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	150	
22	VENTURA	NATALE	✓		COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	
23	COSTANZO	TOMASO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	145	
24	PERI	PAOLO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	150	
25	CHEVRIER	LUIGI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	145	
26	SCIUTTO	FIDELMO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FURST 27	FAVOLOSO	MICHELE	3 yrs ✓		do	15/6/26	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	150	/
28	RITORNARO	VINCENZO	7 yrs ✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	CAROTENUTO	SALVATORE	20 yrs ✓		do	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	150	
30	SALIERNO	DIEGO	12 yrs ✓		do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	

Line
ers
d Agents
1840.

TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ *, 19* __

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel Dante Alighieri arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 13 1926, 19 26 from the port of GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FURST 1	SPAGNOLO	PASQUALE 11/4/26	✓		COAL PASSER	15/6/26	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
2	SCOGNAMIGLIO	MICHELE	✓		do	6/5/26	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	
3	GAVAZZI	GIUSEPPE	✓		CHEEF STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.4	160	
4	LUBRANO	VINCENZO	✓		I°STORE KEEPER	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	155	
5	REALINO	FRANCESCO	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	IGHINA	ALFONSO	✓		BUTCHER	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	170	
7	BARACCHINI	MARCO VL 131/996	✓		I° COOK	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
8	GAMBARDELLA	[redacted]	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
9	ROSSI	RENATO	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	145	
10	LANDINI	ERNESTO	✓		COOK	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	TULIPANI	GALLIANO	✓		KISCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	145	
12	MANFREDI	PELLEGRO	✓		I° COOK	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	160	
13	ANSELMO	GIUSEPPE	✓		2° do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
~~14~~	~~SCORRINI~~	~~UBALDO~~			~~3° do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
~~15~~	~~PARIPONE~~	~~SILVIO~~			~~KITCHEN BOY~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~62~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
16	CONCIATORI	VL-468/763 telegraphic warrant proceedings issued SILVIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	145	
17	STAGNARO	MARIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	150	
18	TARABOTTO	AGOSTINO	✓		I° COOK 2° B.	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155	
~~19~~	~~GARASSINO~~	~~GIACOMO~~			~~3° do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
20	CROVETTO	BASILIO	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
FURST 21	TOSCANO VL-213-819	GIUSEPPE 1/5/26	✓		DO	15/6/26	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
22	TESTASECCA	RODOLFO	✓		do	6/5/26	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	150	
23	GOTTI	GIUSEPPE	✓		CHEEF BAKER	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	/ 5.6	160	
24	CRETO	ANTONIO	✓		BAKER	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	155	
25	MARENCO	LUIGI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	
26	PAGNONI	ENRICO	✓		HEAD STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	160	
~~27~~	~~ROSSI~~	~~EMILIO~~			~~CAMBARDERE~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
28	CONTI	GIACOMO	✓		PANTRY STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	57	m	do	do	5.6	160	
29	SKITA	ERCOLE	✓		STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.4	150	
30	BOVONE	ENRICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155	

Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents Società di Navigazione

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, 1926 from the port of GENOA

14—1840.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SOMMARIVA	GIUSEPPE	✓		STEWARD	6/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
2	ONETO	CARLO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	150	
3	SCARAZZI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	64	m	do	do	5.4	150	
4	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	155	
5	FABBRI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	150	
6	FEUGONI	PIETRO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	
7	CASARETO	SIMONE	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150	
8	MONGUIDI	ANGELO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	145	
9	BORAGINA	DOMENICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	
10	AMOLDONI	MICHELE	✓		HEAD STEWARD 2°A.	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	CARLUZZI	IRIDE	✓		STEWARDESS	do	do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5.4	150	
12	PRIANO	GIUSEPPE	✓		PANTRY STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155	
13	SILVESTRONI	NATALE	✓		STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	
14	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	155	
15	CAMBIANI	SALVATORE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	150	
16	VENTURINI	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155	
17	BONAMICO	MARIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	150	
18	CAFIERI	ANGELO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.4	150	
19	TASSINARI	CORRADO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	155	
20	GIUMETTI	DUILIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	150	
21	ARPESELLA	TEOBALDO	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	145	
FURST 22	ROSANZA	FRANCESCO	✓		do	15/6/26	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	150	
23	NANO	ITALO	✓		HEAD STEWARD 2° B.	6/5/26	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
24	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	✓		PANTRY STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	
~~25~~	~~ITALIANO~~	~~MARIO~~			~~STEWARD~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
26	GENTILE	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
27	BANDETTINI	ENRICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	150	
28	FIGARI	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	155	
29	DOMENICHELLI	GUERRINO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	160	
30	REVELLO	ANDREA	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	

5 Line
Owners
Local Agents
TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Società di Navigazione
14—1840.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Swarn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No **6**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 72

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19 from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOLLANDO	GIACOMO	✓		PANTRY BOY	6/5/26	GENOA	NO	YES	18	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4	150	
2	MARIOTTINI	PIETRO	✓		STEWARD UFF	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	160	
3	LUPI	GIO BATTA	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
4	MORANDI	LAZZARO	✓		HEAD STEWARD 3°	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	150	
5	ALLORI	ANTONIO	✓		PANTRY STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	LAZZARINI	DIAMANTE	✓		PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5:4	150	
7	MINIO	CALOGERO	✓		STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	145	
8	PRATO	PASQUALE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	160	
9	TRIOLO	LUIGI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FURST 10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~PANTRY BOY~~	~~15/6/26~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~150~~	
11	LAVARELLO	FORTUNATO	✓		do	6/5/26	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	
12	VIGLIENSONI	EGIDIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	155	
13	CACCIARI	OLIMPO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5:5	150	
	V.L. 436/992		ADMITTED FOR		PERM. RESID.	11/2/38										
14	DE ROSSI	GUIDO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	55	150	
15	ZUNINO	CLAUDIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	155	
16	GHIO	EMANUELE	✓		do uff	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	
17	CONTRERAS	LUIGI	✓		LINEN KEEPER	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	155	
18	LEGROTTAGLIE	GIOVANNI	✓		BARBER	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	150	
19	BOSTORO	DOMENICO	✓		SAILOR	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	155	
20	BRASCHI	LUIGI	✓		do	23/6/26	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	150	
21	OLIVIERI	ANGELO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	155	
22	MARCHI	FRANCESCO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	155	
23	MANCUSO	SALVATORE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150	
24	BARONE	MICHELE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.6	160	
25	GUELFO	AGOSTINO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
26	SCOGNAMILLO	ANGELINO	✓		DECK BOY I°	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	145	
27	ROSSI	FEDERICO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANGELO~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
29	~~BIANCHI~~	~~GIO BATTA~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
30	GONETTA	ELIGIO	✓		PANTRY BOY	24/6/26	do	do	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150	

July 11/26 [illegible] Insp.

Line
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel Dante Alighieri, arriving at NEW-YORK, JUL 11 1926, 19 from the port of Genoa

W. & S. LTD.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CROVETTO	PIETRO	✓		BOATSWAIN	24/6/26	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.6	160	
	2	BIAGINI	PIETRO	✓		SAILOR	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.6	160	
FURST	3	RICCIARDI	SOCRATE	✓		I°ELECTRICIAN	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	
*	4	COLOTTO	GIOVANNI	✓		MACHINIST	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	
	5	RAVANO	EMANUELE	✓		GREASER	do	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5.6	160	
FU T	6	UCCELLETTI	AGOSTINO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
*	7	VALENTE	ANGELO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	150	
*	8	BIANCHI	GIO BATTA	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
*	9	ZANELLO	SOLIMANO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150	
	10	PUDDU	ENRICO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FURST	11	MINETTI	ANGELO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	160	
	12	SCIARRONE	FRANCESCO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	145	
FURST	13	SIMONCINI	VITTORIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	150	
	14	GABANO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FURST	15	CUCCURULLO	PASQUALE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	150	
	16	MANCUSO	GIOVANNI	✓		COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FURST	17	LA MOTTA	FORTUNATO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	150	
	18	SALOMONE	PAOLO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	155	
FURST	19	CHIARAMONTE	LUCIANO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	150	
*	20	SANGUINETI	SILVIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	
*	21	GIOVO	GIO BATTA	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	150	
*	22	FERRECCIO	GIUSEPPE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	150	
*	23	COSELLI	CARLO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	145	
*	24	VL-237-693 FEROLETO	SALVATORE	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
*	25	CESAREO	SALVATORE	✓		KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	145	
*	26	LANZOLA	AGOSTINO 3 yrs	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	150	
	27	DE FIGUEROA	LUIGI	✓		STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	56	m	do	do	5.6	160	
	28	SCIARRONE	COSIMO	✓		PANTRY BOY	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	155	
	29	FREZZA	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5:4	145	
FURST	30	BISIO	ARTURO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	150	

July 11 | 26 [illegible] Insp-

7 Line
Owners TRANSATLANTICA ITALIANA
Local Agents Societa di Navigazione
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* **DANTE ALIGHIERI** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1949
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Naples
V. Consul
Date June 26, 1926.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
82
FEE STAMP

Swarn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

William Biddle
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI , arriving at NEW-YORK , JUL 11 1926 , 19 from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	ERNESTO	✓		3° ENGINEER	25/6/26	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	155	
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
3	BASSI	VITTORIO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
4	[illegible]	LORENZO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	150	
5	CAPRINO	GIOVANNI	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	[illegible]	STEFANO	✓		do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1756
at Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Naples
Date June 26, 1926.
Supplemental visa
no fee prescribed

July 11/26 [illegible]

Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, *of the* **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* [illegible], 1926

William Eck

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

75

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUL 11 1926, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ARENA	GIUSEPPE	✓		fireman	6/27/26	Naples	no	yes	33	m	Italian	Italy	5.6	150	
2	DORATO	ENRICO	✓		coalpasser	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.9	145	
3	PASSALACQUA	GUGLIELMO	✓		cook	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.7	150	
4	ROMANO	BIAGIO	✓		kitchen boy	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	130	
5	FEDERICO	ALBERTO	✓		pastry cook	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	150	
6	ZOLEZZI	CARLO	✓		cook	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.3	156	
7	ANTONINI	VITTORIA	✓		stewardess	do	do	no	yes	41	f	do	do	5.3	146	
8	BOTTERO	GIULIO	✓		pantry boy	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.7.	145	
9	DE NEGRI	AGOSTINO	✓		cook	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5.	14	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

July 11/26 Ingersoll Insp.

Genoa 4877
Naples Italy
June 26 1926

9

...ine
...wners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano **MASTER** *, of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel *Dante Alighieri*, arriving at *New York*, JUL 11 1926, 19...., from the port of *Lisbon*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	dos Santos	Augusto Cesar 2¼	35594		hospital attendant	7-2-26	Lisbon	no	yes	30	m	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"	150	none
2	Xavier Ferreira	Candido	35738	[illegible]	steward	do	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5'7"	160	none
3	da Fonseca	Antonio Joaquim		[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5'6"	145	none
4					July 11/26 [illegible]											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 44
at LISBON—PORTUGAL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *direct*
J. L. Pinkerton
J. L. PINKERTON
Vice Consul
Date JUL 2 - 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Fee

10

Li.......
O.......
Local.......
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, *of the* DANTE ALIGHIERI, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, 1926.

William Eder
Immigrant Inspector.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 125866 BILLED JUL 15 1926

Cards Punched 7/16/26
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. K. ROEMER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ERLANGEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. Roemer

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ew 7-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Saloon	41	1				113				7	155
2nd Cabin											
Steerage	38	3	1		1	78	1			5	122
TOTAL	79	4	1		1	191	1			12	277

SS Yorck

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st			155
2nd			
Steerage			
Total	98	179	277

55-1
55-1
19-5
12-15
93-3

List

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 2 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. YORCK . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 30th , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAHN	KARL	40	M	M	DRESS MAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ASCHAFFENBURG	WIFE: FRIEDA ZAHN, ASCHAFFENBURG, KARLSTR.23.	M.D.	BALTIMORE.
2		ALBRECHT	FRIEDRICH	43	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	BROTHER I.L.:MR.APITZSCH, QUASNITZ.B.LÜTSCHENA,SACHS.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
3		ALBRECHT	MARGARETE	32	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	ALBRECHT	FRITZ	6	M	S	CHILD	NO	————————	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		DORNDORF	ANTON	21	M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORNDORF	FATHER: HEINR.DORNDORF,NEUSS DRUSUSSTR.22.	CAL.	FRISCO.
6		SCHAEFER	EUGEN	33	M	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	WIFE: ERIKA SCHAEFER, STUTTGART-CANNSTATT,HERMANNSTR.82 A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7		STAUCH	ADAM	27	M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	PLATTENHARDT	WIFE: MARIE STAUCH, PLATTENHARDT, ZEPPELINSTR.21.	N.J.	NEWARK.
8		HORSKY	LEONA	60	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	DO	BERLIN	FRIEND:LUCIA GLAZEL,BERLIN-LICHTERFELDE,MARGARETENSTR.33	GERM.	BERLIN.
9		BLEIMUND	SOPHIE	33	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	COBLENZ	MOTHER: LINA BOCK, COBLENZ, MARKERHILDELENWEG 24.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		BLEIMUND	JOHANNA	17	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		LUDWIGS	AUGUST	39	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	FRISCO	FATHER: MR. LUDWIGS, BERLIN, FRIEDRICHSTR.134.	N.Y.	BROGHTON BEACH.
12		HILBER	ALBERT	31	M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ST.GALLEN	FATHER: HILBER-HELG, KRONTAL ST.GALLEN,SCHEIDWEGSTR.9.SW.	WISC.	MILWAUKEE.
13		CHASSEUR	ALFRED	24	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER: JOSEF CHASSEUR,ESSEN LILIENSTR.3.	GERM.	ESSEN.
14		TRESCHANSKY	BRUNO	29	M	S	LOCKSM.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DC	BERLIN	MOTHER: MINNA TRESCHANSKY, ERFURT,MELZERSTR.3.	N.Y.	BRONX.
15		V/L 639/227 FIXEL	ADOLF	37	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JACOB FIXEL, HAMBURG STEINWEG 7.	DO	NEW YORK.
16		BIRNBAUM	LEO	22	M	S	ELEKTRO-LOGIST		DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: ALFRED BIRNBAUM,GERA-R. PARKSTR.3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		LEONHARDT	GEORG	36	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	FATHER: HERMANN LEONHARDT, MAXDORF, RHEINPFALZ.	GERM.	MÜNCHEN.
18		CHALL	ELSE	36	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: ALWINE HELLFRITSCH, GREIZ,THÜR.OSWALDSTR.2.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
19	UNDER 16	CHALL	RUTH	12	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	CHALL	HELMUTH	6	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		BISKO	ANNA	31	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	CROAT	Y	S.H.S.	CROAT	U.S.A.	L.ANGELOS	FATHER: LOUIS ZASTOLJE, JUGO-SLAVIA.	CAL.	L.ANGELOS.
22		KOCH	AUGUSTE	72	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZ.-SL.	GERMAN	CZ.-SL.	WARNSDORF	SON: RICHARD KOCH, 930 - WARNSDORF, CZ.-SL.	CZ.-SL.	WARNSDORF
23		KRATOCHWILL	RICHARD	15	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WEITHOFEN	UNCLE: ADOLF KITTLER,KAISERSTEMBRUCH, AUSTRIA,	ILL.	CHICAGO.
24		FUSCH	ERNST	27	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FATHER: GUSTAV FUSCH, HANNOVER SCHOPENHAUERSTR. 15.	N.Y.	ROCHELLE.
25																	
26			37														
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7/11/26

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926.

78

14—430

70 - 12

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	MANIFEST 2.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			SISTER I.L.:MARTHA GRIEGOLEIT, 2020 WILHELM STR.BALTIMORE,MD	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	SCARS ON NECK	GERMANY	PFLAUMHEIM	11.5.26. MUNCHEN,44967
2	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: B.H.ROBERTS,273 GADES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RUSSULN.	6.4.26. BREMEN,14794
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WIENDORF.	6.4.26. BREMEN,14795
4	Y	SELF	NO	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WITTENBERG	6.4.26. BREMEN,14796
5	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	NO			FRIEND: ARTHUR LUIS, 135 GOLDEN GATE, S.FRANCISCO, CAL.	NC	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]	8.4.26. KOLN, 19842
6	Y	SELF	25	Y	1922-1925	NEW YORK	ACQ.: FRIEDRICH FINK, 62 E, 94. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	26.1.26. WASH.P.33466
7	NO	SEE COL. 19	Y	Y	1923-1925	NEWARK	UNCLE: JOHN STECK, 311HALLIDAY STR, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PLATTENHARDT.	19.6.26. STUTTG.121
8	Y	DO	25	Y	1898-1904	ST.LOUIS	SISTER: HERBERT WARREN, WARRENCROFT DINGMANNS-FERRY, PA.	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LANDSTREHL	16.6.26. BERLIN,5244
9	Y	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: KARL BLEIMUND,235 ~~N.~~ 10. AVE. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOBLENZ.	17.5.26. COBLENZ,28025
10	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	17.5.26. COBLENZ,28026
11		SELF	Y	Y	1904-1907	FRISCO	FRIEND: MR.ZIRKER, 1117 A.JENKS COURT,BROGHTON,BEACH,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.	13.2.26. WASH.P.129249
12	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1926	MILWAUKEE	ACQ.: ALBERT HILBER, 416 - 18. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	[illegible]GERSHEIM	26.4.26. WASH.P.148202
13	NO	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: JOSEF BECKER,CAPPERS CO PITTSBURGH, PA.	Y	12 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON FORE HEAD.	GERMANY	STYRUM.	16.6.26. KÖLN,569
14	Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: BERNARD ROSENBLUM, 1021 BRYANT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LYCK.	30.4.26. LEIPZIG,41406
15	Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: MORITZ GOLDSTEIN,1-3- WILLET STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ODERBERG.	23.4.26. HAMBURG,39753
16	Y	SELF	Y	NO			UNCLE: JACOB PERLMAN,38 E. 21 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NEU-RUPPIN.	28.4.26. LEIPZIG,41386
17	NO	SELF	25	NO			FRIEND:DIREKTOR SCHULZE, PHILADELPHIA PA.1842 W.AVE	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MAXDORF.	14.6.26. MUNCHEN,512
18	NO	SELF	25	NO			HUSBAND: RICHARD CHALL,3906 N. ASHLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	[illegible]OHLITZ.	12.3.26. BERLIN,25999
19	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	12.3.26. BERLIN,26007
20	NO	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SIEMENSTADT	12.3.26. BERLIN,26008
21	Y	SEE COL. 19	25	Y	1903-1926	L.ANGELOS	HUSBAND: PETER BISKO, 526 W. 79 STR. L.ANGELOS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	S.H.S.	ZASTOLJE.	16.1.26. WASH.P.124425
22	Y	DO	Y	Y	1871-1877	MILWAUKEE	SISTER: MARIE SALOMON, R.6., B.306 A,MILWAUKEE, WISC.	Y	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	INNOZENZEDORF.	18.5.26. PRAG,253
23		DO	25	NO			ST.FATHER: J.C.STICKLER, 331 N. HARDING AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	25.6.26. WIEN,[illegible]
24		SELF			1925-1926	NEW YORK	UNCLE: LOUIS DOELLING,910 W. 138 STR. ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	1.4.26. BREMEN,[illegible]
25											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
26											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
28											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "YORCK" *from* BREMEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff
CAPTAIN. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July*, 19*[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] only.

[illegible] in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible]swer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) [illegible]

[illegible]y should describe as accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] painter, iron turner, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] designations.

[illegible] laborers, regardless of the amount of [illegible]

[illegible]thers.

[illegible]tes it.

S[illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessa[illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column [illegible] the following question: "Read what la[illegible] answering this question the language or di[illegible] to read and claims exemption from the i[illegible]

Column 9 (*Nation*[illegible] which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peopl*[illegible] should show the race or people as given in sai[illegible]

Special attention should be pa[illegible] or subject, country of last permanent res[illegible] revised by inspectors and registry clerks[illegible] head of country does not mean "French" [illegible] the head of race or people does not mean "Fre[illegible] race might properly come under the heading of [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be especia[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negr[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than eit[illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanis[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands o[illegible] Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the [illegible] Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was [illegible]d, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case [illegible]al or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible]ded among the several members of the family.

[illegible] (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should [illegible]not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible]*er going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

[illegible] questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, [illegible] on officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible]ed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible]ity for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. K. ROEMER, Surgeon of the S.S. "YORCK" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Roemer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30th, 19 26

14-430

15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
N	1		SENST	KLARA	39	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WERDER	FATHER LUDWIG GADAU, WERDER/HAVEL, BRANDENBURG	N J	LINDEN
"	2	UNDER 16	SENST	WILLY	14	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
"	3	UNDER 16	SENST	ELLI	9	F	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
	4		FRIEDHOFF	REBECKA	58	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESTER-WANNA	SON HERMANN FRIEDHOFF, WESTER-WANNA, KRS, HADELN.	GERM.	WESTER-WANNA
	5		ALTSCHWAGER	JOHANNA	64	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	BR.: CHAS. ALTSCHWAGER, MILWAUKEE, WISC., 116 HARMONSTREET	WIS.	MILWUKEE
	6		AMRHEIN	EMIL	39	M	M	WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	RONSDORF	WIFE: SELMA AMRHEIN, RONSDORF ASCHEWEG 11. RHEINLAND	N J	PATERSON
	7		~~BORCHARDT~~	~~KURT~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~U S A~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~FATHER: MAX BORCHARDT, NEUKOLLN, KIRCHHOFSTR. 40.~~	~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
	8		~~BORCHARDT~~	~~WANDA~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-WIFE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
	9		~~BORCHARDT~~	~~URSULA~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CHILD~~	~~NO~~		~~NO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GR FATHER AS ABOVE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
	10	ac Colm 11/[illegible]	BLONDER	LEMEL	57	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	SON I.L.: BENNO SCHUDDENFREI, LEIPZIG, BARFUSSGASSE 9.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	11		BLONDER	REISEL	56	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
	12		DIPPE	~~GERHART~~ HERBERT	25	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WÜRZBURG	FATHER WILHELM DIPPE, WÜRZBURG, THEATERSTR. 1-3-	MO.	ST. LOUIS
	13		DRESSEL	ERNST	32	M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RUPPERSDORF	WIFE: LINA DRESSEL, RUPPERSDORF, HAUS 34, THÜR.	N.J	PASSAIC
	14		DAUME	EMMA	46	F	S	CHILDS-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EISENBERG	BROTHER: GEORG DAUME, EISENBERG, THÜR. CAROLINENSTR. 37.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	15	ADMITTED	FASSBENDER	SAMUEL	17	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BARMEN	MOTHER MRS. P. FASSBENDER, BARMEN, SCHWARZBACHSTR. 46.	N Y	NEW YORK
	16		GAUDINI	BERTA	36	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	ITALY	FRENCH	GERMANY	ROTENBACH	UNCLE MATHA KÜSTLER, ROTENBACH, BADEN.	N.Y	BROOKLYN
	17		HELLER-STEINER	ADELHEID	61	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
	18		HELBIG	ALFRED	20	M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STERKRADE	FATHER BRUNO HELBIG, STERKRADE, BERGSTR 64.	N Y	NEW YORK
	19		HERZOG	ROSA	23	F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MANNHEIM	FATHER: FRANZ HERZOG, MANNHEIM-LINDENHOFSTR 31	DO	DO
	20		KIEFER	HELMUTH	27	M	S	GARDENER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GENGENBACH	MOTHER WILHELMINE KIEFER, GENGENBACH, NOLLENWALD	ILL.	CHICAGO.
	21		KAHL	ANNA	59	F	Wd	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	SON ARTHUR KAHL, DRESDEN-LÖBTAU, BURGKSTR. 23.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	22		KÖTZEL	FRIEDA	21	F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OFFENBACH	FATHER GEORG KÖTZEL, SCHILLINGSFÜRST, BAYERN.	CA.	FRISCO.
	23		MICHEL	BABETTE	29	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÄBENBERG	MOTHER: MARGARETHE MEHL, MÄBENBERG I B, BAYERN	WISC	WAUKESHA
	24	UNDER 16	MICHEL	JOHANNA	6	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
	25	UNDER 16	MICHEL	MARTHA	4	F	S	DO	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
	26		METHFESSEL ~~[illegible]~~	ANNA	56	F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	BR. HEINRICH METHFESSEL, MILWAUKEE, WISC., 402-13 AVE	WISC	MILWAUKEE
	27		SEIFERT	MARTHA	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	PÖSSNECK	MOTHER: MINNA GÜNTSCH, PÖSSNECK, THÜR	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	28		SCHIDWIGOWSKI	HEINRICH	20	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER LOUIS SCHIDWIGOWSKI, PFORZHEIM, ZERRENNERSTR. 49 A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
	29		~~SCHNEIDER~~	~~JOSEF~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~MECHANIC~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MÜNCHEN~~	~~WIFE: GENOVEFA SCHNEIDER, MÜNCHEN, FRANZISKANERSTR. 9~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~
	30		~~WOLFRUM~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MANAGER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~UNION CITY N. J.~~	~~FATHER: GEORG WOLFRUM, PLAUEN, PESTALOZZISTR.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~UNION CITY~~

Insp 815 PM
July 11-1926

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

CANCELLED. No. 7 - 9 BORCHARDT DID NOT SAIL.
" " 29 SCHNEIDER " " "
" " 30 WOLFRUM " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST 1.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
1	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			HUSBAND WILLY SENST, 624 MINER TERR. LINDEN, N.J. ad Husband	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WERDER.	3.6.26. BERLIN, 10090
2	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE Father	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.5.26. BERLIN, 10091
3	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.5.26. BERLIN, 10092
4	Y	DO	25	NO			SON: HEINRICH FRIEDHOFF, 1636 TAYLOR AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. and to Son for [illegible]	Y	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WESTER-WANNA	11.6.26. BR. HAVEN 336
5	Y	SELF apl 1926	Y	Y	1870-1926	MILWAUKEE	BR.: CHAS. ALTSCHWAGER, MILWAUKEE, WISC., 116 HARMONSTREET	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	TETEROW	26.2.26. WASH.P. ~~140527~~ 131310
6	NO	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: HENRIK LAMWERS, PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RONSDORF	5.5.26. KÖLN, 10044
~~7~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1922-1926~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~ACQ.: JOS. CAMPAU, 6025 STR DETROIT, MICH.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~KÖNIGS-WUSTERHAUS~~	~~27.2.26. WASH.P.131542~~
~~8~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~			~~ACQ.: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~FREDER-KENHOF~~	~~1.3.26. WASH.P.131725~~
~~9~~	~~NO~~	~~FATHER~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~			~~ACQ.: AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~BORN U S A~~	~~DETROIT~~	~~U.S.C.~~
10	NO	SEE COL. 19	25	Y	1910 MARCH APRIL	NEW YORK	SON: BENNO BLONDER, 3063 GOODWIN TERR. NEW YORK, N.Y. ad to Son U S Citizen	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	POLAND	BRZESKO	10.4.26. LEIPZIG, 2276
11	NO	DO	25	NO			SON: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	10.4.26 LEIPZIG, 2277
12	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: ARMIN SCHWARZ, 1718 TOWER-GROWE, ST LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ELGERS-BURG	3.5.26. MÜNCHEN, 37884
13	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: WALTER ZÜRN, 10 MATTIMORE STR. PASSAIC, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WUPPERSDO	22.4.26. LEIPZ. 22987
14	Y	DO	25	NO			SISTER: J. FRUCHTERMANN, 403 E. 56 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. ad to Bro-in-law	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON NECK	DO	EISENBERG	8.3.26. LEIPZIG, 4567
15	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: FRITZ FASSBENDER, 317 E. 75 STR. 9 APT. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BARMEN	13.5.26. KÖLN, 19693
16	NO	DO	Y	NO			ACQ.: JULIUS POST, 174 NORMAN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. ad to Mrs Post	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	FRANCE	STRASSBURG	22.5.26. STUTTG. 3911
17	Y	SELF apl. 1926	Y	Y	1884-1926	MILWAUKEE	MISS ADELHEID HELLER-STEINER MILW. WISC. 644 HACKETT AVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DRESDEN	29.3.26. WASH.P. 139689
18	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			BROTHER: FRITZ HELBIG, 8101-95 AVE. UNION COURSE, P.O. OZONE PARK, NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	[illegible]WENBERG	1.4.26. KÖLN, [illegible]
19	Y	DO	25	NO			Mrs ACQ.: THEODOR NEU, 160 - 5 AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. ad to Mrs Neu	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.	16.4.26. STUTTG. 5867
20	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER: WILIAM KIEFER, 1638 CLEVELAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	FIRST FINGER ON LEFT HAND CRIPPLED	FRANCE	NEU-BREISACH	14.5.26. STUTTG. 3909
21	Y	DO	25	NO			DAUGHTER: ELSA OPPELAAR, 137 W. 49 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. ad to Daughter	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	HILBERS-DORF.	17.5.26. DRESDEN, 27594
22	NO Yes	DO	25	NO			GR. UNCLE: JUSTUS HOLST, 75-20 AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SCHILLINGS-FÜRST.	11.5.26. FRANKF. 44693
23	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: JOHANN MICHEL, 205 HARRISON AVE. WAUKESHA, WISC.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NÜRNBERG	23.3.26. MÜNCHEN, 50786
24	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	LEFT LEG STIFF ~~NONE~~	DO	NÜRNBERG	23.3.26. MÜNCHEN, 50787
25	Y	DO	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NÜRNBERG	23.3.26. MÜNCHEN, 50788
26	Y	SELF apl 1926	Y	Y	1882-1926	MILWAUKEE	BR.: HEINRICH METHFESSEL, MILWAUKEE, WISC. № 402-13TH AVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	ZEULEN-RODA.	3.4.26. WASH.P. 141891
27	Y	SEE COL. 19	Y	NO			BROTHER: PAUL SEIFERT, 419 E. 73 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y. 300 E 77 St ad to Husband	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	1. & 2. FINGER ON RIGHT HAND STIFF.	DO	PÖSSNECK	5.5.26. LEIPZIG, 12683
28	Y	SELF	100	NO			FRIEND: ALFRED KOENIG, 313 W 14 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETZLAR	1.4.26. STUTTG. 19010
~~29~~	~~Y~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~			~~COUSIN: BERNHARD KNOLL, 2601 [illegible] STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~NEUMARKT~~	~~5.3.26. MÜNCHEN, 29610~~
~~30~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~1923-1926~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~ACQ.: CARL HEIMS, 519 31 STR. UNION CITY, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~D~~	~~PLAUEN~~	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF *, of the* S. S. "YORCK" *from* BREMEN *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Miltzlaff

CAPTAIN. ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, lens polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer to subdivision (a), covering the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 3 - 81 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30th, 1926 Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALPEN	HENRY	50	M	M		PASSPORT. 164506 1926 MARCH 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	WALLACE & WESTERN AVE NORTH MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	BAERWALD	ELLA	36	F	S	1890 JANR.8th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 166057 1926 MARCH 8TH, WASHINGTON D.C.	337 - 19TH AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC.
3	BONIN	ADELHEID	34	F	S	1891 NOVBR. 4th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164561 1926 MARCH 4TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	568 BARTLET AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
4	BONIN	CLARA	~~36~~ 37	F	S		PASSPORT. 164562 1926 MARCH 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	568 BARTLETT AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
5	BRAUN	HELEN	73	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 163180 1926 MARCH 1rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1608 STATE STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
6	BRAUTIGAM	GEORGE	49	M	M	PASSPORT: 165778 1926 MARCH 8TH WASHINGTON D.C.	1900 OCTBR 15th, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO. ILL	503 STRATFORD CT MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	BRAUTIGAM	KELLER	44	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
8	BIELENBERG	ROBERT	55	M	M	PASSPORT: 166096 1926 MARCH 8TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1891 DECBR.1rst, CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.	395 HIGHLAND BLVD, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	BIELENBERG	ROSA	45	F	M	1880 SEPTBR.7th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 166096 1926 MARCH 8TH, WASHINGTON D.C.	395 HIGHLAND BLVD. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	BRAUCH	LOUIS	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 165777 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3401 CENTER STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
11	BRAUCH	LIZZIE	56	F	M	1869 NOVBR.30th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
12	DOMBROWSKI	GEORGE	41	M	S	PASSPORT: 162761 1926 FEBR.27TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1920 MAY 15th, CIRCUIT COURT, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	1034 MITCHELSTREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
13	~~DIETRICH~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~59~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 164731~~ ~~1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C~~	~~686 SMITH STR.~~ ~~MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~
14	ERPENBECK	FRIEDRICH	46	M	S	PASSPORT: 164376 1926 MARCH 4TH, WASHINGTON D.C.	1913 DECBR 24th, DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	27 E. 55 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	FREY	CHAS.	59	M	M	1866 NOVBR.21rst, BANGOR, MAINE	PASSPORT: 176500 1926 MARCH 29TH, WASHINGTON D.C.	217 BROADWAY, BANGOR, MAINE.
16	FREY	GEORGIA	58	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
17	FISCHER	ALWINE	62	~~M~~ F	S		PASSPORT: 163296 1926 MARCH 2ND., WASHINGTON, D.C.	932 MARIETTA AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
18	FRITZ	ALBERT	58	M	M		PASSPORT 163746 1926 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R.F.P. 1, MIDDLETON, WISC.
19	FRITZ	BARBARA	57	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
20	JASTROW	AUGUSTE	55	F	M		PASSPORT: 165230 1926 MARCH 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1189- 7.STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
21	GUTERMUTH	BERNHARD	67	M	S		PASSPORT: 165111 1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	811 WINNEBAGS STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
22	~~HEMMANN~~	~~ERNST~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~1906 JUNE 19th, CIRCUIT COURT~~ ~~MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~	~~1001 - 45 STR.~~ ~~MILWAUKEE, WISC.~~
23	NELL	CLARA	39	F	M	1887 MARCH 2nd, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 163563 1926 MARCH 2ND, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	HELLER	CAROLINE	52	F	W	1874 JANR 13th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164758 1926 MARCH 5TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1004 SHEFARD AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	HELLER	MARGUERITE	20	F	S	1905 OCTBR.6th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
26	HELLER	SIEGFRIED	14	M	S	1911 JULY 5th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
27	HILLGARTNER	HENRY	45	M	S		PASSPORT: 164534 1926 MARCH 4TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	164 RESEWOR AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
28	HAUSMANN	AUGUST	37	M	S		PASSPORT 163168 1926 MARCH 1rst, WASHINGTON, D.C.	328 W.JOHNSON STR. MADISON, WISC.
29	HELLER	CARL	56	M	M		PASSPORT 163293 1926 MARCH 2nd. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	401 BELLEVIN PLACE MILWAUKEE, WISC.
30	HELLER	EMMA	50	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED. No. 22 HEMMANN, S.LIST 6 No. 3.
" " 13 DIETRICH DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number - 4 -

82

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARLOS	MARY	66	F	Wd	1859 APRIL 2nd, GERMANTOWN, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164438 1926 MARCH 4TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	462 - 68. STR. WAUWATOSA, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
2	HARBACH	FRANK	58	M	M	1868 MARCH 2nd, BANGOR, MAINE	PASSPORT: 164970 1926 MARCH 5TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	615 - 52. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
3	HARBACH	ALONIA	40	~~M~~ F	M	1885 AUGUST 9th, MILWAUKEE, WISC	AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE.
4	~~JEITGEN~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~59~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 167890~~ ~~1925 OCTBR. 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	
5	KLAFFKE	ALVINA	67	F	M	1858 SEPTBR. 9th. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 165237 1926 MARCH 6TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	423 - 15. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
6	KLAMPFERER	MARIE	48	F	S	PASSPORT: 157512 1926 FEBR. 10TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1925 OCTBR. 14th, [illegible] CIRCUIT COURT, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	416 TERRACE AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	KNEBEL	HENRY	63	M	S	1863 MARCH 11TH, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT 162766 1926 FEBR. 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	809 TEUTONIA AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.,
8	KNIERIM	MINNIE	67	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 163702 1926 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	450 - 11 AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	KREMER	PAUL	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 165242 1926 MARCH 6th. WASHINGTON, D.C.	678 - 6 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	KOHN	ANTON	67	M	Wd		PASSPORT. 156401 1926 FEBR. 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1375 - 30. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
11	KNOPF	RICHARD	76	M	M		1905 FEBR. 26th, COURTHOUSE NEWARK, N.J. PASSPORT: 73425 1925 JUNE 5TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	136 MYRTLE AVE. IRVINGTON, N.J.
12	KNOPF	ALMA	74	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
13	KRAMER	ALBERT	58	M	M	1867 DECBR. 22nd, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164532 1926 MARCH 4TH, WASHINGTON, D.C.	376 - 21. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
14	LANGE	EMIL	73	M	Wd		PASSPORT. 165103 1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	685 SMITHSTREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.,
15	LUENING	DIETRICH	78	M	S		PASSPORT: 169555 1926 MARCH 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	677 - 52 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
16	LINDNER	ELFRIEDA	33	F	S	1892 AUGUST 26th, MILWAUKEE, WISC PP No 154534 [illegible]	PASSPORT: 165223 1926 MARCH 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2102 CHERRY STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
17	LOHMANN	FERDINAND	21	M	S	1904 AUGUST 23rd, BOGOTA, N.J.	PASSPORT: 154804 1926 JANRY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	149 FISK AVE. WINFIELD, L.I., N.Y.
18	MENGER	OSCAR	57	M	M		PASSPORT. 164732 1926 MARCH 5th. WASHINGTON. D.C.	537 - 27. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
19	MUTH	FRANK	45	M	M		PASSPORT: 161895 1926 FEBR. 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1352 - 8. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
20	MUTH	MARIE	40	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
21	NOWOTNY	NELLIE	59	F	Wd	PASSPORT: 470399 1924 AUGUST 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1904 JUNE 24th, DISTRICT COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC	657 ASTER STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
22	~~MATHEUS~~ MATTHEWS	~~AUBRY~~ AMORY	35	M	S	1890 OCTBR. 3rd, BOSTON, MASS	PASSPORT: 200302 1926 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	456 BACCON STR BOSTON, MASS.
23	~~RIEMANN~~	~~OSCAR~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~PASSPORT: 164626~~ ~~1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	
24	RACK	AUGUST	61	M	M		PASSPORT: 164630 1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	381 - 23 STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	RACK	ELSIE	42	F	M	1884 APRIL 17th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164630 1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
26	REINKE	JULIA	38	F	S	1887 JULY 22nd, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 166068 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	707 WALKER STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
27	REINER	MARIE	76	F	Wd		PASSPORT 172666 1926 MARCH 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	VALLEY CENTER B./WICHITA, KANS.
28	SALOMON	MARIE	74	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 173601 1926 MARCH 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R.6., B. 305 A. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
29	RUNGE	CARL	48	M	M		PASSPORT. 162719 1926 FEBR. 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1405 RICHARD STREET MILWAUKEE, WISC.
30	RUNGE	LYDIA	44	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.

CANCELLED. No. 4 JEITGEN, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 23 RIEMANN " " "

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number - 5 -
83

S. S. "YORCK *sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 30th, 19 26 *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SCHERER	GEORGE	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 164210 1926 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	531 W. MAIN STR. MADISON WISC.
2	SCHERER	MARIE	48	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
3	SCHERER	MARIE	26	F	S	1900 FEBR.7th, MADISON, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164143 1926 MARCH 3rd, wASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
4	SCHNEIDER	BERTHA	69	F	S	1857 FEBR.22nd, MILWAUKEE,WISC.	PASSPORT: 165990 1926 MARCH 8th, wASHINGTON, D.C.	694 LAYTON BLVD. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
5	SCHIEK	ANNA	65	F	Wd	1860 JUNE 17th. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	PASSPORT: 164625 1926 MARCH 5th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	1109 - 2. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
6	SCHLIEWA	GUSTAV	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 167674 1926 MARCH 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1005 - 46 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	SCHLIWA	EMMA	52	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
8	SCHLIWA	CLARA	18	F	S	1906 AUGUST 4th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 167674 1926 MARCH 11th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
9	SCHREIBER	ELSA	36	F	S	1890 APRIL 24th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 161688 1926 FEBR.25th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	963 TEUTONIA AVE MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	SCHINDELE	EMILIE	37	F	S		PASSPORT: 128495 1925 OCTBR.19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	330 WEST 23 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	STILLER	LOUISE	37	F	M		PASSPORT: 171577 1926 MARCH 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	PHILADELPHIA PA. 72 BLAKE AVE.
12	STOLLENWERK	ELIAS	69	M	M	1857 JANR 2nd. MILWAUKEE. WISC.	PASSPORT: 163564 1926 MARCH 2nd. WASHINGTON, D.C.	952 ALDRICH STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
13	STEPHAN	MARY	56	F	M		PASSPORT: 163808 1926 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	853 - 1rst STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
14	TEITGEN	MARTHA	59	F	S	PASSPORT:167890,1926 MARCH 11th,WASH.DC.	1925 OCTBR.13th, CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE, WISC.	1081 - 41. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
15	TREML	FRANK	66	M	M		PASSPORT: 163194 1926 MARCH 1rst. WASHINGTON, D.C.	377 KENILWORTH PL. MILWAUKEE. WISC
16	TREML	FRIEDA	55	F	M	1871 FEBR. 22nd, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
17	WEGNER	AUGUST	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 157440 1926 FEBR. 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	466 - 27 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
18	WEGNER	LYDIA	42	F	M	1884 JANR. 28th, WINONA, MINN.	PASSPORT: 157440 1926 FEBR,10th,WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE.
19	WISSBECK	LOUIS	74	M	M		PASSPORT: 166093 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2220 COLD SPRING AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
20	WISSBECK	JOHN	67	M	M	1858 NOVBR.10th. MONROE. MICH	PASSPORT: 167921 1926 MARCH11th,WASHINGTON, D.C.	1704 LLOYD STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
21	WEIDNER	CLARA	53	F	S		PASSPORT: 163872 1926 MARCH 3rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	539 WASHINGTON STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
22	WENZEL	IDA	42	F	M	1884 MARCH 11th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	PASSPORT: 164048 1926 MARCH 3rd.WASHINGTON, D.C.	853 - 1rst STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
23	WESTNESS	ADELHEID	59	F	M		PASSPORT: 166218 1926 MARCH 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	401 NORRIS PLACE MILWAUKEE. WISC
24	ZANNOTH	ROBERT	58	M	M		PASSPORT: 164522 1926 MARCH 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	675 - 52. STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
25	ZILLMER	~~FRED~~ KUNIGUNDE	63	~~M~~ F	Wd		PASSPORT: 162683 1926 FEBR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	283 - 33 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
26	SCHLüTER	HEINRICH	52	M	S		PASSPORT: 220122 1926 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	623 WILLOW AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.
27	FREDRICH	MARIE	35	F	M	1891 FEBR. 2nd, MENOMINEE, MICH.	PASSPORT: 165183 1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON,D.C.	763 - 51 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC
28	MUELLER	HENRY	61	M	M		PASSPORT: 165124 1926 MARCH 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	763 - 51 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
29	MUELLER	MARY	60	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
30	SCHMIDT	LOUIS	67	M	M		PASSPORT: 181808 1926 APRIL 6th. WASHINGTON, D.C	1402 LELAND AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

84 -6-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YORCK *sailing from* BREMEN, JUNE 30th, *19* 26. *Arriving at port of* NEW YORK, JULY 11th, *19* 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WALKER	GUSTAV	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 145012 1925 DECBR. 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1003 PORTER AVE. S.FERNANDO, CAL.
2	WALKER	LOUISE	43		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
3	HEMMANN	ERNST	65		M	M		PASSPORT: 163584 1926 MARCH 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1001 - 45 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
4	HEMMANN	THERESE	63		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
5	GANSHAW	FREDA	41		F	M		PASSPORT: 2506 1926 APRIL 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	810 MONROSE AVE- CHICAGO, ILL.
6	MOASCH	FRIDA	52		F	M		PASSPORT: 173149 1926 MARCH 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	89 PROSPECT STR. PATERSON, N.J.
7	DIEHM	FREDERICK	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 105890 1925 JULY 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	502 W. 167 STR. NEW YORK, CITY N.Y.
8	DIEHM	MARTHA	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
9	SCHREIBER	EMMA	73		F	M		PASSPORT: 161693 1926 FEBR. 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R 3, B. 84 MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	SCHNEIDER	CARL	63		M	M		PASSPORT: 161244 1926 FEBR. 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	680 - 2 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
11	SCHNEIDER	AMELIA	57		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
12	SCHMIDT	MARIE	43		F	Wd	PASSPORT: 133533 1925 NOVEMBER 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1911 OCTBR. 10th. CIRCUIT COURT CINCINNATI, OHIO.	2811 EUCLIDARE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.
13	PRESSCOTT	MINNIE	38		F	S	1887 NOVBR. 29th, DUNBRIDGE, OHIO	PASSPORT: 3038 1926 JUNE 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4300 DREXEL BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	STREIT	GEORGE	27		M		1899 AUG. 9th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PASSPORT: 200163 1926 APRIL 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	421 E. 141 STR. BRONX, N.Y.
15	MISHKIN	JOSEPH	35		M	M		PASSPORT: 217200 1926 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1956 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	MISHKIN	FRANCES	28		F	M		~~BY MARRIAGE~~	AS ABOVE.
17	WERNER	PAUL	35		M	M	PASSPORT 516628 1925 FEBR. 24th. WASHINGTON D.C.	1924 NOVBR. 8th, SUPREME COURT, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	368 MAIN STR. POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(17 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

85

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. K. ROEMER, Surgeon of the S. S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ERLANGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Roemer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19[illegible]
at New York

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. -NON IMMIGRANT- "YORCK". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH., 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 5.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	KUEMPEL ✓	VIKTORIA	46		F	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	WASHINGTON	FATHER W.KUEMPEL, BREMEN, FALKENSTR.37	D.C.	WASHINGTON
2	✓	HESSE ✓	PAUL	53		M	M	MERCHT.	"	1 - 31615	"	"	"	GERMANY	DRESDEN	WIFE ELSBETH HESSE, DRESDEN N. HAUPTSTR.6	~~MD.~~	~~BALTIMORE~~
3	TRANSIT ✓	KOSTROWSKY ✓	PAUL	29		M	S	BIRDD.	"	1 - 9615	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	MOTHER ELIZ.KOSTROWSKY, HANNOVER, STROHMEIERSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible] Stern [illegible] 7/1/26 8 60

5

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 192c.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N	SELF	25	Y	1922-1926	WASH.	GERMAN AMBASOY, WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	UNKNOWN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	01-12 NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	1	NI 5 650	3-1 Govt Employee BREMEN	15.6.26.
2	"	"	$50	"	1924-1925	BALTIMORE	A.SCHUMACHER & CO., BALTIMORE MD.	YES	3c 6 MONTHS	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	02- NONE	Return ticket "	WEISSENFELS	2	NI 11	3-2 Business DRESDEN	18.7.25
3	"	MR. GEISLER HANNOVER	25	"	1924-1926	NEW YORK	MAX GEISSLER, NEW YORK, 50.COPERS SQUARE	YES	2 weeks TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	Sailing on S.S. München 07 NONE	3-2 Business "	BRESLAU	3	13262 ~~2 437~~	Bremen ~~HANNOVER~~	Sept 3/25 ~~13.5.24~~
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Registry Div.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF, of the S. S. "YORCK" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

~~Officer~~ CAPTAIN.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

at New York

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. K. ROEMER *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "YORCK" , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ERLANGEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Roemer

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*26

at New York

J. K. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
139 520	WASHINGTON	27.3.26.
110 052		21.12.25
139 514		27.3.26.
141 903		3.4.26.
140 336		30.3.26.
139 506		27.3.26.
159 395		23.[illegible].26.
73 663		20.[illegible].26.
147 176		20.4.26.
134 795		12.[illegible].26.
91 594		14.[illegible].26.
91 593		14.[illegible].26
140 330		30.[illegible].26.
141 793	"	2.4.26.
137055		20.3.26
130654		23.2.26
78604		30.7.25
86686		26.8.25
143139		8.4.26
5879	BREMEN	30.7.26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

ST…
States, or
STEERAG…
Arri…

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United … This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. -PERMITS TO REENTER- "YORCK" . *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN , JUNE 30TH. , *19*

(Printed in England.)

2.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket	1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family Name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Read	8 Read what language	8 Write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Country	11 City or town	12 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 State	13 City or town	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	Y	X		LOESSLIN	MINNA	69	F	WD	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED NONE	Y	GERMAN 3-67	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER JAKOB KNEY, MUENCHEN I./BAVARIA, INNERE WIENERSTR.	WISC	MILWAUKEE	SHINGTON	27.3.2
2	N	2		~~KOERNER~~ KOERNER	RUDOLF	24	M	S	SMITH	"	" 3-67	"	"	"	"	ST. LOUIS	FATHER FRANZ KOERNER, PFORZHEIM I./BADEN, OESTL. 101	N.J.	NEWARK		21.[illegible].25
3	"	3		RATHKE	ANNA	55	F	S	MODIST.	"	" 3-67	"	"	"	"	MILWAUKEE	COUSIN GUSTAV FISCHER, FRANKFURT A./MAIN, SANDWEG 44	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		27.3.26.
4	Y	4	CL. USM	REIMERS	GERTRUD	42	F	S	SALESL.	"	" 3-167	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	WISC.	"		3.4.26.
5	N	5		HESSE	MINNA	70	F	S	NONE	"	" 3-61	"	"	"	"	WEST ALLIS	" "	"	WEST ALLIS		30.3.26.
6	Y	6		~~STOLL~~ HOLL	EMIL	55	M	S	JOINER	"	" 3-61	"	"	"	"	MILWAUKEE	" "	"	"		27.[illegible].26.
7	Y	7		HERMANN	JOHANN	51	M	WD	WORKM.	"	" 3-167	"	"	"	"	PITTSBURGH	SON OTTO HERMANN, AUGSGIRREN I./MEMELLAND	PA.	PITTSBURGH		23.[illegible].26.
8	N	8		GLOVA	JAN	37	M	M	WORKM.	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	"	STEUBENVILLE	WIFE ANNA GLOVUA, MALCOV No.11, KOSICKA I./CS.-SL.	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE		20.[illegible].26.
9	"	9		WANEK	JOHANNA	49	F	WD	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	"	GERMAN	"	WAUKESHA	BROTHER WILHELM KINDERMANN, WALLERN I./CS.-SL. No.204	WISC.	WAUKESHA		20.4.26.
10	Y	10		SCHMITGES	KATHARINA	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3-61	"	GERMANY	"	"	NEW YORK	MOTHER META GLANDER, BREMEN, HASTEDTERSTR 432	N Y	NEW YORK		12.[illegible].26.
11	"	11		WILKENS	HEINRICH	38	M	M	JOINER	"	" 3-467	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	MOTHER META GLANDER, HASTEDTER-HEERSTR. 432	"	"		14.[illegible].26.
12	"	12		GLADE	ADELE	38	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3-567	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER META WEINERT, BREMEN, HOHENTORS HEERSTR.20	N.Y	NEW YORK		14.[illegible].25
13	N	13		SCHNEIDER	HENRY	50	M	M	MUSIC.	"	" 3-167	"	"	"	"	MILWAUKEE	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		30.[illegible].26
14	"	14		~~MOTTE~~ MOTTL	MARIE	53	F	M	H.WIFE	"	" 3-37	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER CHRISTINE HAASE, LUEBECK HUSPERSTR.1	WISC.	"		2.4.26.
15	N	15		FASSBENDER	MATTHAEUS	46	M	S	WORKM.	"	" 3-167	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOS. FASSBENDER, SCHLICH KR. DUEREN	WISC.	MILWAUKEE		20.3.26
16	"	16		SEDLAK	ANTON	30	M	M	FARML.	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	"	WILKES BARRE	WIFE MARIE SEDLAK, JAROVNICA I./CS.-SL.	PA.	WILKES BARRE		23.2.26
17	"	17		GEISZ	THERESE	42	F	M	H.WIFE	"	GERMAN	"	YOUGOSL.	GERMAN	"	CLEVELAND	FATHER GEORG MEISZTER, STARESOVE I./YOUGOSL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND		30.7.25
18	"	18		BRUECKER	FILIP	16	M	S	TAILOR	"	" 3-61	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE LUDWIG BRUECKER, NOVE SOVE I./YOUGOSL.	"	"		30.8.25
19	Y	19		ZANDER	GUSTAV	57	M	M	TAILOR	"	" 3-67	"	GERMANY	"	"	CHICAGO	COUSIN AMANDA RICHERT, BERLIN, ACKERSTR.92	ILL.	CHICAGO		8.4.26
20	yes	20		OBERMAIER	FERDINAND	39	M	S	LABORER	"	" [illegible]	"	"	"	"	MILWAUKEE	NO RELATIVES ANY MORE	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	EMEN	30.7.26 X
21		21																			
22		22																			
23		23																			
24		24																			
25		25																			
26		26																			
27		27																			
28		28																			
29		29																			
30		30																			

Ex # 20. [illegible] " no [illegible]

44

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14–313

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Y	SELF apl 1926	50	Y	1884-1926	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER EUGEN KNEY, MADISON WISCONSIN Further Med - Gen Physical	NO	ALWAYS,	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	08-12 NONE	GERMANY	HEIDELHEIM	1	139 520	WASHINGTON	27.3.26.
2	N	Oct 1925	50	"	1923-1925	ST. LOUIS	FRIEND LENA LINCK, 126 PROSPECT PLACE, SO. ORANGE N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 12	"	LANGENBRETTINGEN	2	110 052		21.1.25
3	"	apl 1926	50	"	1888-1926	MILWAUKEE	HOME: 647-29TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE 07	DANZIG	DANZIG	3	139 514		27.3.26.
4	Y	apl 1926	50	"	7.12.1885	MILWAUKEE	BR. I. L. HUGO HOESTERMANN. 1916 DAVIS STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE 12-3	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	4	141 903		3.4.26.
5	N	SELF apl 1926	50	"	1871-1926	WEST ALLIS	NEPHEW ARTHUR RUST, WEST ALLIS WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO,	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE 12	GERMANY	GR. MEHLBOCH	5	140 336		30.3.26.
6	Y	apl 1926	50	"	1880-1926	MILWAUKEE	BROTHER AUGUST HOLL, 23 FRANKLIN STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC. Dr Cert Deformity of right leg with shortening	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 1	"	FREIBURG	6	139 506		27.3.26.
7	Y	" May 1926	50	"	1923-1926	PITTSBURGH	HOME: 2537 KYSTONSTREET, PITTSBURGH PA. Daughter - Helene	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	MEMELL.	JONIKATEN	7	159 396		23.[illegible].26.
8	N	" aug 1925	50	"	1921-1925	STEUBENVILLE	FRIEND PETRO JURIC, STRATIN, STEUBENVILLE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 06	CS.-SL.	MALCOV	8	73 633		20.[illegible].25.
9	"	apl 1926	25	"	1913-1926	WAUKESHA	SPITAL "SPA", WAUKESHA WISCONSIN Husband - Carl	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	GR.	BR.	NONE 06	"	WALLERN	9	147 176		20.4.26.
10	Y	apl 1926	25	"	1910-1926	NEW YORK	HOME 2749/8TH. AVE NEW YORK N.Y. Wife Elbertine	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE 12	GERMANY	SCHEESSEL	10	134 795		12.[illegible].26.
11	"	" Oct 1925	25	"	1923-1925	NEW YORK	HOME: 2749-8TH. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE 1	"	"	11	91 594		14.[illegible].25.
12	"	" Oct 1925	25	"	1923-1925	NEW YORK	HOME: 1345 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	WESTERBECK	12	91 593		14.9.25
13	N	SELF apl 1926	50	"	1891-1926	MILWAUKEE	WIFE ANNA SCHNEIDER, 1181 ISLAND AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	GR.	NONE 95	LUXEMBOURG	HESPERINGEN	13	140 330		30.[illegible].26.
14	"	apl 1926	50	"	1910-1926	MILWAUKEE	HUSBAND ALOIS MOTTE, 663 38TH. AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL	NONE 12	GERMANY	CONNINGEN	14	141 793	"	2.4.26.
15	N	apl 1926	50	"	1911-1926	MILWAUKEE	HOME: 1188 BRENNENSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR,	NONE 12	"	SCHLICH	15	137055		20.3.26.
16	"	March 1926	50	"	1925-1926	WILKES BARRE	BROTHER JAN SEDLAK, 446 MEDECINSTR., WILKES BARRE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE 06	CS.-SL.	JAROVNICE	16	130654		23.2.26
17	"	aug 1925	25	"	1923-1925	CLEVELAND	HUSBAND JOHANN GRISZ, 1779 E. 31ST. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 38	YOUGOSL.	NOVE LOVE	17	78604		30.7.25
18	"	Sept 1925	70	"	1920-1925	CLEVELAND	UNCLE FRIEDRICH TESCH, 3671 W. 136TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 38	"	NOVE SOVE	18	86686		26.8.25
19	Y	apl 1926	50	"	1885-1926	OCONOMO	WIFE AUGUSTE ZANDER, 1026 DECKEN, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE 12	GERMANY	MOERSIG	19	143139		8.4.26
20	yes	"	50	"	1910-1926	MILWAUKEE	FRIEND: CRIST WELON, 114 GEORGE STR., MILWAUKEE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE 12	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN A/RHEIN	20	5879	BREMEN	30.7.26
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF *, of the* S. S. "YORCK" *from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

P. Miltzlaff
CAPTAIN ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* July *, 19*16
at New York

R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—**See list of races printed on back of this sheet.** The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. K. ROEMER, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "YORCK", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ERLANGEN *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Roemer

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*26

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35		36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—		Date.
1 871	COLOGNE	Q	12.3.26.
1 872	"	Q	"
1 873	"	Q	"
1 875	"	Q	12.3.26.
46 542	"	Q	1.4.26.
41 563	LEIPZIG	Q	6.4.26.
12 515	BRESLAU	Q	18.5.26.
6 237	BERLIN	N.Q.	9.6.26.
26 243	"	Q	17.3.26.
26 244	"	Q	"
10 035	COLOGNE	Q	5.5.26.
2 021	"	Q	17.3.26.
19 752	"	Q	7.4.26.
19 991	"	Q	14.5.26.
9 538	BERLIN	Q	22.4.26.
9 539	"	Q	"
1 752	COLOGNE	Q	10.[illegible].26.
1 754	"	Q	"
1 753	"	Q	"
9 992	"	Q	3.5.26.
40 511	"	Q	12.4.26.
657	VIENNA	Q	30.4.26.
22 849	LEIPZIG	Q	23.4.26.
22 850	"	Q	"
22 851	"	Q	"
29 610	MUENCHEN	Q	5.3.26

STA
States, or a p
STEERAGE P
Arrivi

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "YORCK" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH. 1926.

(Printed in England.)

90

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1.																
~~1~~		~~BURGOLD~~	~~REINHOLD~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~WAITER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BRAMBAUER~~	~~WIFE MARTHA BURGOLD, BRAMBAUER I./WESTFL., FERDINANDSTR.22~~	~~WISC.~~	~~PORTLAND~~
2		ANNAS	WILHELM	25		M	M	JOINER	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	OBERHAUSEN	COUSIN WILHELM HOFMANN, OBERHAUSEN/RHLD., NOHLSTR.	CAL.	SIERRA MADRE
3		ANNAS	ANNE wife	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4604	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"
4	UNDER 16	ANNAS	RUDOLF son	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"
5	UNDER 16	ANNAS	LISETTE	1		F	S	"	"	INFENT	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN	"	"
6		BRUTSCH	LUDWIG	26		M	S	CONDIT.	Y	GERMAN 1-4680	Y	"	"	"	DUISBURG	FATHER JAKOB BRUTSCH, DUISBURG I./RHLD., SAARBRUECKSTR.44 A.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		BECKER	ARTHUR	30		M	M	CLERK	"	1-0666	"	"	"	"	EISLEBEN	WIFE BERTHA BECKER, EISLEBEN I./SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FUHRMANN	WILLY	22		M	S	CLERK	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	BRESLAU	FATHER ERNST FUHRMANN, BRESLAU I./SCHLESIEN, STEINSTR.76	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		KENTSCH	ANTONIE	38		F	S	NURSE	"	1-4604	"	"	"	"	FINKENWALDE (POMM.)	BROTHER HORST KENTSCH, LEIPZIG BRIESTR.33	N.Y.	"
10		JAHRMARKT	PAUL	33		M	M	CARPENT.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	LICHTERFELDE	FATHER I.L. ERNST LEHMANN, RAUSCHWALDE-GOERLITZ	ILL.	CHICAGO
11		JAHRMARKT	ALMA wife	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-0666	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
12		MESSBAUER	JOHANN	17		M	S	MINER	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	HERNE	FATHER AUGUST MESSBAUER, HERNE I./WESTFL., LANDWEHRWEG 12	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		WINGENFELD	HERMANN	31		M	M	LOCKS.	"	1-4604	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	WIFE JOHANNA WINGENFELD, ESSEN, REMBRANDSTR.22	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		SANDER	CLARA	2[illegible]		F	S	MODIST.	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	WANNE	FATHER RUDOLF SANDER, WANNE-EICKEL, I./WESTFL., KATZBACHSTR.23	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		UCKERMARK	RICHARD	25		M	S	MECHN.	"	1-0666	"	"	"	"	ELSDORF	FATHER RICHARD UCKERMARK, ALTENESSEN-RUHR/RHLD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	ADMITTED	BALLER	EDGAR	22		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	STRALSUND	FATHER CARL BALLER, STRALSUND I./POMMERN, BARTHEISTR.51	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17	ADMITTED	BALLER	ERNA sister	20		F	S	NONE	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
18	ADMITTED	UERTZ	ELISABETH	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4680	"	"	"	"	D.'DORF	MOTHER I.L. WILHELM MIES, DUESSELDORF-WERSTEN/RHLD. KAMPSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	ADMITTED	UERTZ	HANS son	6		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
20	ADMITTED	UERTZ	HEINZ son	5		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"
21		BANSE	LOUIS	24		M	S	TINSM.	Y	GERMAN 1-4611	Y	"	"	"	BOTTROP	MOTHER AUGUSTE BANSE, BOTTROP I./WESTFL., HARDTSTR.37A.	IND.	HAMMOND
22		HELLWIG	KURT	19		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	BARMEN	FATHER FRANZ HELLWIG, BARMEN, I./RHLD., GR. HACKENSTR.19	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		GINDL	ANDREAS	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	1-0666	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	GLEICHENBURG	UNCLE ANTON GINDEL, MUEHLE, STUDENZEN/AUSTRIA	PA.	PITTSBURGH
24		BIELER	OTTO	36		M	M	GARDEN	"	1-4680	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	MERSEBURG	FATHER KARL BIELER, ASCHERSLEBEN I./SACHSEN, WILSLEBENERSTR.3	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Pagan
25		BIELER	KLARA wife	35		F	M	H.WIFE	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
26	UNDER 16	BIELER	ANNIE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
27		SCHNEIDER 45	JOSEF	45		M	M	MECHN.	"	1-4609	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	WIFE GENOFEVA SCHNEIDER, MUENCHEN, FRANZISKANERSTR.9/0	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Brooklyn
28																		
29																		
30																		

July 1st 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	N
2	Y
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	N
7	Q
8	Q
9	N
10	
11	"
12	Q
13	"
14	
15	N
16	Q
17	Q
18	Q
19	Q
20	Q
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	Q
25	Q
26	Q
27	Q
28	
29	
30	

35 …sed at—		36 Date.
NE	Q	12.3.26.
	Q	"
	Q	"
	Q	12.3.26.
	Q	1.4.26.
IG	Q	6.4.26.
AU	Q	18.5.26.
N	N.Q.	9.6.26.
	Q	17.3.26.
	Q	"
NE	Q	5.5.26.
	Q	17.3.26.
	Q	7.4.26.
	Q	14.5.26.
I	Q	22.4.26.
	Q	"
E	Q	10.[illegible].26.
	Q	"
	Q	"
	Q	3.5.26.
	Q	12.4.26.
	Q	[illegible]0.4.26.
	Q	2[illegible].4.26.
	Q	"
	Q	"
	Q	5.3.26

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

CANCELLED.№ 1 BURGOLD, DID NOT SAIL.

C Fitzgerald
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th., 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. -1.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—		Date.
1	~~N~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~N~~			~~BR. I.L. RICHARD HOCHTRITT, R.1, PORTLAND WISCONSIN~~	~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR.~~	~~GR.~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BELGERSHEIM~~	1				
2	Y	"	50	"			FATHER ROBERT ANNAS, 234 MONTECITO AVE, SIERRA MADRE CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 201 loss of left index finger	5	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE 9V 12	"	OBERHAUSEN	2	1 871	COLOGNE	Q	12.3.26.
3	"	"		"			FATHER I.L. "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 200 P.H. 7 of Months	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	MUELHEIM	3	1 872	"	Q	"
4	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	OBERHAUSEN	4	1 873	"	Q	"
5	"	"		"			GRANDFATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	1 875	"	Q	12.3.26.
6	N	"	50	"			UNCLE ALBERT SMITH, 566TH. AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ST. INGBERT	6	46 542	"	Q	1.4.26.
7	"	"	50	"			UNCLE BRUNO GRUHN, 309 EAST 58TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 205 Defective vision	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	EISLEBEN	7	41 563	LEIPZIG	Q	6.4.26.
8	Y	SEE C.19	25	"			UNCLE MAX HAEUSLER, 255 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 202 loss of left eye	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRESLAU	8	12 515	BRESLAU	Q	18.5.26.
9	N	SELF	50	Y	1922-1926	NEW YORK	FRIEND REV. ROEANDT, NEW YORK LUTHERAN EMIGRANT MISSION	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE 48 24 13	"	LEIPZIG	9	6 237	BERLIN	N.Q.	9.6.26.
10	"	"	50	N			COUSIN FRANZ GRUENENBERG, 5325 N. IRVING AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE 9V-	"	LICHTERFELDE	10	26 243	"	Q	17.3.26.
11	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	RAMITZ	11	26 244	"	Q	"
12	"	"	25	"			AUNT HENRIETTE KUKLA, WEST HENRIETTA CO. MONROE N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	GUENNIGFELD	12	10 035	COLOGNE	Q	5.5.26.
13	"	SEE C.19	25	"			COUSIN MARIA STRICKHAUSEN, 41 BLOOMFIELD PLACE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	13	2 021	"	Q	17.3.26.
14	"	"	25	"			UNCLE OTTO SASS, 377 SUMPTER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BOERNIG	14	19 752	"	Q	7.4.26.
15	N	"	50	"			FRIEND EMIL FIDELLO, 370 CARLTON AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BIELEFELD	15	19 891	"	Q	14.5.26.
16	"	"	50	"			FRIEND HENRY LUHMANN, 15 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	WALDOW	16	9 578	BERLIN	Q	22.4.26.
17	"	"		"			FRIEND "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 199 Defective vision	5	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	BELGARD	17	9 579	"	Q	"
18	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND PETER UERTZ, 654 WEST 161ST. STR., NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 204 Deformity of right hand	4	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	HEEPEN	18	1 752	COLOGNE	Q	10.5.26.
19	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	D.'DORF	19	1 754	"	Q	"
20	"	"		"			FATHER "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	20	1 753	"	Q	"
21	"	"	30	"			BROTHER WILHELM BANSE, 694 PRICE PLACE, HAMMOND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GRASDORF	21	9 982	"	Q	3.5.26.
22	"	"	4	"			AUNT EUGENIE MUENCHGESANG, 287 EAST 135TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BARMEN	22	40 511	"	Q	12.4.26.
23	"	"	50	"			FATHER ANDREAS GINDL, 860 VISTA STREET, PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	AUSTRIA	FEHRING	23	657	VIENNA	Q	30.4.26.
24	"	SELF	140	"			COUSIN OTTO HELLMANN, NORTH BERGEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO Dr Cert 203 Defective vision	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	KL. SCHIERSTEDT	24	22 949	LEIPZIG	Q	21.4.26.
25	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LAUCHA	25	22 950	"	Q	"
26	"	"		"			COUSIN "	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KALBRA	26	22 951	"	Q	"
27	"	"	25	"			COUSIN BERNHARD KNOLL, 2601 TILDEN AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEUMARKT	27	29 610	MUENCHEN	Q	5.3.26
28								~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~			28				
29								~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~			29				
30								~~NO~~	~~ALWAYS~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~N~~	~~N~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~			~~FAIR~~			~~NONE~~			30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—619

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUL MILTZLAFF *, of the* S. S. "YORCK" *from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. Miltzlaff

CAPTAIN. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

(Printed in England 14—814)

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 3.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	PETRY	CHARLES	19		M	S	BORN IN U.S.A., NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT 225695 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1926	2114 CREENE AVE, RIDGEWOOD N.Y.
2 ✓	SOTTUNG	FERDINAND	41		M	S		PASSPORT 226452 WASH. MAY 21ST. 1926 MINIOLLA NANSSON COUNTY L.I. 1918	157 LEFFERT AVE, KEW GARDENS L.I.
3 ✓	HEUSLER	MAX	42		M	M		PASSPORT 153112 WASH. JANUARY 23RD. 1926 APRIL 15TH. 1920 BROOKLYN HALL OF RECORDS	255 EMMERSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4 ✓	WESTFALL	CHARLOTTE	54		F	M	PASSPORT: 164724, MARCH 5th, 26, WASH. D.C.	OCTBR. 20TH. 1887, CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO	783 WEST 24TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
5 ✓	JUNK	MARY	62		F	WD		PASSPORT 165109 WASH. MARCH 5TH. 1926	155 NORTH WESTERN AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
6 ✓	SCHROEDER	LOUISE	61		F	WD		PASSPORT 169162 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1926	304 PAULSTREET, KIEL WISCONSIN
7 ✓	ROTT	GEORGE	65		M	M	PASSPORT: 160909, FEBR. 23rd. 26, WASH. D.C.	JUNE 6TH. 1906 COUNTY COURT MILWAUKEE	846/31ST. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
8 ✓	POFE	ROBERT	57		M	M	PASSPORT: 165130, MARCH 5th, 26, WASH. D.C.	CIRCUIT COURT, MILWAUKEE WISC. 1906	681-52ND. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC-
9 ✓	KOENIG	JOHANNA	49		F	M	PASSPORT: 172251, MARCH 20th, 26 WASH. D.C.	CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC.	325 SUPIVERSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
10 ✓	REICHMANN	MARY	61		F	M		PASSPORT 165129 WASH. MARCH 5TH. 1926	668 NEW YORK AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
11 ✓	MACK	MINNA	56		F	WD		PASSPORT 168321 MARCH 12TH. 1926	MILWAUKEE WISC.
12 ✓	MALLWITZ	FRIEDRICH	60		M	M	PASSPORT: 164431, MARCH 4th 26 WASH. D.C.	APRIL 17TH. 1913 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE	4006 LESBON AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
~~13~~	~~NACKER~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~43~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 169403 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1926~~	1106-38TH. STREET, ~~MILWAUKEE WISC.~~
14 ✓	LAHMSEN	CONRAD	67		M	S		PASSPORT 164432 WASH. MARCH 4TH. 1926	1242 WEST 24TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC
15 ✓	BURGMANN	ELLEN	47		F	S	OCTOBER 12TH. 1878 MILWAUKEE WISC.	PASSPORT: 165753, MARCH 8th/1926/WASH. D.C.	951-5TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
16 ✓	DOEBLER	EMIL	39		M	M		PASSPORT 167603 WASH. MARCH 11TH. 1926	412 WRIGHT STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
17 ✓	DOEBLER	DELLA	35		F	M		" "	" "
18 ✓	MILZER	FRED	64		M	WD	MILWAUKEE WISC. DECEMBER 1861	PASSPORT: 163565, MARCH 2nd, 26, WASH. DC.	788 CASS STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC
19 ✓	~~SPERE~~ SPERL	JOSEF	64		M	M		PASSPORT 162404 WASH. MARCH 15TH. 1926 MILWAUKEE WISC. MAY 1ST 1906	2815 WRIGHT STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC
20 ✓	BENRA	JAKOB	42		M	M		PASSPORT 163793 WASH MARCH 3RD. 1926 SEPTEMBER 24TH. 1906 MILWAUKEE WISC.	2108 VINESTREET. MILWAUKEE WISC.
21 ✓	BENRA	AUGUSTA	41		F	M		" "	" "
22 ✓	WIRTH	ALFRED	63		M	M		PASSPORT 162781 FEBR 27TH 1926 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE JULY 13TH. 1906	736-57TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
~~23~~	~~OSCHMANN~~	~~ALBERT~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~PASSPORT 178142 WASH. MARCH 31ST. 1926~~	814-15TH. STREET, ~~MILWAUKEE WISC.~~
24 ✓	MUELLER	GOTTLIEB	61		M	S		PASSPORT 178354 MARCH 31ST 1926 BROWN COUNTY KANSAS	1250 CHICAGO AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
25 ✓	MATTHAEUS	MARY	57		F	S	OCTBR. 31ST. 1868 NEW HOLSTEIN WISC.	PASSPORT: 165460, MARCH 6th, 26, WASH. DC.	KIEL WISCONSIN
26 ✓	KUNDE	BERNHARDT	63		M	WD	PASSPORT: 165106, MARCH 5th, 26, WASH. D.C.	SUPREME COURT JULY 6TH. 1906 MILWAUKEE WISC	2433 BISMARKSTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.
27 ✓	KAMMERER	CHARLES	38		M	M	PASSPORT: 164436, MARCH 4th, 26, WASH. D.C.	OCTBR. 13TH. 1921 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.,	1162 8TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
28 ✓	HUTTER	FRIEDRICH	63		M	S	PASSPORT: 162606, FEBR. 27th, 26, WASH. D.C.	U.S. COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 1905	104-19TH. STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
29 ✓	GORLICH	OTTO	57		M	M	PASSPORT: 165485, MARCH 6th, WASH. D.C.	PASSPORT 165485 WASH. MARCH 6TH. 1926	850 TENTONIER AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC:
30 ✓	EDMONDS	ROBERT	22		M	S	MILWAUKEE WISC. JUNE 16TH. 1903	PASSPORT: 165022, MARCH 5th, 26 WASH. D.C.	1226 GARFIELD AVE. MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN

28 cit

CANCELLED. Nº13 NACKER, DID NOT SAIL.
" " 23, OSCHMANN, " " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th., 1926.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ZASTROW	WILHELM	58		M	M		PASSPORT 165469 WASH. MARCH 6TH.1926	453 HOWELLSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
2	HEIMERL	ANNA	51		F	M		PASSPORT 165239 WASH. MARCH 6TH.1926	910-49TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
3	HEIMERL	ELEONORE	11		F	S	MAY 14TH.1915 MILWAUKEE WISC.	AS ABOVE	" "
4	HUMBERT	EUGENIE	40		F	M		PASSPORT 176698 WASH.MARCH 21ST.1926	1021 SYCAMORESTR., MILWAUKEE WISC.
5	ERHARDT	MATTHIAS	60		M	M	PASSPORT 166938,WASH.MARCH 10TH.1926	CIRCUIT COURT SEPTBR-20TH.1894 MILWAUKEE WISC-	1512-9TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	ERHARDT	EDNA	53		F	M		" "	" "
7	ERHARDT	EDNA	20		F	S	DECBR.16TH.1905 MILWAUKEE WISC.	PASSPORT 166938,WASH.MARCH 10th,1926	" "
8	~~STOLTZ~~ HOLTZ	ALBERT	59		M	M		PASSPORT:163294,WASH.MARCH 2nd.1926 MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	885-45TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
9	~~STOLTZ~~ HOLTZ	~~ADA~~ IDA	52		F	M		" "	" "
10	JAECKLE	MATHILDA	70		F	WD		PASSPORT 164434 WASH. MARCH 4TH.1926	847 SEVENTH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
11	SCHOLZ	PAUL	55		M	M	PASSPORT:167629,WASH.MARCH 11th,1926.	CIRCUIT COURT JUNE 19TH.1906 MILWAUKEE WISC.	748-20TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
12	SCHOLZ	ANNA	54		F	M		" "	" "
13	NATTER	MAX	62		M	M	PASSPORT:148339,WASH.JANR.8th,1926	CIRCUIT COURT SEPTBR.7TH.1892 JEFFERSON COUNTY WISC.	JEFFERSON WISC.
14	FISCHER	CHARLES	61		M	M	PASSPORT:160414,WASH.FEBR.19th,1926	JEFFERSON COUNTY WISC. 1898 NOVBR.15TH.CIRCUIT COURT	" "
15	BODENBERGER	PAULINE	58		F	M		PASSPORT 162731 WASH.,FEBR.27TH.1926	579 38TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
16	KAEMPF	MARY	54		F	WD		PASSPORT:164435,WASH.MARCH 4th.1926 CA. 1898 MANITOWOC WISC.	1138-27TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
17	LUS vf 447/491	ISABELLA	29		F	S	APRIL 10TH.1897 NEW YORK N.Y.	PASSPORT: 533 CAIRO,LEGATION,APRIL 23rd.1926	210 PALISADE AVE, UNION CITY N.Y.
18	REISINGER	JOSEF	69		M	M		PASSPORT:181725,WASH.APRIL 5th.1926 1906 AUGUST 1ST.COUNTY COURT NEW YORK	90 GREANISH AVE, GOSHEN N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 P.m.

18 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

93

S. S. "YORCK" sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 30TH., 19 ~~21~~, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 19 26.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name. 4.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DILGER	AGNES	64		F	S	PASSPORT:169367,MARCH 15th,26,WASH.D.C.	CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC.	418 DRYON AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
2	BLANKENBURG	WILHELMINE	79		F	M		PASSPORT 165247 WASH. MARCH 6TH.1926	415-49TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
3	BARTHOLD	FERDINAND	62		M	S		PASSPORT 165517 WASH. MARCH 6TH.1926	509 STRATFORD COURT, SHOREWOOD WISC.
4	BIEGEMANN	HELEN	60		F	S	PASSPORT:162700,FEBR.27th,26,WASH.D.C.	CIRCUIT COURT 1923,MILWAUKEE WISC.	941-19TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
5	REISE	ANNA	56		F	S	OCTBR.10TH.1869 MILWAUKEE WISC.	PASSPORT:168129,MARCH12th,26,WASH.D.C.	1142-51ST.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
6	SCHAEFER	ANTON	59		M	M	PASSPORT:165122,MARCH 5th,26,WASH.D.C.	CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	1080 HOPKINS STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
7	SANDES	ROBERT	54		M	M		PASSPORT 166292 WASH. MARCH 8TH.1926 MILWAUKEE WISC. 1906	1102-34TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
8	SANDES	ELIZABETH	40		F	M	MILWAUKEE WISC. MAY 27TH.1885	PASSPORT:166292,MARCH 8th,26,WASH.D.C.	" "
9	SPONHOLZ	META	40		F	S	FEBRUARY 14TH.1886, MILWAUKEEWISC.	PASSPORT:165123,MARCH 5th,26,WASH.D.C.	1197 MAIDEN LANE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
10	SCHREIBER	MINNIE	54		F	WD		PASSPORT 165596 WASH. MARCH 6TH.1926	154-36TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
11	ISELIN	KATHARINA	41		F	M		PASSPORT 159591 WASH. FEBR.17TH.1926 THROUGH MARRIAGE,	CHURCH IOWA
12	ZEISIG	FRANK	63		M	S	PASSPORT:162277,FEBR.26th,26,WASH.D.C.	MUNICIPAL COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC. 18TH. DAY OF JUNE 1906	466 GREENFIELD AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
13	WURSTHORN	ROSA	60		F	M		PASSPORT 167910 WASH.MARCH 30TH.1926	1463-2ND.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
14	ECKL	LAMBERT	59		M	M	PASSPORT:163542,MARCH 2nd,26,WASH.D.C.	CIRCUIT COURT OF MILWAUKEE WISC.	1306-2ND.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC
15	ECKL	FRANCES	58		F	M		" "	" "
16	GEHBAUER	HENRY	64		M	M	PASSPORT:164433,MARCH 4th,26,WASH.D.C.	MARCH 15TH.1903 SUPREME COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.,	456-29TH.STREET. MILWAUKEE WISC.
17	HOEHNE	PAUL	60		M	M		PASSPORT 165190 WASH. MARCH 5TH.1926 MILWAUKEE WISC.JULY 25TH.1900	1067 WEST 24TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
18	HOEHNE	MINNIE	56		F	M		" "	" "
19	HEMMERT	FITUS	58		M	M	PASSPORT:160871,FEBR.20th,26,WASH.D.C.	FRANKLIN COUNTY NOVBR.2ND.1891 COLUMBUS OHIO	994-34TH.STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
20	HUSSELMANN	WILLIAM	41		M	S	PASSPORT: 65450,APRIL 11th,26,WASH.	FEBR.6TH.1924 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	60 A. 3RD.AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
21	DIESTELHORST	WILLIAM	61		M	M	PASSPORT:162415,FEBR.27th,26,WASH.	1890 ST.LOUIS DISTRICT COURT MO.	4126 W.LEE AVE, ST.LOUIS MO.
22	ZEISIG	EDWARD	32		M	M	MILWAUKEE WISC. MAX 25TH.1894	PASSPORT:20053,APRIL 27th,26,WASH.D.C	466 GREENFIELD AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
23	ZIMMERMANN	RICHARD	65		M	WD		PASSPORT:165162,MARCH 5th,26,WASH.D.C. 1898 CIRCUIT COURT MILWAUKEE WISC.	1921 FRANKLINSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
24	STEHLE	ANTON	56		M	M		PASSPORT:164627,MARCH 5th,26,WASH.D.C JUNE 5TH.1907 MILWAUKEE WISC.SUPR.COURT	328 RINGSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
25	STEHLE	CHRISTINE	58		F	M		" "	" "
26	STEHLE	ANNA	31		F	S	MARCH 13TH.1895 MILWAUKEE WISC.	PASSPORT:164628,MARCH 5th,26,WASH.D.C	" "
27	MALLWITZ	ALBERT	70		M	WD	PASSPORT:163742,MARCH 3rd,26,WASH.D.C	MILWAUKEE WISC. DECBR.28TH.1907 MUNICIPAL COURT	999 21ST.AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
28	FRODERMANN	HERMANN	58		M	M		PASSPORT 167667 WASH. MARCH 11TH.1926	2324 FLETHSTREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.
29	FRODERMANN	BERTHA	54		F	M		" "	" "
30	ZDYNIAK	PETER	18		M	S	JUNE 25TH.1908 LAMBERT PA.	PASSPORT:946,PRAGUE,JUNE 26th,26	3.NATIONAL SECOND BANK, UNIONTOWN PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

95 No.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

94

S. S. YORK N G L LINE arrived July 12, 1926 , 192 , M., , from July - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	SANDER Clara	9:45	1	14		1	To call	Bro Paul 377 Sumpter St. Bk.	Johns	7/12	3 15	—	1	—
2	FUHRMANN Willy	10:20	1	2		1	" call	Uncle Max Hensler 255 Emerson Pl. Bk	"	"	4 10	—	1	—
3	LOESSLIN Minna	10:00	2	1		1	Ref. 7/13-10 am to hosp on arr.	Home 1177-11th St. Milwaukee. Wisc.	"	7/13	10 10		—	

49

YORK 7/12

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

95 No.

S. S. YORCK N G L arrived 7/12/26 , 19 , M., , from July - Erdman

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
17m	1	FASSBENDER Samuel 2nd Cab	1	15		GER LPC	9:00	ZAI AEY							7/12	121	JM	2^{15}							—	1	4
3	2	UERTZ Elizabeth	1	18/20		" LPC PHY D	10:00	BURKE							7/12	32	SN	1^{5}							—	3	4
6m		Hans													—										—		4
5m		Henry													—										—		4
22m	3	BALLER Edgar	1	16/17		GER LPC PHY D	10:05	BURKE							7/13	106	SN	2^{10}						2	4	2	4
20f		Erna													—										—		4

YORCK 7/12/26

TOTALS

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~EDEN~~	~~BERNHARD~~	~~26~~	~~GERMAN~~			
BOENKE	BERNHARD	30	"			
GIERSE	HERBERT	17	"			
WILS	FRIEDRICH	29	"			
MENGER	HEINRICH	42	"			
WIETERS	HINRICH	24	"			
LENTZ	HEINRICH	26	"			
SIKKERMANN	LUDWIG	31	"			
MAIER	JOHANN	29	"			
KUENNEMANN	FRITZ	35	"			
BAILEY	C.J.	22	U. S. A.			
ZAISER	ROBERT M.	21	U. S. A.			
DREWANZ	FRITZ	42	GERMAN			
DINIES	CARL	25	"			

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Millzlaff
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the
owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival
lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged
in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-
scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to
such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the
vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration
officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off
and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, con-
signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report
such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor,
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall
be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the
event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Owners
Local Agents
14-1910

Immigrant Inspector.

7-11 York

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL [illegible] 192

Port of NEW YORK
15th. OF JULY, 1926

I, master of the GERMAN (Nationality.) S. S. "Y O R C K" from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	195	Number of seamen deserted	19
Number of seamen discharged	----------------	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	--------
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	189

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 11th, 1926, consigned to THE AGENCY OF THE NORTH GERMAN LLOYD; is now lying at HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail JULY 15th, 1926, for BREMERHAVEN via United States port of ---------------- First port of call in United States this voyage was ----------------

96

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
ALFS	BERNHARD	21	GERMAN	24. 6. 26	BREMERHAVEN
FRERS	HEINRICH	30	"	30. 4. 26	"
SCHWARZ	MAX	29	"	24. 6. 26	"
HARTMANN	JOHANN	20	"	28. 4. 26	"
GWISDALLA	EWALD	18	"	28. 4. 26	"
BUESSELBERG	HEINRICH	19	"	28. 4. 26	"
KREIMEYER	WILHELM	24	"	29. 6. 26	"
POLLACK	JULIUS	29	"	26. 6. 26	"
MEYER	HENRY	18	"	28. 4. 26	"
KUETTNER	WILHELM	26	"	11. 2. 26	"
HUETTNER	JOHANN	24	"	22. 3. 26	"
ONKES	FRERICH	19	"	30. 4. 26	"
DEICHMUELLER	KARL	47	"	30. 6. 26	"
BOCK	ERICH	21	"	5. 11. 25	"

14-1613

Sheet No. 1.

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such
tes.

from the port of Bremerhaven

97

Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
M	German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40
"	"	"	5/6	170	"	32
"	"	"	6/1	146	"	18
"	"	"	5/6	145	"	12
"	"	"	5/3	156	"	39
"	"	"	5/8	204	"	30
"	"	"	5/1	135	"	22
"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20
"	"	"	5/9	180	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	5/4	156	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	5/8	160	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	5/4	140	"	34
"	"	"	5/8	136	"	13
"	"	"	5/9	130	"	4 mo.
"	"	"	5/6	133	"	1 mo.
"	"	"	5/1	110	"	20
"	"	"	5/8	140	"	25
"	"	"	5/5	170	"	25
"	"	"	5/9	170	"	25
"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
"	"	"	5/3	136	"	15
"	"	"	5/5	148	"	15
"	"	"	6/1	140	"	3
"	"	"	5/3	150	"	30
"	"	"	5/8	145	"	24
"	"	"	5/5	142	"	10
"	"	"	5/3	125	"	23
"	"	"	6/1	180	"	7
"	"	"	5/6	140	"	6
"	"	"	5/8	150	"	23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1910

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

immigration officer by the repres

Original. 194

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Y o r c k , arriving at N e w y o r k , J u l y 11th , 1926 , from the port of B r

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race
Family name	Given name		When	Where					
Miltzlaff	Paul	Master	June 10th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	59	M	German
Lubinus	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"
Meinhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
Grasshoff	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
Schmidt	Friedrich	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"
Rodenberg	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"
Portmann	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
Wefer	Johann	4. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"
Fehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"
~~Zelle~~	~~Daniel~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"
Böhmer	Hermann	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"
Wieja	Max	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"
Schulz	Konrad	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"
Schmal	Diedrich	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"
Lindemann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"
Aron	Moritz	Electricer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"
Behrens	Heinrich	Ch.Steward 3.C.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"
Machill	Karl	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"
Deters	Bernhard	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
Ulbrand	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"
Hildebrandt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"
Ritter	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"
Jung	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
Dirks	Heinrich	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"
Suling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"
Buddelmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"
Pölker	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"
Baruth	Heinrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"
Frers	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"
Gröhnke	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1360

FISCHER	ARNO	25	GERMAN	27. 4. 26 BREMERHAVEN
LEHMANN	LUDWIG	20	"	27. 4. 26 "
WINKLER	HERMANN	22	"	29.4. 26 "
SCHUEMICHEN	PAUL	27	"	29. 4. 26 "
SCHMIDT	PAUL	22	"	22. 3. 26 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

195

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

orck, arriving at New york, July 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven 97

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
ltzlaff	Paul	Master	June 10th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40
binus	Heinrich	1.Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	32
inhardt	Wilhelm	2. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	146	"	18
rasshoff	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	12
chmidt	Friedrich	1.Engeneer	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	39
odenberg	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	204	"	30
ortmann	Johann	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	135	"	22
efer	Johann	4. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	20
ehsenfeld	Karl	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	[illegible]
~~Zelle~~	~~Daniel~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/4~~	~~156~~	~~"~~	[illegible]
Böhmer	Hermann	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	[illegible]
Wieja	Max	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	34
Schulz	Konrad	Wireless-Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	13
Schmal	Diedrich	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	130	"	4 mo.
Lindemann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	133	"	1 mo.
Aron	Moritz	Electricer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/1	110	"	20
Behrens	Heinrich	Ch.Steward 3.C.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	25
Machill	Karl	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	25
Deters	Bernhard	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	25
Ulbrand	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
Hildebrandt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	15
Ritter	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	15
Jung	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	3
Dirks	Heinrich	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	30
Suling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	24
Buddelmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	10
Pölker	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	23
Baruth	Heinrich	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	180	"	7
Frers	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	6
Gröhnke	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	23

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FISCHER	ARNO	25	GERMAN	27. 4. 26 BREMERHAVEN
LEHMANN	LUDWIG	20	"	27. 4. 26 "
WINKLER	HERMANN	22	"	29.4. 26 "
SCHUEMICHEN	PAUL	27	"	29. 4. 26 "
SCHMIDT	PAUL	22	"	22. 3. 26 "

Owners
Local Agents
14–1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ( ) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Mitzlaff, Master*, of the* S. S. "York"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Mitzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel Yorck , *arriving at* New york , July 11th , 1926 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
1	Lüdemann	Johann	A.B.	June 10th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	6	169	None	3
2	Mann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	6
3	Magdsik	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
4	Nothdurft	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	4
5	Rössig	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	2
6	Rogalski	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	135	"	25
7	Driemel	Johann	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	127	"	3
8	Hartmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	1½
9	Klimaschefski	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	1½
10	Pigorsch	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	1
11	Schlegel	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"	2
12	Braner	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	98	"	2
13	Büsselberg	Heinrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	2
14	Spec. Insp. N.Y. 06-6459- 4/17/43 Gwisdalla	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	1½
15	Stöcker	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	86	"	1 mo.
16	Mahnke	Wilhelm	Hospital-waiter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	2
17	Müller	Arno	Refregerator Engeneer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1
18	Gerdes	Bernhard	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	164	"	11
19	Krüger	Karl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	7 mo.
20	Krüger	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	7 mo.
21	Przysucha	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	30
22	Krause	Max	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	13
23	Meinschien	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	180	"	25
24	Mische	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	6
25	Weindel	Ferdinand	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	180	"	27
26	Manshusen	Christian	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	145	"	10
27	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	27
28	Bellmann	Hinrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	14
29	Brun-Tarje	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	4/11	160	"	34
30	Dröge	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	2

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Miltzlaff, Master *, of the* S. S. „York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Miltzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
WestIndian(exceptCuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel Yorck, *arriving at* New york, July 11th. 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
1	Gdanitz	Hermann	Fireman	June 10th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/3 ~~21~~	140	None	3
2	Grimm	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	1
3	Hochfeldt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	6
4	Hente	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	5
5	Kinzel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	"	2
6	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	160	"	2
7	Manshusen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	1
8	Reinicke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	10
9	Reese	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	[illegible]
~~10~~	~~Speer~~	~~Hermann~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~136~~	~~"~~	[illegible]
11	Uphoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	7 mo.
12	Weibel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	"	10
13	Matthias	Helmut	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	5 mo.
14	Aust	Heinrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	7 mo.
15	Bernhardt	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	2
16	Dietze	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	10 mo.
17	Ehmsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	148	"	7 mo.
18	Fischer	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	7 mo.
19	Föge	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	7 mo.
20	Glupe	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
21	Klussmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	4 mo.
22	Müller	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	7 mo.
23	Rohlfs	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127	"	8 mo.
24	Schmidt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	4
25	Schrödel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1½
26	Schumacher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	7 mo.
27	Schilling	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1
28	Werner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	135	"	5 mo.
29	Neumann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	108	"	6 mo.
30	Sonnabend	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	23

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

3

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns ... and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Miltzlaff, Master *, of the* S. S. Yorck *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Miltzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______ *, 19* ____

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel Yorck, *arriving at* New york, July 11th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
1	Richter	Max	Cook	June 10th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	54	M	German	Germany	5	164	None	32
2	Ebeling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2
3	Hess	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	1 mo.
4	Lehmann VL-411/163	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	4 mo.
5	Deteren	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	8 mo.
6	Wielckens	Theodor	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	220	"	25
7	Schramm	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6/1	165	"	22
8	Kramer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	144	"	14
9	Wiehe	Heinrich	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
10	Dähne	Hermann	Pantryman Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4/8	120	"	3
11	Blumenberg	Hinrich	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	6 mo.
12	Meyering	Helmut	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	6 mo.
13	Paravicini	Theodor	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	156	"	7 mo.
14	Meyer	Henry	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	1 mo.
15	Schröder	Paul	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	20
16	Helm	Ernst	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5	180	"	28
17	Czipull	Franz	Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	14
18	Merkel	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	148	"	3
19	Völkel	Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	3
20	Ramsel gen. Nolte	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
21	Küttner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	132	"	2
22	Budelmann	Walter	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	120	"	1
23	Cappelmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	164	"	2
24	Hüttner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	2
25	Könnecke	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
26	Prigge	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	152	"	6 mo.
27	Onkes	VL 617/361 Frerich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	1 mo.
28	Strobel	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	130	"	3
29	Schultze	Johannes	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	10
30	Schmidt	Herbert	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	4 mo.

J R Montgomery

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Bremen, Germany

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in column and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Mitzlaff, Master *, of the* S.S. "York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Mitzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, 19__

______
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york, July 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Babartz	Heinrich	Printer	June 10th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	31	M	German	Germany	5/6	138	None	7 mo.
2	Naumann	Heinrich	Barber	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	7 mo.
3	Baldes	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	5 mo.
4	Eggers	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	140	"	5 mo.
5	Pieper	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1
~~6~~	~~Würz~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4/11~~	~~110~~	~~"~~	[illegible]
7	Winkler	Hermann Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	136	"	1 mo.
8	Halbig	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	1 mo.
9	Mertens	Sophie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	14
10	Panzau	Ella	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/1	103	"	9
11	Sachs	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/8	120	"	1 mo.
12	Becker	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	4
13	Behrmann	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	15
14	Betge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	6
15	Bock	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	4
16	Buhr	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	115	"	11
17	Borchers	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	2
18	Brandt	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	7
19	Blaurock	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	25
20	Dams	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	129	"	35
21	Ehrentrau	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	128	"	14
22	Heckmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	125	"	20
23	Hoffmeister	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	42
24	Jähnert	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	9
25	Krieger	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	150	"	5
26	Kath	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	19
27	Kastens	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]echte	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	[illegible]
~~29~~	~~Lindner~~	~~Erich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~53~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~145~~	~~"~~	[illegible]
~~30~~	~~Lindemann~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~148~~	~~"~~	[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.
Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Miltzlaff, Master *, of the* S. S. "York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Miltzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*....

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

102

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york, July 11th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	1	Matys	Adolf	Steward	June 10th 1926	Bremer-Haven	No	Yes	29	M	German	Germany	5/5	138	None	10 mo.
	2	Ohm	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	144	"	25
	3	Peters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	15
	4	Rupprecht	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	12
	5	Randermann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	6 mo.
	6	Rode	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	3
	7	Regul	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	2
	8	Sommer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	2
	9	Schümichen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	4 mo.
	10	Schinzel	Reinhard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	154	"	20
	11	Schmidt	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	3
	12	von Spreckelsen	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	154	"	1
	13	Stiller	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	153		20
x	~~14~~	~~Schmidt~~	~~Georg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/3~~	~~125~~		18
	15	Steinhöfel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	20
	16	Schlegel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	124	"	3
	~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~150~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible] mo.~~
	18	Werner	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	20
	19	Schröder	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	108	"	1
	20	Steffens	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	1
	21	Koop	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
	22	Meister	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	147	"	7 mo.
	23	Majewski	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	6
	24	Axthelm	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	155	"	6 mo.
	25	Risch	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	4 mo.
First	26	Krause	Willy	Wireless-Operator	June 28th 1926	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	129	"	none
First	27	Ewald	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	none
First	28	Alfs	Bernhard	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	2½
First	29	Düsedau	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	2½
First	30	Schwarz	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	147	"	3½

[illegible]
JUN 30 26
Bremer[illegible] Germany

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Miltzlaff, Master*, of the* S. S. „York" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Miltzlaff

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__

______

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Yorck, *arriving at* New york, July 11th, 1926, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
First	1	Heinze	Bruno	4. Officer	June 26th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	6/1	156	None	4
First	2	Dr. Römer	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	2
First	3	Lehde	Julius	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	160	"	none
First	4	Popall	Fritz	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	3 mo.
First	5	Hecht	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	90	"	1
First	6	Schubert	Hans	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	162	"	18
First	7	Chaveriat	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	3
First	8	Görlich	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	170	"	25
First	9	Obst	Louis	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	6 mo.
~~First~~	~~10~~	~~Bründel~~	~~Walter~~ did not sail G. Fehsenfeld Purser	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~134~~	"	1
First	11	v4 585/995 Pollack	Julius	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	1
First	12	Herr	Walter	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	2
First	13	Mentzel	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	114	"	none
First	14	Offergeld	Franz	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	1 mo.
First	15	Rosenblum	Se	Kit. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	none
First	16	Kaufmann	Karl	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	30
First	17	Monsees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	4½
First	18	Kerbstat	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	2 mo.
First	19	Wöhltjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

No. 3867 One Hundred and Ninety three (193) Names
Seven (7) Sheets

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No.
William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America
Date: JUN 29 1926
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

American Consulate
JUN [illegible]
Bremen, Germany

Paid $2.00 M.p.ey
Equal to 8.40 Mark.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel Yorck, arriving at New york, July 11th. 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	Length of service at sea
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										Years
First	1	Heinze	Bruno	4. Officer	June 26th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	6/1	156	None	4
First	2	Dr. Römer	Richard	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	2
First	3	Lehde	Julius	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	160	"	none
First	4	Popall	Fritz	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	3 mo.
First	5	Hecht	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	90	"	1
First	6	Schubert	Hans	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	162	"	18
First	7	Chaveriat	Johannes	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	3
First	8	Görlich	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6/1	170	"	25
First	9	Obst	Louis	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	6 mo.
~~First~~	~~10~~	~~Bründel~~	~~Walter~~	did not sail ~~"~~ [illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/5~~	~~134~~	~~"~~	1
First	11	V4 585/995 Pollack	Julius	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	1
First	12	Herr	Walter	Engeneer Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	115	"	2
First	13	Mentzel	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	114	"	none
First	14	Offergeld	Franz	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	1 mo.
First	15	Rosenblum	Salomon	Kit. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	none
First	16	Kaufmann	Karl	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	30
First	17	Monsees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	4½
First	18	Kerbstat	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	2 mo.
First	19	Wöhltjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

No. 3867 One Hundred and Ninety three (193) names
Seven (7) Sheets

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
William G. Reil
Vice Consul of the United States of America
JUN 29 1926
The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate
JUN 23
Bremen, Germany
892

Paid $2.00 M. p. cy
Equal to 8.60 mark.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Miltzlaff, Master*, of the* S.S. "Yorck"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Miltzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....*, 19*....

....
............*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel Yorck, *arriving at* New york, July 11th, 19 26, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
First	1	Kreimeier	Wilhelm	Fireman	June 29th 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5/3	132	None	3
First	2	Petri	Franz	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
~~First~~	~~3~~	~~Böddicker~~	~~Alfred~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/7~~	~~184~~		~~4~~
First	4	Voss	Hugo	Photographer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/9	140		1
First	5	Deichmüller	Karl	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	150	"	6 mo.
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Vice Consulate
JUN 30 26
Bremerhaven, Germany.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 30th, 1926
H. L. Ripperger
H. L. Ripperger
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL in charge.
Service No. 406 Dollars Nil
No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

J R Montgomery
Four (4) in all Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14–1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7 - 11 - 26

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Miltzlaff, Master, *of the* S. S. "York", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Miltzlaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July*, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 175851 JUL 15 1926

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

OK 7/12/26

Cards [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]
Cards [illegible]
Cards assessed [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 1926 day of , 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

arr 7-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cameronia

First Cabin	2				6	19				29
Second Cabin	59	1			13	20			4	100
Steerage	132	2			11	24			23	196
TOTAL	193	5			30	63			27	325

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	19	29
2nd Cabin	50	50	100
Steerage	[illegible]	24	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd July, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	McKay	Margaret	34	✓	F	S	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	(Father Mr. Hugh McKay, (5 Ardbana Terrace, (Coleraine, Co. Derry.	Ireland	Coleraine
2	TRANS	McKay	Elizabeth	30	✓	F	S	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine		Ireland	Coleraine
3		Carnwath	John	58	✓	M	W	Farmer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Cousin) Miss Martha Hunter)Collermoney,)Strabane, Co. Tyrone.	Ireland	Strabane
4		Carnwath	Annie	24	✓	F	S	School Teacher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane		Ireland	Strabane
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 1926 , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ,

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	N.Y	Self	~~$100~~	no			~~Friend~~ - Mr Joseph McKay 259 8th Street Troy N.Y.	no	Six Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Coleraine	1	280	Belfast	29/5/26
2	N.Y	Self	-	no				no	Six Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Coleraine	2	279	Belfast	29/5/26
3	N.Y	Self	$100	yes	1909 1926	Philadelphia	Brother- Mr James Carnwath Cedar Road Elkins Park, Pa.	no	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	3	285	Belfast	1/6/26
4	N.Y	Father	-	no				no	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dark	brown	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	4	B284	Belfast	1/6/26
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

02-13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. W. Smart (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Cameronia" from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart,
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & P S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

34	35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA				Date.
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
				21/5/26
6/26	Edinburgh	231	1	8/4/[illegible]
3/26	Washington	136358	2	
	U.S. Citizen		3	
6/26	Glasgow	1051	4	1/4/26
6/26	Glasgow	1052	5	[illegible]
/26	Glasgow	957	6	
			7	[illegible]
2/26	Washington	130032	8	[illegible]
				1/7/26

ST
States, or
FIRST-C
Arri

14 No. on List	15
1	N.Y
2	N.Y
3	N.Y
4	N.Y
5	N.
6	N.
~~7~~	
8	N.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd JULY, 1926

111

108

36

36

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 Name in full: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—: Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or town.	VISA: ...uance	Number		Date.
1	TRAN	Anderson	George	30		M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galashiels	Wife - Mrs Agnes Anderson, 16 Forest Gardens, Galashiels.	Scotland	Galashiels	...gh	231	1	21/5/26
2		Black	Hugh	27		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Montclair	Uncle - William Coats, Woodside, Paisley.	N.J.	Montclair	...gton	136358	2	8/4/26
3		Black	Elizabeth	24		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Scottish	U.S.A.	Montclair		N.J.	Montclair	...tizen		3	
4	TRAN	Orr	John	63		M	M	Warehouse-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife - Alice Orr, Balnacarry, Airdrie.	Scotland	Airdrie	...ow	1051	4	1/4/26
5	TR	Orr	Janie Gray	33		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Scotland	Airdrie	...ow	1052	5	[illegible]/3/26
6		Percival	Sylbil	30		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Jean McCuaig, 20 Doune Tce., Glasgow, N.	Scotland	Glasgow	...ow	957	6	
7		~~Tillie~~	~~Talbot~~			~~M~~		~~Manager~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~ ~~City~~		N.Y.					
8		Gibson	Newton Gott	33		M	M	Chartered Acct.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife - Mrs Mary Gibson, 25 Victoria Park Gdns. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	...ton	130032	8	1/7/26
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22		51																				
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Line 7, Talbot Tillie, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 11 JULY 1926 , *19*

108

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	N.Y	Wm. Brown & Sons, Ltd., Galashiels	~~$100~~	No			Prince George Hotel New York N.Y.	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	Cut mark on left thumb	Scotland	Selkirk	28/6/26	Edinburgh	231	21/5/26 4/[illegible]
2	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1906 1926	Montclair	Home - 109 Lorain Ave Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	18/3/26	Washington	136358	
3	N.Y	Husband	-	Yes	Born there		Home - 109 Lorain Ave Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	U.S.A.	Summit, N.		U.S. Citizen		[illegible]/26
4	N.Y	Self	$100	No			Friend - Mrs Mattie Burgess Glenbrook Rd Edgemoore Bethesda Maryland Washington D.C.	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	White	Grey	None	Scotland	Airdrie	23/6/26	Glasgow	1051	13/[illegible]
5	N.Y	Father	-	No				No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie	23/6/26	Glasgow	1052	
6	N.Y	Self	~~$100~~	No			Husband - Captain Herbert Percival, Vanderbilt Hotel New York N.Y.	No	Six Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Jura	9/6/26	Glasgow	957	
~~7~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~		~~ington~~		~~No~~	~~Perm.~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~	~~1~~		~~Blk.~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~				
8	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1924-1926	Phila.	Home - 8?6 Waring Road, Elkins Park, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Uddingston	19/2/26	Washington	130032	1/7/26

Married June 1925

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Cameronia *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
J.M.G.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *Sailing from* GLASGOW, 3rd JULY, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 [illegible], *192*6

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bergman	Robert	50		M	M	U.S. Passport No. 192400	Supreme Court, New York City, 1900.	Home - 30 Middleton St., Jamaica L.I. N.Y.
2	Brown	George Giffins	65		M	M	Newark, N.J., 7th January 1861.		Home - 219 Rigby Road, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Brown	Emma Lee	65		F	M	St.Louis, Mo., 31st March 1861		
4	Brown	Margaret	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th March 1902		
5	Brown	Donald	25		M	S	New York, 28th July 1900.		
6	Crane	Robert Kendall	47		M	M	Chicago, Ills., 4th April 1879	U.S. Passport No.180628	Home - 953 Anderson Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
7	Crane	Jessie Hutton	34		F	M	New York. N.Y 21st February 1892.		
8	Elder	Helen	39		F	M	U.S. Passport No.170666	Eastern District, Brooklyn, N.Y., 27th March 1913.	Husband - David Elder, Prospect Avenue, Arrochar, Staten Island, N.Y.
9	Elder	Catherine Laura	9		F	S	New York, 15th May 1917		
10	Elder	Charles William	7		M	S	New York, 12th June 1919.		
11	Kerr	Robert	62		M	M	U.S. Passport No.211934 U-100176	August 1891.	Home - Montclair, N.J.
12	Adam	Hector	52		M	M		U.S.District Court, Pittsburgh, 14th December 1908.	Home - 122 East 42nd St., New York City. N.Y.
13	Fawcett	Martin	36		M	M	Elizabeth, N.J., 18th February 1890.	U.S. Passport 218949	Home - 737 Dixie Lane, Plainfield, New Jersey.
14	Fawcett	Ruth	37		F	M	Plainfield, N.J., 29th January 1889.	U.S. Passport No.218948	
15	Banks	Alexander	41		M	M		U.S. Passport No.200470	Home - Thistle Cottage Suffern New York N.Y.
16	Banks	Dorothy	38		F	M	New York N.Y. 12th January 1888		
17	Ringwald	Henry	24		M	M	Paris Tenn. 16th August 1901		Home - 1278 Central Ave., Memphis Tenn.
18	Ringwald	Mary	26		F	M	Scottsboro Ala. 11th June 1900	U.S. Passport No. 167283	
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

111

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	20221	Dublin	21/5/26
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			
8	11191	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	11568	Dublin	1/7/26
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATE

States, or a port of
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving

14—431

14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By
1	N.Y	Aun See Col
2	N.Y	Cou See Col
3	—	Sel
4	—	Bet
5	Yes	Cou Se Col
6	N.Y	Sel
7	—	Mot
8	N.Y	Mot Sis
9	N.Y	See Col
10	N.Y	Au See Col
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7

I, Daniel Murphy *, Surgeon of the* "CAMERONIA" , SAILING THEREWITH *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **DECLARE** *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P. & S.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

111

36	
	Date.
✓	21/5/26
✓	8/4/26
✓	1/4/26
✓	3/3/26
✓	3/3/26
✓	10/5/26
✓	1/7/26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

STATE

States, or a port of an
SECOND-CABIN PASS

Arriving a

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **56**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

111

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "C A M E R O N I A" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 3rd July, , *19* 26

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Broderick	Florence	~~16~~ 15	11	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossinver	Father - Mr Cornelius Broderick Cooladonnell, Rossinver, Co. Leitrim.	Conn.	Bridgeport	21/5/26
2		Bryans	Elsie	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	Father Mr Joseph Bryans Annaghbane, Rockcorry, Co. Monaghan.	Penn.	Reading	8/4/26
~~3~~		~~Carnwath~~	~~John~~	~~58~~		~~M~~		~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Strabane~~	Cousin) ~~Miss Martha Hunter,~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Strabane~~	
~~4~~		~~Carnwath~~	~~Annie~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~School Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Strabane~~	) ~~Cellermoney,~~) ~~Strabane, Co. Tyrone.~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Strabane~~	
5		McAnulty	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Stitcher	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr. Patk. McAnulty, 27 Marchioness St. Belfast	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/4/26
6		Swindel	Jane	56		F	W	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Lisnaskea	Cousin) Miss Ann Swindel	N.J.	Haddenfield	3/3/26
~~7~~		~~Swindel~~	~~Maggie~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisnaskea~~	) Gortharn, Lisnaskea,	~~N.J.~~	~~Haddenfield~~	
8	UNDER 16	Swindel	Annie	15		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaskea	) Co. Fermanagh.	N.J.	Haddenfield	3/3/26
9		Ward	Kate	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghan	Mother Mrs. Grace Ward Stranabratic, Cloghan, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York	10/5/26
10		Ferry	Sarah	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrybeg	Father Mr. Manus Ferry Brinelack, Derrybeg, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	1/7/26
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14	15	1
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By wh was pa paid (Whether a own passage, w by relative, w by any other p any corporat municipality, ment.)
1	N.Y	Aunt See Col 1
2	N.Y	Cousi See Col 1
~~3~~		~~Self~~
~~4~~		~~F th~~
5	Yes	Cousi See Col 1
6	N.Y	Self
~~7~~		~~Moth~~
8	N.Y	Mothe
9	N.Y	Siste See Col 1
10	N.Y	Aunt See Col 1
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Lines 3 & 4, John & Annie Carnwath, transferred to Saloon Sheet 57, Lines 3 & 4.
Line 7, Maggie Swindel, did not embark. Short shipped.

_______________ PURSER.

56

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 11 JULY 1926 , 19

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Aunt See Col 19	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Barbara Irwin 368 Benham Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rossinver	1	20221	Dublin	21/5/26
2	N.Y	Cousin See Col 19	$15	no			Cousin Mr & Mrs Robert Francis Morgantown Rd R.D.1 Reading Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Monaghan Co.	2	17717	DUBLIN	8/4/26
3		~~Self~~		~~yes~~			~~Touring~~	~~no~~	~~Three months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone Co.~~	3			
4		~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Touring~~	~~no~~	~~Three months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fresh~~	[illegible]	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	[illegible]	4			
5	Yes	Cousin See Col 19	$50	no			Cousin Mrs. Josephine Hogan 154 West Huntingdon Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	5	11379	BELFAST	1/4/26
6	N.Y	Self	$40	yes	1898 1908	Jersey City	Son) Mr. James Swindel) 109 South Atlantic) Avenue,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Grey	Hazel	None	England	Liverpool	6	11190	BELFAST	3/3/26
7		~~Mother~~		~~no~~			~~Brother~~) Haddenfield,	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lisnaskea~~	7		~~BELFAST~~	
8	N.Y	Mother	-	no			Brother) New Jersey.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Lisnaskea	8	11191	BELFAST	3/3/26
9	N.Y	Sister See Col 19	$40	no			Sister Miss Hannah Ward, 505 West 47th St. New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloghan	9	19407	DUBLIN	10/5/26
10	N.Y	Aunt See Col 19	$20	no			Aunt Mrs. Hannah Ryan 175 West 4th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Derrybeg	10	11568	Dublin	1/7/26
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

90-17

SJ (3) 1

To aunt named on ship.

To Mrs. H. McWhinney - Cousin [illegible] on ship sister of Mr R Francis

Dr at Belfast Cert. (C) [illegible] cardiac murmur, [illegible]

(C) Tachycardia (3) Genu Varum

Dr at Belfast Cert. (C) Cardiac first sound weak (3) varicose veins both legs

(3) thickened toe nails. flat feet

Dr at Belfast Cert. (C) flat feet.

To Miss [illegible] Ward. To sister Mary named on ship (McDonagh)

#5 - to cousin named Mrs J Hogan on ship

#6/8 to son & bro (James (Swindel - on ship) (Frank) USC

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CAMERONIA" *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy *, Surgeon of the* "CAMERONIA" , SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P. & S.I. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* JULY 1926*, 19*

at NEW YORK

J. McGlynn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
WASHINGTON	9/7/26

STAT

States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN

Arrivin

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

113

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 3rd July, 1926

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 NAME IN FULL. Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	36 Date.
1	Yes	1		Quinn ✓	Annie	60		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila-delphia	Brother Mr. Thomas Quinn, Clentoquin, Coagh, Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Phila-delphia	9/7/26
2		2																			
3		3																			
4		4																			
5		5																			
6		6																			
7		7																			
8		8																			
9		9																			
10		10																			
11		11																			
12		12																			
13		13																			
14		14																			
15		15																			
16		16																			
17		17																			
18		18																			
19		19																			
20		20																			
21		21																			
22		22																			
23		23																			
24		24																			
25		25																			
26		26																			
27		27																			
28		28																			
29		29																			
30		30																			

64

55

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926 , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20 $60	yes	1900 1925	Philadelphia	c/o Bro Edward Quinn Returning Home 2535 2nd St. Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	08-13 None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	1	69643	WASHINGTON	9/7/26
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Smart MASTER, *of the* "CAMERONIA" *from* GLASGOW, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 55 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* JULY 1926*, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, *Surgeon of the* "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **DECLARE** *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L R C P & S I, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK

J. A. McGlynn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

115

114

	35	36
ation a ber.	Issued at—	Date.
90	Glasgow	29/6/26
91	Glasgow	29/6/26
	U.S. Born	
759	Washington	7/5/26
722	Glasgow	13/4/26
N J Dec 3/2		
082	Glasgow	28/6/26
N J Dec 3/2		
026	Glasgow	19/6/26
532	Glasgow	1/7/26
097	Glasgow	30/6/26
3532	Glasgow	1/7/26
1066 N J Dec 3/2	Glasgow	24/6/26
3584	Glasgow	1/7/26
4390	Washington	11/3/26
8583	Glasgow	1/7/26
1032 N J Dec 3/2	Glasgow	21/6/26
19548	Glasgow	18/3/26
126535	Washington	29/1/26

STAT
States, or a port
SECOND-CABIN
Arriving

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4
J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW , 3rd JULY , *19* 26.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	…ed at—	Date.
1		Lithgow	Martha	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Winsted	Mother - Mrs Martha Provan, 51 Springbank Road, Paisley.	N.J.	Parlin	gow	29/6/26
2	UNDER 16	Lithgow	Martha	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Winsted		N.J.	Parlin	gow	29/6/26
3	U.S.C.	Lithgow	James	1	6	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Winsted		N.J.	Parlin	Born	
4		Anderson	Thomas Samson	50		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister - Mrs Jane McLean, 6 Abbotsford Tce., Lanark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	gton	7/5/26
5		MacDonald	Christina	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Ronald McDonald, 32 Grafton Square, Glasgow.	N.J.	Newark	gow	13/4/26
6	TRANS 743650	McLaren	Robert	69		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.	Wife - Mrs Margaret McLaren, Earlston, Airdrie.	Scotland	Airdrie	gow	28/6/26
7		Campbell	Jean King	45		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister - Mrs Margaret Forrest, 147 Claythorn St., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	gow	19/6/26
8		~~McLeish~~	~~Margaret~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~House-keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother - Mrs Margaret Young, Strathblane, Milngavie.~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~gow~~	~~1/7/26~~
9	TRANSIT [illegible]	Robertson	Walter	54		M	M	Sea Captain	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckhaven	Cousin - Mrs Margaret Bell, Buckhaven.	Scotland	Buckhaven	gow	30/6/26
10		McNeish	Jean	56		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Husband - James McNeish, 20 First Tce., Clydebank.	Mass.	Bedford	gow	1/7/26
11	TRANSIT 1619 51	Brimlow	Charles	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnside	Wife - Mrs Jean Brimlow, Lanrig, Burnside, Rutherglen.	Scotland	Burnside	gow	24/6/26
12		Gibson	Catherine	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Troon	Brother - William Gibson, 11 Ailsa Bldgs., Maidens.	Conn.	Devon	gow	1/7/26
13		Scott	Susan	31		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Birmingham	Sister - Mrs Laura Blair, 64 East High St., Forfar.	Mich.	Birmingham	gton	11/3/26
14		McClure McLURE	William	67		M	Wd	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	Son - James McClure, Wallace St., Clydebank.	N.J.	Paulsboro	gow	1/7/26
15		McReynolds	Susan	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Husband - James McReynolds, Chapel Road, Duntocher.	Scotland	Duntocher	asgow	21/6/26
16		Smith	Jean	27		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Friend- Catherine Brodie 41 Ardgowan St Greenock	N.Y	Rochester	gow	1?/3/26
17		Muurling	John Henry	47		M	W	Financier	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	New York	Uncle - Theodore Knottenbelt 93 Groesbeeksche Weg Nymegen	N.Y	New York	ington	29/1/26
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jamieson 3 pm

Line 8, Margaret McLeish, did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

115

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926 , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	Husband See 19	$50	Yes	1920-1926	Milwaukee	Husband - James Lithgow,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	08-16 None	Scotland	Paisley	1	990	Glasgow	29/6/26
2	N.Y	Father See 19	-	Yes	1920-1926	Milwaukee	Hercules Powder Co.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	08-16 None	Scotland	Paisley	2	991	Glasgow	29/6/26
3	N.Y	Father See 19	-	Yes	Born there		Parlin, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Terre Haute	3		U.S. Born	
4	N.Y	Self	$150	Yes	1923-1926	Brooklyn	Home - 165 South Elliot Place, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-16 None	Scotland	Dalmellington	4	152759	Washington	7/5/26
5	N.Y	Self	$2000	No			Sister - Mrs Helen Stark, 46 Hansbury Ave, Newark N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	21- None	Scotland	Glasgow	5	18722	Glasgow	13/4/26
6	N.Y	Self	$512	Yes	1920	Touring	Daughter - Mrs Mattie Allsopp, 40 Lincoln Ave., Metuchen, N.J.	No	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Blue	03- None	Scotland	Airdrie	6	1082	Glasgow	28/6/26
7	Boston	Self	$250	Yes	1923	Weymouth	Sister - Mrs Barbara Rankin, 25 Gay St., Quincy, Mass.	No	Three Months	Visit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	03- None	Scotland	Hamilton	7	1026	Glasgow	19/6/26
8		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~	~~1924-1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Son - Alexander McLeish, Averts Ave., Elmsford, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Six Months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	8	~~18532~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~1/7/26~~
9	N.Y	Self	$200	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Wife - Eleise Robertson Bay Village, Ohio.	No	One Month	Visit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	03- None	Scotland	Buckhaven	9	1097	Glasgow	30/6/26
10	Boston	Daughter See 19	$150	No			Daughter - Mrs Bessie Morrison, 40 Dwyer Circus, Medford, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None	Scotland	Govan	10	18532	Glasgow	1/7/26
11	N.Y	Argyll Motor Co	$350	Yes	1909	Seattle & N.Y.	Friend - Archibald Niven Continental Motor Corp. Detroit Mich	No	One month	Bus no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	03- None	Scotland	Newmains	11	1066	Glasgow	24/6/26
12	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Ellen Martin, 409 Cambridge Ave., Devon, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	03- None	Scotland	Maidens	12	18584	Glasgow	1/7/26
13	N.Y	Self	$230	Yes	1922-1926	Birmingham	Husband - Walter Scott 229 No. Woodward Ave. Birmingham, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	08- None	Scotland	Forfar	13	134390	Washington	11/3/26
14	N.Y	Self	$20	Yes	1924	Phila.	~~Daughter~~ - Mrs Annie Winters, Paulsboro No.2 Paulsboro N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	08- None	Scotland	Glasgow	~~14~~	18583	Glasgow	1/7/26
15	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Son - James McReynolds, 277 Avenue A, Bayonne, N.J.	No	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	03- None	Scotland	Duntocher	15	1032	Glasgow	21/6/26
16	N.Y	Self	$140	No			Father - James Smith 68 Hickory St, Rochester N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	26- None 15	England	Farnboro	16	19548	Glasgow	18/6/26
17	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1925	New York	Friend - Judge James Davenport 5000 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Light	Fair	Blue	08- None 27	Holland	Vlaardingen	17	126535	Washington	29/1/26
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Med B. Varicose Veins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER *of the* "CAMERONIA" *from* GLASGOW, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RW Smart
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 11 JULY 1926, *19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Muphy*, Surgeon of the* "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.R.C.P. & S.I.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[redacted] 117

116

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
I 742	Glasgow	1/5/26
19914	Glasgow	10/3/26
19854	Glasgow	11/3/26
849	Glasgow	13/4/26
19915	Glasgow	10/3/26
19655	Glasgow	17/3/26
30638	Washington	23/2/26
55863	Washington	16/3/26
13998	Glasgow	1/4/26
123186	Washington	8/1/26
	U.S. Born	
I 1002	Glasgow	15/6/26
179/623		
1090	Glasgow	29/6/26
118166	Washington	15/1/26
19387	Glasgow	24/3/26
16439	Glasgow	22/4/26
15187	Glasgow	26/5/26
15185	Glasgow	20/5/26
1594	Glasgow	27/5/26
19649	Glasgow	17/3/26
I 929	Glasgow	4/6/26
15230	Glasgow	15/4/26
~~15225~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~29/5/26~~
15218	Glasgow	19/4/26
15219	Glasgow	19/4/26
I 1021	Glasgow	18/6/26
16507	Glasgow	20/4/26
143069	Washington	8/4/26
I 792	Glasgow	13/5/26
I 793	Glasgow	13/5/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

117

3rd JULY, 1926.

J.M.G. (Printed in England.) S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	TRANSIT.	MacArthur	Margaret Allan	38		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	Mother - Mrs Joanna MacArthur, Main Street, Renton.	Scotland	Renton	Glasgow	1/5/26
2		McNair	Euphemia	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maryhill	Aunt - Mrs Sarah Dawson, 1188 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	Glasgow	10/3/2[illegible]
3		McNair	Mary	62		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maryhill	Sister - Mrs Sarah Dawson, 1188 Argyle Street, Glasgow.	Mass.	Jamaica Plain	Glasgow	11/3/26
4		Bunton	Andrew David	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maryhill		Mass.	Jamaica Plain	Glasgow	13/4/2[illegible]
5		McNair	Julia	61		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Maryhill	Brother - Angus McNair, 35 Carmunnock Road, Glasgow.	Mass.	Boston	Glasgow	10/3/2[illegible]
6		Wade (a.c. Glasgow 1/11/29)	Mary	24		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Father - Thomas Wade, 26 Farmloan Road, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Bronx	Glasgow	17/3/26
7		Stephen	Norman Hector	26		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father - Alexander Stephen, 117 Menzies Rd., Torry, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington	23/2/2[illegible]
8		Herd	Jeannie	33		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Oberlin	Mother - Mrs Magdalene Herd, 9 Grace St., Lochgelly.	Ohio	Oberlin	Washington	16/5/26
9		Wilson	John	74		M	Wd	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Daughter - Miss Catherine Wilson, "Darngaber", Motherwell.	Cal.	Calpella	Glasgow	1/7/[illegible]
10		Welch	Jessie Kennedy	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father - John Ord, 2 Monteith Row, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Washington	8/1[illegible]
11	U.S.C.	Welch	John Ord	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia	U.S. Born	
12		Paton	Jean McGregor	40		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - James Paton, 5 Rosebert Place, Clydebank.	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	15/6/26
13		Coats	Catherine Nicol	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Brother - William Bell, Woodgill, Ashybank. Selkirk.	Scotland	Selkirk	Glasgow	29/6/26
14		Allan	Peter	26		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father - Peter Allan. 31 Adelphi, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Schenectady	Washington	15/[illegible]/25
15		Mackenzie	Margaret	29		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - Archibald Mackenzie, 33 Victoria Park Dr., Scotstoun.	Mich.	Detroit	Glasgow	24/3/2[illegible]
16		Malcolm	Mary	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Halbeath	Grandmother - Mrs Ellen Donaldson, Co-operative Buildings, Halbeath, Dunfermline.	Pa.	Folcroft	Glasgow	22/4/26
17		Moodie	Isabella	51		F	Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Friend - Robert Balfour, 60 Viewforth Street, Kirkcaldy.	La.	New Orleans	Glasgow	20/5/26
18		Moodie	Margaret	28		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy		La.	New Orleans	Glasgow	20/5/26
19		Robertson	Jemima Urquhart	25		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother - Mrs Janet Robertson, 71 East March St., Kirkcaldy.	La.	New Orleans	Glasgow	27/5/2[illegible]
20		Malone	Mary	34		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt - Mrs Helen Loughin, 57 Manse Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	New York City	Glasgow	17/3/2[illegible]
21	TRANSIT	Killips	Eliza	34		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Killips, 116 McLean St., Glasgow, S.S.	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	4/6/26
22		Norrie	Magdalena Greenhill Kidd	33		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Brother - George Norrie, 9 Bath St., Broughty Ferry.	Mich.	Detroit	Glasgow	15/4/2[illegible]
23		~~Grant~~	~~William Copland~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Father - Peter Grant, 23 Step Row, Dundee.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~West Chester~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~24/3/26~~
24		Kennedy	George	61		M	Wd	Green-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	Brother - John Kennedy, Roslin Tce., Dundee.	Ohio	Akron	Glasgow	19/4/26
25		Kennedy	Isabella Dorothy Boyd	27		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carnoustie	Uncle - John Kennedy, Rosline Terrace, Dundee.	Ohio	Akron	Glasgow	19/4/26
26		Shaw	Mary	52		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - James Shaw, 8 Dixon Ave. Queens Park, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	18/6/26
27		Brannan	Annie Tole	27		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Father - Thomas Brannan, 1 Seedhill Road, Paisley.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Glasgow	20/4/2[illegible]
28		Cullen	Mary	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - William Cullen, 21 Roxburgh Circus, Cardonald.	N.Y.	New York	Washington	6/4/26
29	TRANSIT	McIntee	Rose	40		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary McNaught, 6 Riverview, Bo'ness.	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	13/5/26
30	TRANSIT	McIntee	Helen	38		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Mary McNaught, 6 Riverview, Bo'ness.	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	13/5/26

Insp. 7/11/26

Line 23, William Copland Grant, did not embark. Short shipped.

3

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926 , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~Boston~~ yes	Self	$60	No			Cousin - William Whyte, 91 Grace St., Auburn, R.I.	No	60 days	no	no Temp Visitor (sec 3/2 - pleasure)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Auburn	Brown	Scar on neck. 03-16	Scotland	Renton	1	NI 742	Glasgow	1/5/26
2	Boston.	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Young, 123 Boyleston St. Jamaica Plain, Boston Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 20-	Scotland	Kilmarnock	2	19914	Glasgow	10/3/26
3	Boston	Self	$200	No			Daughter - Mrs Mary Young, 123 Boylston Street, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None 20-	Scotland	Kilsyth	3	19854	Glasgow	11/3/26
4	Boston	Grandmother Accompaning	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no Sec 4/c non-quota national (Born Glasgow)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Kenora	4	NQ 849	Glasgow	13/4/26
5	Yes	Self	$100	No			Nephew - Daniel Maclellan, 125 Boyleston St Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None 20- 16	Scotland	Darvel	5	19915	Glasgow	10/3/26
6	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$150	No			Fiance - John Currie, 1141 Wyatt St., Bronx, N.Y.City	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None 20- 7/10	Scotland	Glasgow	6	19655	Glasgow	17/3/26
7	N.Y	Self	$5 300	Yes	1925 1926	Brooklyn	Friend - Alexander Christie 427 15th Street Brooklyn, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no Left NY March 10 1926 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None 08-	Scotland	Banff	7	RP 130638	Washington	23/2/26
8	N.Y	See 19	$50	Yes	1922 1925	Oberlin	Friend - Bertha Miller, 241, Forest St., Oberlin, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no Left NY July 4 1926 Cassyria	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fresh	Dark	Brown	None 08-	Scotland	Auchterderran	8	RP 55863	Washington	16/5/26
9	N.Y	Self	$3500	No			Son - John Wilson, Bonnie Braes Orchard, Calpella, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None 20-	Scotland	Quarter	9	13998	Glasgow	1/7/26
10	Yes	Self	$80 100	Yes	1923 1926	Phila.	Husband - John Welch, 3343 Argyle Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no Left NY Jan 23 1926 Aurania	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Brn.	None 08-	Scotland	Glasgow	10	RP ~~[illegible]~~ 123186	Washington	8/1/26
11	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born there			No	Perm.	Yes	no Dis. as US Cit. (Birth Cert Shown)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	11		U.S. Born	
12	~~N.Y~~ yes	Self	$55	No			Brother-in-law, John Wright, 129 Rochelle Street, City Island, New York City NY	No	Six months	no	no Temporary admission extended until 7/11/27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None 984 79/5 54/16	Scotland	Glasgow	12	NI 1002	Glasgow	16/6/26
13	N.Y	Self	$100 500	No			Brother - James Bell, 311, 7th Street, Rochester, Minn.	No	Six Months	no	no Temp Visitor (3/2 - pleasure) extension granted until July 11 1927	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole under left eye.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	13	NI 1090	Glasgow	29/6/26
14	N.Y	Self	$50 300	Yes	1923 1925	Schenectady	Friend - Arthur Lang 17 Willett Street, Schenectady, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no Left NY Dec 19 1925 athenia	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None 08-16	Scotland	Aberdeen	14	RP 118166	Washington	15/1/25
15	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Fiance - Hugh Logan, 4901 Maplewood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Grey Brn.	Blue	None 20- 3/10	Scotland	Glasgow	15	19387	Glasgow	24/3/26
16	Yes	Self	$2 50	No			Father - James Malcolm, Folcroft P.O., Folcroft, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	16	16439	Glasgow	22/4/26
17	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Son - David Moodie, 2829 Broadway, New Orleans, La.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	None	Scotland	Kinglassie	17	15187	Glasgow	20/5/26
18	N.Y	Self	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Dysart	18	15185	Glasgow	20/5/26
19	N.Y	Fiance See 19	$100	No			Fiance - James Moodie, 2829 Broadway, New Orleans, La.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	Mole on left cheek. 3/10	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	19	1594	Glasgow	27/5/26
20	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Mother - Mrs Catherine Malone, 247 W. 145th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	20	19649	Glasgow	17/3/26
21	~~N.Y~~ yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - William Killips, 510 Dekalb Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	One Month	no	no Temp Visitor (sec 3/2 - pleasure)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Brn.	Grey	None 03-15	England	Plymouth	21	NI 929	Glasgow	4/6/26
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend - Miss Elizabeth Guthrie, 2215, Longfellow Ave. Detroit.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None 20- 7/10	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	22	15230	Glasgow	15/4/26
23		~~Self~~		~~No~~			~~Friend - John Smith, 1316 Edwards Ave. E.Chester, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~23~~	~~15825~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~23/3/26~~
24	N.Y	Self	$2000	No			Daughter - Miss Maggie Kennedy, R.R.7, Portage Path, Akron, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Panbride	24	15218	Glasgow	19/4/26
25	N.Y	Self	-	No			Sister - Miss Maggie Kennedy, R.R.7, Portage Path, Akron, O.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None	Scotland	Carnoustie	25	15219	Glasgow	19/4/26
26	~~N.Y~~ yes	Self	$50	No			Sister Mrs Catherine Melville, 63 Washington Ave. Grantwood, N.J.	No	Three months	no	no Temp Visitor (sec 3/2 - pleasure)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None 03-	Scotland	Dumbarton	26	NI 1021	Glasgow	18/6/26
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother - Thomas Brannan, 2524 Tole Ave. Banksville, Pittsburgh. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None 20-	Scotland	Neilston	27	16507	Glasgow	20/4/26
28	N.Y	Self	$60	Yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Friend - Mrs Alice Bigelow, 580 Park Ave. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	no Left NY Apl 30 1926 Rotterdam	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None 08-	Scotland	Glasgow	28	RP 143069	Washington	8/4/26
29	~~N.Y~~ yes	Self	$150	No			Brother - Michael McIntee, 669 Eagle Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Two Months	no	no Temp Visitor (sec 3/2 - pleasure)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None 03-	Scotland	Glasgow	29	NI 792	Glasgow	13/5/26
30	~~N.Y~~ yes	Self	-	No			Brother - Michael McIntee, 669 Eagle Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Two Months	no	no Temp Visitor (sec 3/2 - pleasure)	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None 03-	Scotland	Glasgow	30	NI 793	Glasgow	13/5/26

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER *of the* "CAMERONIA" *from* GLASGOW, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 *day of* , *19*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", SAILING THEREWITH, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S R C P & S I, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of ...., 19
at NEW YORK

J. F. McGlynn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4 431

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1046	Glasgow	22/6/26
1046	Glasgow	22/6/26
1047	Glasgow	22/6/26
20112	Glasgow	4/3/26
741	Glasgow	1/5/26
594	Glasgow	1/4/26
18314	Glasgow	26/4/26
1009	Glasgow	16/6/26
963	Glasgow	9/6/26
970	Glasgow	10/6/26
882	Glasgow	28/5/26
19130	Glasgow	[illegible]/4/26
2432	Glasgow	8/6/26
1023	Glasgow	19/6/26
662	Glasgow	15/4/26
119622	Washington	18/12/25
1058	Glasgow	24/6/26
953	Glasgow	8/6/26
6	Glasgow	1/7/26
19916	Glasgow	10/3/26
18775	Glasgow	14/4/26
19582	Glasgow	17/3/26
19578	Glasgow	18/3/26
19576	Glasgow	17/3/26
19577	Glasgow	18/3/26
19580	Glasgow	18/3/26
19579	Glasgow	17/3/26
~~19267~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~1/4/26~~
1076	Glasgow	26/6/26
1075	Glasgow	26/6/26

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CA

Arriv

119

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2
J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3rd JULY, 1926.

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

(Printed in England)

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	Transit	Cook	William Stewart	54	M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother - Archibald Donald, Roselea, Greenock.	Scotland	Greenock
2	TRANSIT	Cook	Marion Parker	50	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Scotland	Greenock
3	Transit	Cook	William Allister	20	M	S	Law Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Scotland	Greenock
4	575967 3/15/30	Ferguson	Isabella	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs Isabella Ferguson, 32 Annette St., Glasgow.	Mich.	Holly
5	TRANSIT	Melville	Elizabeth	32	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stepps	Father - Allan Melville, Dunallan, Stepps.	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Transit	Mackellar	Elizabeth Laurie	52	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister - Miss Mary Mackellar, 175 West Princes St., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
7		Laird	Agnes	19	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall	Father - James Laird, 62 Machan Road, Larkhall.	Ills.	Chicago
8	TRANSIT	Adams	Margaret	55	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother - Rev. Esslemont Asavis, 16 Albert Street, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Hamilton
9		Quail	Elizabeth	68	F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Son - John Quail, 5 Rosebery Place, Clydebank.	Scotland	Glasgow
10		Wands	Mary	56	F	M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother - Alexander Cordiner, Inland Revenue, Edinburgh.	Scotland	Glasgow
11	TRANSIT	Orr	Thomas	20	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Saltcoats	Father - Robert Bryce Orr, 23 Montgomery Cres. Saltcoats.	Scotland	Saltcoats
12		Paterson	Margaret Simpson	28	F	S	Nurse & Masseuse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Bradford	Brother - William Paterson, The Bank, St. Marys, Scilly Isles.	Indiana	Gary
13		McCue	Annie	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Maryhill	Brother - John McCue, 5 Morrison St., Maryhill.	N.Y.	Bronxville
14	TRANSIT	Brown	Isabella Borland Cunningham	45	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father - Robert Brown, 44 Witch Road, Kilmarnock.	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	TRANSIT	Rae	John	60	M	Wd	Master Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Nephew - Charles Rae, 60 Rose St., Glasgow, S.S.	Scotland	Glasgow
16	350980 3/19/18	O'Neil	Hugh	34	M	S	Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Father - Robert O'Neil, 64 Plantation St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
17	N 1979 539	Currie	Elizabeth	66	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband - James Currie, 276 Duke Street, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow
18		Gibson	Agnes	49	F	Wd	House-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother - George Carlton, 8 Smith Quadrant, Coatbridge.	Scotland	Coatbridge
19		Garrow	Margaret	37	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	Father - Alexander Garrow, 18 Hay Street, Elgin.	Scotland	Elgin
20		Allan	Elizabeth	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father - William Allan, Bentview, Netherburn, Ashgill.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21		Calderwood	John	36	M	S	Draughts-man	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Brother - Alexander Calderwood, 9 Hill Street, Kilmarnock.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
22		Fraser	Williamina	47	F	M	House-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	Daughter **Mrs Margaret** Sharp, 48 McAllister Avenue, Airdrie.	Pa.	Philadelphia
23		Fraser	Catherine	23	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Fraser	Williamina	21	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa.	Philadelphia
25		Fraser	John	17	M	S	Elect-rician	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa.	Philadelphia
26	UNDER 16	Fraser	Alexander	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa.	Philadelphia
27	UNDER 16	Fraser	Agnes	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie		Pa.	Philadelphia
28		~~Hamilton~~	~~Margaret~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Fruiterer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Brother - John Hamilton, 4 Bluevale St., Dennistoun.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
29	TRANSIT	Martin	Margaret	37	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Uncle - Edward Dornan, 20 Wellpark Road, Saltcoats.	Scotland	Kilwinning
30	TRANSIT	Martin	Annie	47	F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Kilwinning		Scotland	Kilwinning

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	asgow	22/6/26
2	N.Y	asgow	22/6/26
3	N.Y	asgow	22/6/26
4	Yes	asgow	4/3/26
5	N.Y	asgow	1/5/26
6	N.Y	asgow	1/4/26
7	Yes	asgow	26/4/26
8	N.Y	asgow	16/6/26
9	N.Y	asgow	9/6/26
10	N.Y	asgow	10/6/26
11	N.Y	asgow	28/5/26
12	Yes	asgow	[illegible]/4/26
13	N.Y	asgow	8/6/26
14	Bost	asgow	19/6/26
15	Bost	asgow	15/4/26
16	N.Y	ngton	18/12/25
17	N.Y	asgow	24/6/26
18	N.Y	asgow	8/6/26
19	Yes	asgow	1/7/26
20	Yes	asgow	10/3/26
21	N.Y	asgow	14/4/26
22	Yes	asgow	17/3/26
23	Yes	asgow	16/3/26
24	Yes	asgow	17/3/26
25	Yes	asgow	16/3/26
26	Yes	asgow	16/3/26
27	Yes	asgow	17/3/26
28		~~asgow~~	~~3/4/26~~
29	Yes	asgow	26/6/26
30	Yes	asgow	26/6/26

Line 28, Margaret Hamilton, did not embark. Short shipped.

P J Flanagan
Inspector

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-431

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926 , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$1000	No			Mrs Ella Allan 342 West 21st Street New York N.Y.	No	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None 03-16	Scotland	Beith	1	1046	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3 (2)	22/6/26
2	N.Y	Self	-	No				No	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	2	1046	Glasgow	22/6/26
3	N.Y	Self	-	No				No	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	3	1047	Glasgow	22/6/26
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Annie Burrows, R. 4 ., Holly, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes Paid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	Grey	None 90-	Scotland	Glasgow	4	20112	Glasgow Non immig Sec (3) 2	4/3/26
5	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1921	Grantwood	Brother - Harry Melville, 63 Washington Ave. Grantwood, N.J.	No	One Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	None 03- Return ticket	Scotland	Glasgow	5	741	Glasgow Non immig Sec (3) 2	1/5/26
6	N.Y	Self	$400	No			Cousin - James Currie, 322 Charleston Ave. So. Orange, N.J.	No	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 03- Return ticket	Scotland	Glasgow	6	594	Glasgow	1/4/26
7	Yes	Sister See 19	$50	No			Sister - Mrs Margaret Bench, 344 Bloom St., Highland Park, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes Paid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 90-	Scotland	Larkhall	7	18814	Glasgow	26/4/26
8	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Uncle - George Adam, 350 Park Ave., New York City.	No	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Dark	Grey	None 03- Return ticket	Scotland	Hamilton	8	1009	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3 (2)	16/6/26
9	N.Y	Self	$75	No			Son - Harry Quail, Port Washington Yacht Club, Pt. Washington, L.I. 1 perm home Glasgow with daughter	No	Three Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	963	Glasgow Non immig Sec (3)	9/6/26
10	N.Y	Self	$50	No			Sister - Martha Watson, 117 E. Tulpehocken St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Three Mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Lesmahagow	10	970	Glasgow	10/6/26
11	N.Y	Self	$250	No			Uncle - James Tannoch, Hotel Breton Hall, 86th St., New York.	no	Two Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None Return ticket	Scotland	Saltcoats	11	882	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3 2	28/5/26
12	Yes	Self	$100	No			Father - William Paterson, 559 Tennessee St., Gary, Ind.	No	Perm.	Yes Paid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None 90-	Scotland	Paisley	12	19130	Glasgow	[illegible]/4/26
13	N.Y	Sister See 19	$40	No			Sister - Mrs Bridget Gallagher, 15 Ridge Road, Bronxville, N.Y. To Father Grogan	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 90- 13	Ireland	Dunfanagny Co. Donegal	13	2432	Glasgow	8/6/26
14	Boston	Self	$500	No			Cousin - Mrs Isabella Warley, 423 New Britain Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Two Months 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	14	1023	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3 2	19/6/26
15	Boston	Self	$480	No			Sister - Mrs Mary Tolland, 7 Alleyne St., West Roxbury, Mass.	No	Three Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None 03- Return ticket	Scotland	Glasgow	15	662	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3 2	15/4/26
16	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1923 [illegible] 1924 1925	N.Y.	Home - 309 East 57th Street, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None 03- File 98979/500	Scotland	Glasgow	16	119622	Washington	18/12/25
17	N.Y	Daughter - See 19	$50	No			Daughter - Mrs Agnes Manson, 79 No. 13th St., Bloomfield, N.J. Temporary admission extended until Feb 7/1/27	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None 979/550	Scotland	Aberdeen	17	1058	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3	24/6/26
18	N.Y	Self	$60 100	No			Sister - Mrs Mary McDougall, 409 Devon St., Newark, N.J. Paid Extension Granted until July 11/1927 File	No	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	18	953	Glasgow Non immig Sec 3	8/6/26
19	Yes	Self	$500	No			Sister - Miss Annie Garrow, 3104 Paseo, Kansas City, Mo.	No	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	None 03-	Scotland	Glenburgie Morayshire	19	6	Glasgow	1/7/26
20	Yes	Fiance See 19	$100	No			Fiance - Robert Reid, 128 E. 83rd St., Los Angeles, Cal. Paid (Marriage)	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None 90-	Scotland	Dalry	20	19916	Glasgow	1[illegible]/3/26
21	N.Y	Self	$200	No			Sister - Miss Kate Calderwood New Rochelle Hospital, New Rochelle, New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes Paid	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blk.	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	21	18775	Glasgow	14/4/26
22	Yes	Husband See 19	$1000	No			Husband - Alexander Fraser, 2042 East Wishart Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Falkirk	22	19581	Glasgow	17/3/26
23	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			"	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	23	19578	Glasgow	18/3/26
24	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			"	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Calderbank Airdrie	24	19576	Glasgow	17/3/26
25	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			"	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Scotland	Calderbank	25	19577	Glasgow	18/3/26
26	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			"	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Calderbank	26	19580	Glasgow	18/3/26
27	Yes	Father See 19	-	No			"	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Calderbank	27	19579	Glasgow	17/3/26
28	~~Self~~			~~No~~			~~Brother - James Hamilton, 3220 No. Etting St., Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~ Return ticket	~~Scotland~~	~~Falkirk~~	~~28~~	~~19267~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~1/4/26~~
29	Yes	Self	$450	No			Uncle - Frederick Martin, 502 3rd Ave., Peoria, Ill.	No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilwinning	29	1076	Glasgow Non immig Sec (3) 2	26/6/26
30	Yes	Self	-	No				No	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None 03-	Scotland	Kilwinning	30	1075	Glasgow Non immig Sec (3) 2	26/6/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Smart MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "CAMERONIA" *from* GLASGOW*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
MASTER ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* JULY *,* 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

120

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 JUL 1926, 19

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY 3rd July, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Boyce	Thomas	69	✓	M	M	164062	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. 28th September 1880	7415 Tabor Road, Philadelphia Pa.
2	Early	Annie	60	✓	F	W	178520K	By marriage U.S. Passport No. 178520	80 East Mister Street, Germantown, Philadelphia.
3	~~McGee~~	~~Charles~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~District Court of Eastern Pennsylvania~~ ~~7th October 1901.~~	~~5701 South Halsted Street,~~ ~~Chicago, Ill.~~
4	~~McGee~~	~~Catherine~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
5	Paul	Jennie	58	✓	F	M		By marriage ✓ U.S. Passport No.184866	1708 N. Robinson Terr Philadelphia Pa.
6	Quigley	John	28	✓	M	S	7th November 1897 Philadelphia, Pa. B/C		45 Park Place, Princeton, New Jersey.
7	Quigley	Sarah Sis	31	✓	F	S	20th October 1904 Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ BC		
8	Stewart	John	68	✓	M	M	203434	Quarter Sessions County Court of Philadelphia Pa. 14th September 1885.	2426 Memphis Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Stewart	Margaret	63	✓	F	M	7th July 1863 Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ do		5256 Saul Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Stewart	Margaret	15	✓	F	S	30th January 1911 Philadelphia, Pa. ✓ do		
11	Harris	Agnes	28	✓	F	M	205703K	Supreme Court of New York 7th December 1923.	579 East 134th Street, New York.
12	Harris	Helen	8	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. 22nd October 1925 do K		

P. J. Flanagan Completed 2 P
Inspector

Lines 3 & 4, Charles & Catherine McGee did not embark. Short shipped.

PURSER.

Noted

10 68

35	36
ssued at—	Date.
U.S. Citizen	
Born	
Born	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

J.M.G.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121 123

S.S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from GLASGOW . 3rd JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JULY 1926, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peebles	Charles	48	✓	M	M	178747	Supreme Court Yonkers N.Y. 21st July 1921 ✓	Home - 44 Van Cortlandt Park Ave., Yonkers, New York.
2	Hanna	Agnes	28	✓	F	M	Husband Born Whittemore Ia. 15th December 1894 By marriage	186729K	Home - P.O.Box 109, Montgomery, Alabama.
3	Blatus	Mary	54	✓	F	M	158449	District Court New York N.Y. 19th January 1925	Home - 206 West 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Blatus	James Son	20	✓	M	S	New York City, 26th June 1906 do ✓		
5	Georges	Christian	68	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 205751 ✓	County Court [illegible] 11th October 1895.	Home - 15 Short Street, Mount Vernon, New York.
6	Dickson	George	33	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 482049 ✓	Petersburg, Va., 23rd May 1918.	Home - McComas, W.Va.
7	Reid	Esther	60	✓	F	M	158.165	by marriage U.S. Passport No. 15165	61 Husband - Andrew Reid, Tyler Street, North Adams, Mass.
8	Drummond	John	59	✓	M	M	U.S. Passport No. 179356 ✓	Youngstown Oh	Home - 1604 Oak Street, Youngstown, Ohio.

D J J Beagan
Insp

Completed

8 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(12

122 123

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. • S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York

P. A. McGlynn
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
U.S. Citizen	X
. Born	X
. Born	X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

STA
States, or a
STEERAGE
Arrivi

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 54

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CAMERONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd July, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	35 …med at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y	1	U.S. Cit.	Bouchard	Sarah	49		F	M	House-wife	Yes	11066 English	Yes	Claims U.S. Citizen	married Oct. 4. 1901 to Jas. Bouchard Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Sister - Mrs Mary McMahon	N.Y	New York	U.S. Citizen	
2	N.Y	2	U.S. Cit.	Bouchard	Andrew son	17		M	S	School	Yes	11066 English	Yes	U.S.A	Born Jan. 21, 1909 Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Ballybay,	N.Y	New York	Born	
3	N.Y	3	U.S. Cit.	Bouchard	Francis son	15		M	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Irish	March 26, 1911 Ireland	Ballybay	Co.Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	Born	
4		4																				
5		5																				
6		6																				
7		7																				
8		8																				
9		9																				
10		10																				
11		11																				
12		12																				
13		13																				
14		14																				
15		15																				
16		16																				
17		17																				
18		18																				
19		19																				
20		20																				
21		21																				
22		22																				
23		23																				
24		24																				
25		25																				
26		26																				
27		27																				
28		28																				
29		29																				
30		30																				

Prov. R.J.

Buchanan Lodge
5.10 PM

5

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ......

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 54

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, *19*

14—213

C.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$100	Yes	1897 1912	Providence	Husband - James Bouchard	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Lisduff	1		Claims U.S. Citizen	✗
2	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	427 Amsterdam Ave.,	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Providence	2		U.S. Born	✗
3	N.Y	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A	Providence	3		U.S. Born	✗
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. W. Smart, Master *of the* **CAMERONIA** *from* Glasgow*, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **54** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

11 JULY 1926

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. · S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York.

P. A. McGlynn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
te	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
26	DUBLIN	5083	2/[illegible]/26
26	DUBLIN	3865	5/7/2
/26	DUBLIN	20740	/7/2
/26	DUBLIN	20296	
/26	BELFAST	11296	
/26	DUBLIN	20800	
/26	DUBLIN	20773	
/26	DUBLIN	20322	
/6/26	DUBLIN	20325	
/6/26	DUBLIN	5075	
/6/26	DUBLIN	5068	
/6/26	DUBLIN	5069	
/6/26	DUBLIN	5071	
/6/26	DUBLIN	5070	
/26	DUBLIN	3672	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY , 3rd July, 1926

125

G 13661 L.P.—5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	VISA Issuance	36 Number	36 Date.
1		Rudden ✓	Annie V/L 112-113.	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English 5-631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotshouse	Father Mr. Patrick Rudden, Knox, Scotshouse, Co. Monaghan.	~~N.J.~~ Pa	~~Newark~~ Phila	N	5083 ✓	2/7/26
2		Shevland ✓	John	46	✓	M	M	Labr.	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	Wife Mrs. Catherine Shevland Corcullogue, Carrickmacross, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N	3865 ✓	8/7/26
3	485753 6/8/29	Smith	Mary 485753-1/23 33-8a	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crosskeys.	Mother Mrs. Margaret Smith, Banahoe, Crosskeys, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	~~Newark~~ Oradell	N	20740 ✓	2/7/26
4		Smith	Mary Dora	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English 5-631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mr. Pat Smith, 1 Owen Row Terrace, Cavan. Co. Cavan	N.J.	~~Newark~~ Oradell	N	20296 ✓	
5		Trainor ✓	Annie	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Markethill	Father Mr. Patrick Trainor, Markethill, Co. Armagh.	N.Y.	New York	ST	11296 ✓	
6		Walsh ✓	Anthony	25	✓	M	S	Labr.	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father } Mr. Daniel Walsh, Sheskinarone,	N.J.	Bayonne	N	20800 ✓	
7		Walsh ✓	Margery Sis	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungloe	Father } Dungloe, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Bayonne	N	20773 ✓	
8		Ward ✓	Dan	22	✓	M	S	Labr.	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Burtonport	Father Mr. Patrick Ward, Roshine, Burtonport, Co. Donegal	Ill.	Chicago		20322 ✓	
9		Hughes ✓	James	25	✓	M	S	Labr.	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	Father Mr. Peter Hughes, Kingorry, Castleshane, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York	N	20325 ✓	
10		Collins ✓	Annie	17	✓	F	S	Typist	yes	English 5-631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father Mr. Thomas Collins, Hall Street, Ballybay, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Pelham	N	5075 ✓	
11		Duffy ✓	Bernard	44	✓	M	M	Furnace Man	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Brother Mr Francis Duffy,	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N	5068 ✓	
12		Duffy ✓	Julia wife	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	English	Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Brother In-Law Ballyhone,	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N	5069 ✓	
13	UNDER 16	Duffy ✓	Bridget ch	5	✓	F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	English	Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Uncle Carrickmacross,	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N	5071 ✓	
14	UNDER 16	Duffy ✓	Mary	8	✓	F	S	School	yes	English	yes	British	English	Ireland	Carrickmacross	(Uncle Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N	5070 ✓	
15		Finlay ✓	Owen	45	✓	M	M	Labr.	yes	English 5-1631	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shercock	Wife Mrs. Kate Finlay Corgreagh, Shercock, Co. Cavan.	Ill.	Chicago.		3672 ✓	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

5 15 Pm

Total passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... —
Aliens ... —

53

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

125

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, 1 JULY 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA			Date.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.? (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	N.Y	Cousin See Col 19.	$25	no			Cousin Peter P. Smith 256 So Van Peet St Phila. Pa Cousin Mrs. Nellie Cadey, 61 Bryant Street, Newark, New Jersey.	no	Dis to Cousin permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None 72-13	Ireland	Scotshouse	19/6/26	DUBLIN	5083	2/7/26
2	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Sister: Mrs Catherine Patterson 94 Dupont Street, Brooklyn, New York mrs Beatrice Helfer	no	permanent Med Cert Varicose Veins both legs Small	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross	10/6/26	DUBLIN	3865	5/7/2
3	N.Y	Mother See Col 19	$25	no			Cousin Mrs. Margaret Gray Crandell N.J. 80 Fairmount Avenue, Newark, New Jersey. mrs Beatrice Helfer	no	permanent Discharged to Father Grogan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Banahoe	1/6/26	DUBLIN	20740	/7/
4	N.Y	Mother-Mrs Mary Smith 1 Owen Row Terr Cavan	$30	no			Cousin Mr. James Smith 234 Fabyan Place, Newark, New Jersey. Grove Crandell N.J.	no	permanent Dis to Friend Disch. to Father Grogan	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co.Cavan	21/5/26	DUBLIN	20296	
5	N.Y	Aunt See Col 19	$50	no			Aunt Mrs. Annie Cannon 1047 Lexington Av. New York. N.Y.	no	permanent Dis to Aunt Med Cert - Loss of 1/3 functional grinding teeth	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Markethill	10/3/2	BELFAST	11296	
6	N.Y	Uncle See Col 19	$25	no			Uncle) Mr. Anthony Sharkey	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungloe	2/6/26	DUBLIN	20800	
7	N.Y	Uncle See Col 19	$25	no			) 350 Avenue "C" Uncle) Bayonne, New Jersey.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungloe	2/6/26	DUBLIN	20773	
8	N.Y	Father See Col 12	$50	no			Brother Mr. Hugh Ward, 1744 West Adam St. Chicago. Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Burtonport-Co.	25/5/26	DUBLIN	20322	
9	N.Y	Friend See Col 19	$25	no			Frien Mr. Patrick Brennan, 401 East 92nd St. New York N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Monaghan	25/6/26	DUBLIN	20325	
10	N.Y	See Col. 19 Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Ellie Sullivan 501 Manor Lane Pelham N.Y.	no	permanent Dis to Aunt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballybay	18/6/26	DUBLIN	5075	
11	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1923 1926 may	Long Island N.Y	Sister In-Law) Mrs. Margaret Duffy	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	18/6/26	DUBLIN	5068	
12	N.Y	Husband	-	no			Sister In-Law) 2416 Hallett Street,	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None 15	England	Durham	18/6/26	DUBLIN	5069	
13	N.Y	Father	-	no			Aunt) Astoria, Long Island,	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham	18/6/26	DUBLIN	5071	
14	N.Y	Father	-	no			Aunt) New York.	no	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Durham	18/6/26	DUBLIN	5070	
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Bro-in-Law Mr. John Hanlon 1821 South 21st Avenue, Maywood, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Shercock	7/6/26	DUBLIN	3672	
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* CAMERONIA *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 53 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

2/7/26
8/7/26
/7/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York.

P A McGlynn
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35	36	36
IMMIGRATION VISA			
e	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
26	DUBLIN	20727	2/7/26
/26	DUBLIN	20598	8/7/2
/26	DUBLIN	19953	/7/
/26	DUBLIN	18852	
26	DUBLIN	3474	
26	Dublin	19689	
~~/26~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~4339~~	
26	DUBLIN	16888	
26	DUBLIN	4018	
26	DUBLIN	3944	
3	DUBLIN	3774	
5	DUBLIN	3843	
26	DUBLIN	4162	
	DUBLIN	3953	
6	BELFAST	3332	
6	Belfast	B320	
	~~DUBLIN~~	~~16436~~	
	DUBLIN	16849	
	DUBLIN	3558	
	DUBLIN	3628	
	DUBLIN	4194	
	DUBLIN	3473	
	DUBLIN	19423	
	BELFAST	7709	
	DUBLIN	3857	
	DUBLIN	3713	
	~~DUBLIN~~	~~17233~~	
	GLASGOW	2383	
	BELFAST	11277	
	DUBLIN	16458	

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port … deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

127

*VISAS INITIALLED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

S.S. "C A M E R O N I A". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd July, 1926.

G 23331 L.P.—5/24

5/-,643

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ON VISA f Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Argue	Catherine	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland 13	Cavan	Father Mr. James Argue Fairtown, Cavan. Co. Cavan	N.Y.	Long Island	N	20727	2/7/26
2		Brady vt 173/576	Patrick	32		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill	Brother Mr. Mark Brady, Carrickallen, Mountain Lodge, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	N	20598	3/7/2
3		Carbin	Edward	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Scotstown	Father Mr. James Carbin, Alamena, Scotstown, Co. Monaghan	N.J.	Orange		19953	/7/2
4	VL 202/23	Carney	John	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Sister Mrs. Kitty Gallagher Main Street, Donegal.	Mass.	East Cambridge	N	18852	
5		Comeskey	John	30		M	S	Carter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Mrs. Mary Comeskey, Church Street, Castleblaney, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	Long Island		3474	
6		Coyle	Rose	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecarey	Father Mr. Patrick Coyle, Clare, Castlecarey, Londonderry.	Mass.	Charlestown	in	19689	
~~7~~		~~Denning~~	~~Thomas~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr.~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cootehill~~	~~Mr. John Donning, Lisawan, Cootehill, Co. Cavan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~4339~~	
8		Doherty	Thomas	25		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Mother Mrs. Mary Doherty Termacool, Buncrana, Co. Donegal.	Mass.	Boston.		16888	
9		Doherty	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs. Catherine McNeely Drimbigh, Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.		4018	
10		Flynn	Edward	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Mother Mrs. Margaret Flynn, Forquar, Milford, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.		3944	
11		Friel	Charles	39		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bunbeg	Wife Mrs. Annie Friel, Magheraclogher, Bunbeg, Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N	3774	
12		Gilroy	Rose Anne	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rossinver Co. Leitrim	Father Mr. Pat Gilroy, Tullskerney, Rossinver, Leitrim	N.Y.	New York		3843	
13		Gorman	Bridget	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Father Mr. Edward Gorman, Cornahoe, Ballybay, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York		4162	
14		Green	Hugh	27		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inch	Father Hugh Green Castlequarter, Inch, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		3954	
15		Harkin	Edward	26		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Wife Mrs. Bridget Harkin, Kyles Brae, Coleraine, Co. Derry.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		3332	
16		Harvey	Thomas	65		M	W	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen	Daughter Mrs. Kate McEleavy, Drumuck, Crossmaglen, Armagh.	Ireland.	Crossmaglen	t	B320	
~~17~~		~~Herrill~~	~~Rose~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carndonagh~~	~~Mother Mrs. Mary Herrill, Glentogher, Carndonagh, Co. Donegal.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~		~~16436~~	
18		Houston	Mary Ann	22		F	S	Domestic.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloghanmore	Father Mr. Patrick Houston, Cloghanmore, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia.		16849	
19		Meehan	Philip	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Mrs. Margaret Meehan, Drumgorman, Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		3558	
20		Meehan	William	22		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr. Charles Meehan, Drimduff, Inver, Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		3628	
21		Mitchell	Bridget	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Father Mr. Pat Mitchell, Gartrontemple, Manorhamilton, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	Port Richmond S.I.		4194	
22		McAree	Joseph	32		M	S	Motor Driver	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney.	Brother Mr. Thomas McAree, Castleblaney, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York		3473	
23		McBrearty	John	26		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milford	Father Mr. Patk McBrearty, Magheradrummond, Milford, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia		19423	
24		McFadden	John	55		M	M	Linen Worker	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs. Margt. McFadden 35 Channing Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Newark		7709	
25		McMahon	Edward	33		M	M	Cattle Dealer	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clones	Wife Mrs. Winifred McMahon, Clones, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York		3857	
26		McGroarty	Cassie	23		F	S	Domestic.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Mr. John McGroarty Selacis, Letterbarrow, Donegal.	N.Y.	New York		3713	
~~27~~		~~McHugh~~	~~Sarah~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardara~~	~~Father Mr. Charles McHugh Ardara, Co. Donegal.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~		~~17233~~	
28		O'Connor	Daniel	21		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Father Mr. Philip O'Connor, Craughyboyle, Dungloe, Donegal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		2383	
29		Pigott	George	24		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavady	Wife Mrs. Mary Pigott Broglasgo, Myroe, Co. Derry.	Pa.	Philadelphia		11277	
30		Quinn	Annie	28		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Mrs. Annie Quinn Magoney, Inniskeen, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.		16468	

Line 7, Thomas Donning, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 17, Rose Herrill, did not embark. Short shipped.
Line 27, Sarah McHugh, did not embark. Short shipped.

52

Total passengers … … …
U.S. citizens … … …
Aliens … … …

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H382M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, *19*

127

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1	N.Y	Sister See Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Ellen Argue, Glencove, Long Island, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None 20-13	Ireland	Fairtown	1/6/26	DUBLIN	20727	2/7/26
2	N.Y	Self	$25	no			Brother Mr. Francis Brady, 991 Columbus Ave New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill	1/6/26	DUBLIN	20598	8/7/2
3	N.Y	Brother See Col 19.	$25	no			Brother Mr. James Carbin, 347 Beryman Place, Orange, New Jersey.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Scotstown	18/5/26	DUBLIN	19953	/7
4	Yes	Brother See Col 19.	$25	no			Brother Mr. Patrick Carney 28 6th Ave East Cambridge Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	29/4/26	DUBLIN	18852	
5	N.Y	Self	$45	no			Cousin Mr. Hugh Duffy, 421 1st Avenue, Astoria, Long Island, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-Blaney	3/6/26	DUBLIN	3474	
6	Yes	Grandfather- Neil Coyle Clare Castle-Carey Co. Derry	$30	no			Aunt Mrs. Bridget Gillespie 71 Perkin St. Charlestown, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castle-carey.	4/5/26	Dublin	19689	
~~7~~		~~Self~~		~~no~~			~~Mr. Michael Brady 76 Bradford Street, Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cootehill~~	~~17/6/26~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~4339~~	
8	Yes	Uncle See Col 19	$25	no			Uncle Mr. William Doherty, 8 Brook St. Woburn, Boston, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None Med Cert: Small Varicose Veins both legs	Ireland	Buncrana	18/3/26	DUBLIN	16888	
9	Yes	Fiancee See Col 19	$30	no			Fiance, Mr. Thomas Carr, 2531 Swan St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None S.I. / Med Cert Defective Vision	Ireland	Donegal	14/6/26	DUBLIN	4018	
10	Yes	Brother See Col. 19	$30	no			Brother Mr. Patrick Flynn 2421 Jefferson St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milford	11/6/26	DUBLIN	3944	
11	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Cousin Mr. Charles Boyle, 402 Nostrand Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None Med: Varicose Vein Rt leg Slight	Ireland	Bunbeg	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3774	
12	N.Y	Sister See Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Molly Gilroy [illegible] 318 West 90th St. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	9/6/26	DUBLIN	3843	
13	N.Y	Father See Col 12	$30	no			Cousin Miss Margaret McMahon 2 South Pinehurst Avenue, Parkhurst ave New York. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	16/6/26	DUBLIN	4162	
14	Yes	Father See Col 12	$50	no			Aunt Mrs. Mary Gibbons 3314 N. Bouvier St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Inch	11/6/26	DUBLIN	3956	
15	N.Y	Sister See Col 19	$40	no			Sister - Mrs. Rose Hanna 2334 Tilden Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Clare	30/3/26	BELFAST	3332	
16	N.Y	Son See Col 19	$50	yes [illegible]	1880 1899	New York	Son Mr. Patrick Harvey [illegible] 6500 Justine St. Chicago, Ill.	no	Six Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Armagh	24/6/26	Belfast	B320	
~~17~~		~~Self~~		~~yes~~			~~Brother Mr. Mick Herrill 1588 Dorchester Avenue, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Dark~~		~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Carn-donagh~~	~~4/3/26~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~16436~~	
18	Yes	Father See Col. 12	$50	no			Cousin Mrs. Nancy McMenamin 801 Buttonwood Street, Philadelphia. Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	06 None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	18/3/26	DUBLIN	16849	
19	N.Y	Sister See Col 19	$25	no			Sister Miss Anna Meehan, St. James' Rectory, Cathedral Pl, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	4/6/26	DUBLIN	3558	
20	N.Y	Sister See Col 19.	$30	no			Sister Miss Anna Meehan, 366 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None Med [illegible]	Ireland	Donegal	7/6/26	DUBLIN	3628	
21	N.Y	Brother See Col 19	$25	no			Brother Mr Francis Mitchell, 97 Fredwell Ave. Port Richmond Staten Island, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Manor-hamilton	16/6/26	DUBLIN	4194	
22	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Cousin Mr. Owen Barkey 315 East 133rd St. New York N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castle-blaney	3/6/26	DUBLIN	3473	
23	Yes	Brother See Col.19	$50	no			Brother Mr. Charles McBrearty 2313 South 15th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Pale	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Milford	10/5/26	DUBLIN	19423	
24	N.Y	Self	$75	no			Son Mr. John McFadden, 109 Pacific Street, Newark, New Jersey.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None 16	Scotland	Lochee	1/7/26	BELFAST	7709	
25	N.Y	Self	$35	no			Cousin Mr. Peter Connolly 783 Columbus Ave New York N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	16/6/26	DUBLIN	3857	
26	N.Y	Sister See Col 19	$50	no			Sister Miss Nan McGroarty 203 West 95th St. New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	8/6/26	DUBLIN	3713	
~~27~~				~~no~~			~~Aunt Mrs. Mary Doyle Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.~~	~~no~~	~~permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~		~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ardara~~	~~26/3/26~~	~~DUBLIN~~	~~17233~~	
28	N.Y	Self	$50	no			Aunt Mrs. Mary Conran 1434 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Donegal	25/5/26	GLASGOW	2383	
29	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	$45	no			Aunt Mrs Maggie McLean 2950 North Sydenham St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Limavady	10/3/26	BELFAST	11277	
30	N.Y	Aunt See Col 19	$25	no			Aunt Mrs. Ann Ward 454 Manhatten Ave. New York. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Monaghan	5/4/26	DUBLIN	16468	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* CAMERONIA *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 52 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, **the authority for such reapplication should be given.**

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the CAMERONIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of 11 JULY 1926, 19

at New York.

P. A. McGlynne
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

128

129

34	35	36		36
IMMIGRATION VISA				
ate	Place of Issuance	Number		Date.
/25	WASHINGTON	149234		2/7/26
/26	WASHINGTON	154718		5/7/2
/25	WASHINGTON	80141		/7/2
/25	WASHINGTON	149408		
/26	WASHINGTON	127573		
/25	WASHINGTON	76270		
/25	WASHINGTON	75496		
/26	WASHINGTON	140428		
/26	WASHINGTON	136378		
/26	WASHINGTON	127645		
/25	WASHINGTON	69520		

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 51

121
RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS

G 23831 L.P. —5/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

129

S.S. "C A M E R O N I A" . Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 3rd July, 1926

99

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Bell	Alexandrina	27		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	Hartford	Mother) Mrs Sarah Kerr, 26 Fleet Street, Belfast	Conn	Hartford
2	UNDER 16	Bell	Donald	3		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	British	Scotch	U. S. A.	Hartford	Grand-mother)	Conn	Hartford
3		Breslin	Andrew	23		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Uncle Mr. Owen O'Donnell Letterbarrow P.O. Co.Donegal	N.Y.	New York
4		Louden	Catherine	42		F	M	House-wife	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Aunt Miss Catherine Tiernan Dundalk St. Newtownhamilton.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		McMurtrie	Ada	23		F	S	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn New York	Mother Mrs. Jane Stewart, Masonic Hall,Bangor, Co. Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		McNulty	Patrick	31		M	S	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Phila-delphia	Father Mr. Charles McNulty, Henneys,Lough Eske, Donegal.	Pa.	Phila-delphia
7		Nesbitt	Samuel	30		M	M	Fitter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn New York	Wife Mrs Elizabeth Nesbitt, 37 Halcombe Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Russell	George	40		M	S	Car-penter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Phila-delphia	Mother Mrs. Rachel Russell, 152 Agincourt Ave. Belfast.	Pa.	Phila-delphia.
9		Gartland	Michael	48		M	W	Porter	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Daughter-Miss Bridget Gartland Brackeville, Coalisland, Co. Tyrone.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		McGugan	Alexander	26		M	M	Labr.	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mr.Hugh McGugan Ballyoglagh, Mosside	N.Y.	New York
11		Mulhern	Nora	31		F	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Father Mr. Neil Mulhern Clendra, Dungloe Co. Donegal.	N.Y.	New York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VISA Issuance	Number	36 Date.
GTON	149234	2/7/26
GTON	154718	2/7/2
GTON	80141	2/7/2
NGTON	149408	
NGTON	127573	
GTON	76270	
NGTON	75496	
NGTON	140428	
NGTON	136378	
NGTON	127645	
NGTON	69520	

51

Total passengers 11
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens ... ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number	Date.
1	N.Y	Self	$35	yes	1923 1926	Hartford	Husband - Mr George Bell Returning) 12 S. Woodbine Street	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 11-F-16	Scotland	Glasgow	1/5/26	WASHINGTON	149234	2/7/26
2	N.Y	Mother	-	yes	1923 1926	Hartford	Returning) Hartford, Conn.	No	permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None 13	Ireland	Belfast	17/5/26	WASHINGTON	154718	2/7/26
3	N.Y	Self	$30	yes	1925 1926	New York	Aunt- Mrs Cassie Leveque 203 West 95th Street, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal	1/8/25	WASHINGTON	80141	2/7/26
4	Yes	Husband See Col.19	$25	yes	1923 1926	Chicago	Husband - Mr Joseph Louden 1317 La Salle St Chicago Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	16/6/25	WASHINGTON	149408	
5	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1923 1926	Brooklyn	Returning:- 726 Foster Ave. c/o Mrs E. Neill Brooklyn, New York. Employer	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cultra	5/2/26	WASHINGTON	127573	
6	Yes	Self	$25	yes	1923 1926	Philadelphia	Aunt- Mrs Mary Brogan 1709 South 17th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal	24/7/25	WASHINGTON	76270	
7	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1924 1926	Brooklyn	Bro-in-law- George Hill 25 Patchen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast	23/7/25	WASHINGTON	75496	
8	Yes	Self	$100	yes	1923 1926	Philadelphia	Returning:- 108 West Lehigh c/o J. W. Houston Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bessbrook	31/3/26	WASHINGTON	140428	
9	N.Y	Self	$100	yes	1923 1926	New York	Son- Joseph Gartland 621 Park Pl., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tyrone	18/3/26	WASHINGTON	136378	
10	N.Y	Self	$150	yes	1922 1926	New York	Returning to- 303 East 81st St New York N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Ireland	Mosside	5/2/26	WASHINGTON	127645	
11	N.Y	Self	$50	yes	1923 1926	New York	Sister- Annie Mulhern 261 West 24th St. New York. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungloe	8/7/25	WASHINGTON	69520	
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **CAMERONIA** *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 51 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
26072 ✓	Glasgow	2/7/26
26073 ✓	Glasgow	5/7/26
26074 ✓	Glasgow	2/7/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 3rd JULY , 1926. 3

G 23881 L.P. –5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Smyth	Patrick	25		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland 16	Glasgow	Sister - Mrs Jane Breen,	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Smyth	Mary	23		F	M	House-wife	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	9 Lyon Street,	Ohio	Cleveland
3	UNDER	Smyth	Bridget	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Garscube Road, Glasgow.	Ohio	Cleveland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]
5-12

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Glasgow	2/7/26
Glasgow	3/7/26
Glasgow	3/7/26

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

131

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 JULY 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town				
1	Yes	Self	#90 $125	No			Brother-in-law, Thomas McGinty, 7706 Lawn Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fresh	Red	Blue	120 - 13 None	Ireland	Kilmore Co.Cavan	1	26072	Glasgow	2/7/26
2	Yes	Husband		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Co.Mayo	2	26073	Glasgow	2/7/2
3	Yes	Father		No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Blue	None 16	Scotland	Glasgow	3	26074	Glasgow	2/7/2
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W. Smart Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

RW Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 JULY 1926, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of 11 JULY 1926, 19

at New York

A. McGlynn
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Glasgow Q	21/4/26
Glasgow Q	21/4/26
Glasgow Q	6/4/26
Glasgow Q	20/4/26
Glasgow Q	21/4/26
Glasgow Q	21/4/26
Glasgow NQ B	25/6/26
Glasgow NQ B	28/6/26
Glasgow Q	18/6/26
Glasgow NQ B	21/6/26
Glasgow NQ B	21/6/26
R.P. 4/29/25 50952 taken	
Glasgow NQ B	10/6/26
R.P. 4/29/25 50951 taken	
Glasgow NQ B	29/6/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow NQ B	28/10/25
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow	8/3/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26
Glasgow Q	1/11/25
Glasgow NQ B	28/6/26
Belfast Q	16/4/26
Glasgow Q	9/4/26
Glasgow Q	9/4/26
Glasgow Q	1/7/26

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

133

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 3rd July, 19 26

G 23881 L.F. -5/24

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination: City or town
1		Scott	Esther	27	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Father-Mr.Edward McGuicken, 1 Hunter Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	UNDER 16	Scott	William	1	M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
3		Stevenson	James	25	M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir.	Sister-in-law-Mrs.Elizabeth Stevenson 72 Jellicoe St., Dalmuir.	Pa	Philadelphia
4		Wyllie	Agnes	30	F	S	Confectionery Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Jeanie Wyllie, 30 Annfield St., Glasgow.	N.J.	Passaic.
5		Donnelly	Elizabeth	39	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.	Mother-Mrs. Janet Irvine, 266 Calder Street, Coatbridge.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
6	UNDER 16	Donnelly	David	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie.		N.Y.	Buffalo.
7		Hosie	Elizabeth	23	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Margaret Graham, 61 Croydon St., Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		McLean	Annie	50	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Son-Mr.Murdoch McLean, 18 Lambhill, Plantation, Glasgow	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
9		McCaig	John	36	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth.	Wife-Mrs. Agnes McCaig, 44 Newtown St., Kilsyth.	Ohio.	Steubenville.
10		Beveridge	George	58	M	M	Poultry Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Linton, Ind.	Brother-Mr.John Beveridge, Kames Cottages, Muirkirk.	Ind.	Linton.
11		Beveridge	Agnes	61	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Linton, Ind.		Ind.	Linton.
12		Oliver	Mary	~~19~~ 20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Stevenston.	Aunt- Mrs. Agnes Steele, Stewart Place, Catrine, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		Oliver	Elizabeth	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Stevenston.	Aunt-Mrs. Agnes Steele, Stewart Place, Catrine, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
14		McCloughey	Thomas	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston.	Mother-Mrs.Mary McCloughey, 17 Croftbank St, Uddingston.	N.J.	Madison.
15		Thomson	Gertrude	42	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston.	Sister-in-law-Mrs.Madge Anderson, 71 Stevenson Dr, Shawlands, Glasgow.	Mass.	East Milton.
16		Galbraith	Janet	18	F	S	~~Domestic~~ clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Father-Mr.Alex. Galbraith, 35 Roxburgh St., Greenock.	Ind.	South Bend.
17		Paterson	Robert	27	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Margaret Paterson, 109 Causewayside St, Tollcross.	N.Y.	New York.
18		McNeish	Archibald	17	M	S	Electr. Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank.	Father-Mr.James McNeish, 20 First Terr, Clydebank.	Mass	Medford Boston.
19		McFadzean	Helen	36	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.	Father-Mr.William Campbell, 23 Bridge Street, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20	UNDER 16	McFadzean	Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21	UNDER 16	McFadzean	Andrew	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
22	UNDER 16	McFadzean	William	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	UNDER 16	McFadzean	Thomas	4	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Reilly	James	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glencraig.	Father-Mr. John Reilly, 206 West 64th St, New York.	N.Y.	New York.
25	VL231/747	Reilly	Owen	17	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glencraig.		N.Y.	New York.
26		McMillan	Daniel	15	M	S	Messenger	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Mary McMillan, 32 Gibson St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
27		Callaghan	John	36	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-Daniel Callaghan, Buncrana, Co. Donegal.	N.J.	Harrison.
28		Paterson	Catherine	23	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Ireland	Alva.	Sister-Mrs.Elizabeth Edward, 3 Lower Mill Street, Tillicoultry.	N.J.	Bayonne.
29	UNDER 16	Paterson	William	4	M	S	nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva.		N.J.	Bayonne.
30		McGuinness	Michael	30	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Blantyre.	Father-Mr. Patrick McGuinness, Clones, Co. Monaghan.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers ... 30
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

7/11/26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

		35	36
		Issued at—	Date.
1		Glasgow	21/4/26
2		Glasgow	21/4/26
3		Glasgow	6/4/26
4		Glasgow	20/4/26
5		Glasgow	21/4/26
6		Glasgow	21/4/26
7		Glasgow	25/6/26
8		Glasgow	28/6/26
9		Glasgow	18/6/26
10		Glasgow	21/6/26
11		Glasgow	21/6/26
12		Glasgow	10/6/26
13		Glasgow	29/6/26
14		Glasgow	1/7/26
15		Glasgow	28/10/26
16		Glasgow	1/7/26
17	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
18	Y	Glasgow	8/3/26
19	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
20	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
21	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
22	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
23	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
24	N	Glasgow	1/7/26
25	N	Glasgow	2/11/26
26	N	Glasgow	29/6/26
27	N	Belfast	16/[illegible]/26
28	N	Glasgow	9/4/26
29		Glasgow	9/4/26
30		Glasgow	1/7/26

50952 taken
50951 taken

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 City or town	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y.	see col 19 Husband	$75	no			Husband-Mr. William Scott, 112 Colyer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee	1	15208	Glasgow Q	21/4/26
2	N.Y.	see col 19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee.	2	15207	Glasgow Q	21/4/26
3	Yes	see col 19 Mother	$50	no			Mother-Mrs. Margaret Baker, 5607 Pemberton St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Clydebank.	3	19105	Glasgow Q	6/4/26
4	N.Y.	Self	$60	no			Brother-Mr. Robert Wyllie, 114 Polson Av, Passaic, N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	18521	Glasgow Q	20/4/26
5	N.Y.	see col 19 Husband	$75	no			Husband-Mr. John Donnelly, 377 S. Park Av., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Coatbridge	5	18468	Glasgow Q	21/4/26
6	N.Y.	see col 19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	6	18467	Glasgow Q	21/4/26
7	N.Y.	see col 19 Husband	[illegible]	yes	1923 1925	Chicago Ill.	Husband-Mr. Robert Hosie, 1425 N.California Av, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	983	Glasgow NQ B	25/6/26
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	yes	1922 1926	New York	Daughter-Mrs Elizabeth Sherwin 35 Brady Av, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Inverness.	8	986	Glasgow NQ B	28/6/26
9	N.Y.	Self	$90	[illegible]			Brother-Mr. Andrew McCaig, 1292 Sinclair Av, Steubenville, Ohio.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	9	25998	Glasgow Q	18/6/26
10	Yes	Self	$300	yes	1910 1926	Linton.	Returning to - Home - Linton, Indiana.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw	10	976	Glasgow NQ B	21/6/26
11	Yes	Self	-	yes	1910 1926	Linton.		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	11	977	Glasgow NQ B	21/6/26
12	Yes	See Col.19 Father	$30	yes	1923 1925	Philadelphia	Father--Mr. Hugh Oliver, 2410 N.Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Clydesdale.	12	S1 987 R.P. 50952 taken	Glasgow NQ B	10/6/26
13	Yes	See Col.19 Father	-	yes	1923 1925	Philadelphia.		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	Birth mark on face.	Scotland	Clydesdale.	13	S1 988 R.P. 50951 taken	Glasgow NQ B	29/6/26
14	N.Y.	See Col.12 Mother	$25	no			Friend-Mr. John Allen, 7 Grove St., Madison, N.J.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	blue	None	Co.Monaghan	Clowes	14	26070	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
15	Yes	Self	$35	yes	1884 1926	Born there	Husband-Mr. James Thomson, 637 Adams St, East Milton Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	U.S.A	Quincy, Mass.	15	985	Glasgow NQ B	28/10/26
16	~~Yes~~	see col 12 Father	$50	no			Aunt-Mrs. Sarah Woods, 417 E. Bowman St, South Bend, Ind.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	16	18585	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
17	N.Y	Self	$30	no			Brother-Thos. Flannigan, 207 E. 95th St., New York. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Newton.	17	18548	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
18	Yes	see col 12 Mother	$50	no			Sister-Mrs.Bessie Morrison, 40 Dwyer Circle Medford, Boston.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	18	777	Glasgow	8/3/26
19	N.Y	see col 19 Husband	$100	no			Husband-Mr.Thos. McFadzean, ~~647, 56th Street,~~ 4914 7th Ave Bkly Brooklyn, New York.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.	19	18517	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
20	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	20	18518	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
21	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	21	18519	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
22	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	22	18520	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
23	N.Y	see col 19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.	23	18521	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
24	N.Y.	See Col.19 Father	$100	no			Father-Mr. John Reilly, 18 West 65th St., New York. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	grey	Mark rt. side of neck.	Scotland	Blantyre.	24	13114	Glasgow Q	1/7/26
25	N.Y.	See Col.19 Father	-	no				no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glencraig.	25	13113	Glasgow Q	1/11/26
26	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	$25	Yes	1925	Newark	Father- Mr Daniel McMillan 301 North 4th St Harrison N.J	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	26	934	Glasgow NQ B	28/5/26
27	N.Y	Self	$65	No			Friend - Mr Thomas Casey 48 Searing Aye Harrison N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Couglash Buncrana	27	3305	Belfast Q	16/[illegible]/26
28	N.Y	See Col.19 Husband	Nil	No			Husband - Mr George Paterson 74 West 8th Street, Bayonne N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Alva	28	17168	Glasgow Q	9/4/26
29	N.Y	See Col.19 Father	-	No				No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Scotland	Alva	29	17167	Glasgow Q	9/4/26
30	N.Y	See Col.19 Aunt	$25	No			Aunt - Mrs Beatrice McGuiness 216 East 68th St New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rooh	30	26069	Glasgow Q	1/6/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* "Cameronia" *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 9 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy *, Surgeon of the* Cameronia *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 12. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* L. R. C. S & P. S. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8. *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*

at New York

Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	35		36
on	Issued at—		Date.
	Liverpool	Q	20/4/26
	Glasgow	Q	22/3/26
	Glasgow	Q	10/3/26
(S1)	Glasgow	Q	12/4/26
	Glasgow	Q	10/3/26
	Glasgow	Q	9/4/26
	Glasgow	Q	23/6/26
	Glasgow	Q	23/6/26
	BORN U.S.A.		
	~~Glasgow~~		~~12/3/26~~
	~~Glasgow~~		~~12/3/26~~
	~~Glasgow~~		~~12/3/26~~
	~~Glasgow~~		~~12/3/26~~
	~~Glasgow~~		~~12/3/26~~
	~~Glasgow~~		~~12/3/26~~
	Glasgow	Q	28/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	25/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	28/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	1/7/26
	Glasgow	Q	1/7/26
	Glasgow	Q	1/7/26
	Glasgow	Q	8/6/26
	Glasgow	Q	1/7/26
	Glasgow	Q	16/3/26
	Glasgow	Q	20/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	20/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	20/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	20/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	20/5/26
	Glasgow	Q	20/5/26

STATES

of continental United

sheet is for the listing

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or government)
1	N.Y.	Self
2	Yes	Self
3	N.Y.	Self
4	Yes	Brother-David Penoook S Brooklyn see col
5	N.Y.	Sister
6	N.Y.	Self
7	N.Y.	Self
8	N.Y.	Husban
9	N.Y.	Father
~~10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~
~~11~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Husban~~
~~12~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~
~~13~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~
~~14~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~
~~15~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~
16	N.Y.	Self
17	N.Y.	Husban
18	Yes	see col Brother
19	N.Y.	Self
20	N.Y.	Husband
21	N.Y.	Father
22	N.Y.	Self
23	N.Y.	Self
24	Chicago 5	Self
25	Yes	see col Husban
26	Yes	see col Father
27	Yes	see col Father
28	Yes	see col Father
29	Yes	see col Father
30	Yes	see col Father

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* GLASGOW, 3rd July, *19*26

G 23681 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination: City or town
1		Hegarty	Patrick	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	2655 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	15 England	Liverpool	Father-Mr.John Hegarty, Crowkeragh Kilcar, Co.Donegal.	Ill	Chicago
2		Jones	Christopher	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	361 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 Scotland	Motherwell	Step-Brother-Mr.James Devoy, 85 Queensferry Rd, Rosyth.	Cal	Los Angelos
3		Johnston	Joseph	27		M	S	Miner	Yes	261 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Uncle-Mr.Adam Mann, 2 Park Pl, Bothwell Haugh, Bothwell.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
4		Kennedy	Isabella	67		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter-Mrs Margt., Brown, 20 Cross St, Partick, Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Lindsay	Mary Jane	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	261 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Lily Stewart, 7 George St, Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		Main	Hugh McMillan	27		M	S	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock.	Mother-Mrs.Elizabeth Main, 28 Bruce St., Greenock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	VL 99153 Glasgow	Maxwell	Robert	31		M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Father-Mr.James Maxwell,	N.Y.	Buffalo.
8		Maxwell	Mary Ann	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo	130 Caledonian St.,	N.Y.	Buffalo.
9		Maxwell	Mildred	1	4	F	S	Nil	no	Child	no Cert 1616 State Bd of Health 2/15/26	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	Motherwell.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
10		~~Murray~~	~~John~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Son-Mr.John Murray~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
11		~~Murray~~	~~Margaret~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~McDougall St.,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
12		~~Murray~~	~~Peter~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tube Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Parkhead,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester.~~
13		~~Murray~~	~~Hugh~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Glasgow.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
14		~~Murray~~	~~Joseph~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
15		~~Murray~~	~~William~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
16		McGill	Thomas	40		M	M	Rly. Labourer	Yes	361 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	16 Scotland	Clydebank.	Mother-Mrs. Ann McGill, Glengesh,	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.
17		McGill	Mary wife	36		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank.	Ardara, Co.Donegal.	N.Y.	Jamaica L.I.
18	P-1153749-6-1-37	McFadden	Edward	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	361 English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Mr.James McFadden, 21 Oatlands Sq, Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
19		McLean	Hugh	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Agnes McLean,	N.Y.	Astora, L.I.
20		McLean	Isabella	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Parker Street,	N.Y.	Astora, L.I.
21	UNDER	McLean	Edward	4		M	S	Nil	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Whiteinch, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astora, L.I.
22		McGowan	Andrew	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	261 English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Falkirk.	Father-Mr.Andrew McGowan, Drummonds, Glencar, Manorhamilton.	N.Y.	New York.
23	2/1/39	Sylvester	Louis	34		M	S	Musichall Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	16 England	Hull.	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Fitzpatrick, 15 McEwan St, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Ohio.	Lima.
24		Smith	Gabriel McConnell	21		M	S	Butcher	Yes	361 English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rothesay.	Father-Mr.Archibald Smith, 19 Castle St., Rothesay.	Ill.	Belvidere.
25		Spark	Mary A.	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.	Grandmother-Mrs.Mary Spark,	Ill.	Chicago.
26		Spark	William	18		M	S	Student Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	63 Links Cottages,	Ill	Chicago.
27	V/L 56 1649	Spark	Annie A.K.	16		F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.	Broughty Ferry,	Ill.	Chicago.
28	UND	Spark	Jessie G	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.	Dundee.	Ill.	Chicago.
29	UND	Spark	Charles J.W.	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.		Ill.	Chicago.
30	UN	Spark	Robert M	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee.		Ill.	Chicago.

5.30 per P. Lewen Ind

Lines 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 & 15, John, Margaret, Peter; Hugh, Joseph & William Murray, did not embark. Short Shipped.

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 23

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36
Date.
20/4/26
22/3/26
10/3/26
12/4/26
10/3/26
9/4/26
23/6/26
23/6/26
~~12/3/26~~
~~12/3/26~~
~~12/3/26~~
~~12/3/26~~
~~12/3/26~~
~~12/3/26~~
25/5/26
25/5/26
28/5/26
1/7/26
1/7/26
1/7/26
6/6/26
1/7/26
16/3/26
20/5/26
30/5/26
20/5/26
20/5/26
20/5/26
20/5/26

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	$75	no			Brother-Mr.Frank Hegarty, Ill. 2137 W.Montrose Av, Chicago,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	DD - 13 Birth mark left arm	Ireland	Kilcar, Co.Donegal.	1	2066	Liverpool	20/4/26
2	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother-in-law-George Milne, 2924 Bellevue Av,Los Angelos, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None 16	Scotland	Paisley.	2	19460	Glasgow	22/3/26
3	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Friend-William Lawrie, Y.M.C.A., Yonkers, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None 16	Scotland	Bothwell.	3	19911	Glasgow	10/3/26
4	Brother-David Lang, Panecok St Yes	Brooklyn.	$25	no			Son-Mr.David Kennedy, no address 3535 E.106th St., S.Chicago, Ill. Bro David Lang 730 Hancock St Bklyn	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	grey	grey	None 15	England	Liverpool	4	18856 (51)	Glasgow	12/4/26
5	N.Y.	see col 19 Sister	$35	no			Sister- Lena Lindsay, [illegible] to sis 430 E.58th St, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	None 13	Ireland	Co.Sligo.	5	1842	Glasgow	10/3/26
6	N.Y.	Self	$60	no			Brother-Mr.Robert Main, 221,56th St,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	None 16	Scotland	Greenock	6	18953	Glasgow	9/4/26
7	N.Y.	Self	$500	yes	1923 1925	Buffalo N.Y.	Returning to- 28 E.Ferry St,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	08 None	Scotland	Greengairs	7	981	Glasgow	23/6/26
8	N.Y.	Husband		yes	1923 1925	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	05 None	Scotland	Motherwell	8	982	Glasgow	23/6/26
9	N.Y.	Father		Yes	Born there	Buffalo N.Y.		no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Buffalo.	9	BORN U.S.A.		
~~10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~			~~Son- Mr. James Murray,~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Newmains.~~	~~10~~	~~19833~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~12/3/26~~
~~11~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Husband~~		~~no~~			~~15 Ohio Street,~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Wishaw~~	~~11~~	~~19832~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~12/3/26~~
~~12~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~			~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Stirling~~	~~12~~	~~19831~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~12/3/26~~
~~13~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~				~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~13~~	~~19830~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~12/3/26~~
~~14~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~				~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~14~~	~~19829~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~12/3/26~~
~~15~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Father~~		~~no~~				~~no~~	~~Perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~15~~	~~19828~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~12/3/26~~
16	N.Y.	Self	$500	yes	1909 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin-Mr.Patrick Gallagher 107-28, 165th Street,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	DD - 13 None	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal.	16	2390	Glasgow	25/5/26
17	N.Y.	Husband		no			Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Ardara Co.Donegal.	17	2391	Glasgow	25/5/26
18	Yes	see col 19 Brother	$55 55	no			Brother-Mr. Charles McFadden, 2426 N.Garnet St,Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Killult.	18	2399	Glasgow	28/5/26
19	N.Y.	Self	175 $100	no			Father-in-law-John Lagan,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	None 16	Scotland	Glasgow	19	18529	Glasgow	1/7/26
20	N.Y.	Husband		no			587-6th Avenue,	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	20	18530	Glasgow	1/7/26
21	N.Y.	Father		no			Astoria, L.I.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	21	18531	Glasgow	1/7/26
22	N.Y.	Self	45 $50	no			Cousin-Mr.Felix McGowan, Primrose Silk Store,38th St, New York,N.Y. 328 E. 84th [illegible] OBrien	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	hazel	None 13	Ireland	Manorhamilton.	22	2420	Glasgow	6/6/26
23	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Aunt-Mrs.Helen Scahill, 1206 So.Main St, Lima, Ohio.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	None 16	Scotland	Busby.	23	18550	Glasgow	1/7/26
24	Chicago S	Self	40 $45	no			Uncle-Mr.Gabriel McConnell Bonus Av, Belvidere, Ill.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	24	19700	Glasgow	16/3/26
25	Yes	see col 19 Husband	$100	no			Husband - Mr.Robert Spark	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Inverkeillor	25	15184	Glasgow	20/5/26
26	Yes	see col 19 Father		no			1920 Leland Avenue,	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Fowlis Easter	26	1579	Glasgow	20/5/26
27	Yes	see col 19 Father		no			Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.	27	1580	Glasgow	20/5/26
28	Yes	see col 19 Father		no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath.	28	15183	Glasgow	20/5/26
29	Yes	see col 19 Father		no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry.	29	15182	Glasgow	20/5/26
30	Yes	see col 19 Father	-	no				No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	grey	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	30	15181	Glasgow	20/5/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Cameronia *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 *day of* *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. at. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
gration isa ber.	Issued at—	Date.
122	Glasgow	8/6/26
123	Glasgow	8/6/26
08	Glasgow	1/4/26
3	Glasgow	25/3/26
3	Glasgow	11/3/26
8	Glasgow	14/4/26
6	Glasgow	14/4/26
7	Glasgow	14/4/26
8	Glasgow	22/3/26
7	Glasgow	22/3/26
6	Glasgow	17/3/26
1	Glasgow	22/3/26
2	Glasgow	22/3/26
1	Glasgow	22/3/26
4	Glasgow	26/3/26
	Glasgow	22/3/26
	Glasgow	13/3/26
	Glasgow	15/3/26
	Glasgow	22/3/26
	Glasgow	22/3/26
	Glasgow	25/3/26
	Glasgow	25 26/3/26
	Glasgow	25 26/3/26
	Glasgow	26/3/26
	Glasgow	15/3/26
	Glasgow	15/3/26
	Glasgow	15/3/26

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 3rd July, 1926

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

137

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		Allen	Thomas	50		M	W	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston	Brother-Mr.Michael Allen, Viewpark County House, Uddingston.	N.J.	Madison
2		Allen	Eileen dw	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Uddingston		N.J.	Madison.
3		~~Brown~~	~~Thomas~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Mother-Mrs Mary McDowall,~~ ~~48 Nelson Street,~~ ~~Largs.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia.~~
4		~~Brown~~	~~Helen~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~		~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
5		Collins	Robert	42		M	M	Traveller.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs.Mary Collins, 10 Culloden St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Currie	Mary	18		F	S	Machine Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen.	Father-Mr. John Currie, 132 Farmdown Rd, Rutherglen.	N.Y.	Bronx.
7		Canavan	Francis	23		M	S	Stone Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lowvalley-field, Fife.	Father-Mr.Peter Canavan, Allan's Villa, Lowvalleyfield.	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon.
8		Corrigan	Helen	57		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Brother-Mr.Patrick Berry, 198 Glasgow Rd., Wishaw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Feenan	Michael	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Feenan	Rose	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw		Pa	Philadelphia.
11		Caldwell	Elizabeth	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Mr.James Marley, 83 Crail Street, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia.
12	UNDER 16	Caldwell	Mary dw	5		F	S	nil	No	Child	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		Campbell	James	23		M	S	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father-Mr.William Campbell, 23 Bridge St., Dumbarton.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
14		Devoy	Henrietta	65		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell	Son-Mr.James Devoy, 85 Queensferry Rd., Rosyth.	Cal.	Los Angelos.
15		Devoy	Murdoch sm	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.		Cal.	Los Angelos.
16		Devoy	Helen dw	41		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Motherwell.		N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Duggan	Cornelius	35		F	M	Railway Platelayer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Clydebank.	Wife-Mrs.Catherine Duggan, 15 Livingstone St, Clydebank.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		Ferguson	Winifred	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs.Annie Ferguson, 8 E.Clyde St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Albany.
19		Fitzpatrick	Mary	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother-Mr.John Green, 115 Stobcross St., Glasgow	N.Y.	Albany.
20	UNDER 16	Fitzpatrick	Mary dw	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		N.Y.	Painted Post.
21		Gourlay	Isabella	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister-Mrs. Jeanie McCreadie, 92 Elcho Street, Gallowgate, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Painted Post.
22	UNDER 16	Gourlay	Robert	6		M	S	School	no	Child	no	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ind.	South Bend
23		Greenlees	Robert	45		M	M	Boiler-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother-Mr.John Greenlees, 52 Belville St., Greenock.	Ind.	South Bend
24		Greenlees 298280 9/7/27	Martha	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock		Ind.	South Bend
25	UNDER 16	Greenlees	Margaret dw	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock.		Ind.	South Bend
26	UNDER 16	Greenlees	Agnes	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock.		Mass	Boston
27		Greig	Julia Agnes	39		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother-Mrs. Julia McCord, 198 Calder St., Govanhill, Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
28	UNDER 16	Greig	William sm	15		M	S	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston.
29	UNDER 16	Greig	John	11		M	S	School.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow			
30		~~Houston~~	~~Janet~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Teacher~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Prestwick~~	~~Brother-Mr.John Houston,~~ ~~Clyde Pilotage, Glasgow.~~	~~Scotland.~~	~~Prestwick.~~

TB
TB
TB

Certified Erasion Sheet 7 line 30 - Janet Houston - Manifested on Sheet 6 line 1.
Lines 3 & 4, Thomas & Helen Brown, did not embark. Short shipped.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ... PURSER.

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bushman Insp.

35	36
Issued at —	Date.
Glasgow	8/6/26
Glasgow	8/6/26
Glasgow	1/4/26
lasgow	25/3/26
lasgow	11/3/26
lasgow	14/4/26
lasgow	14/4/26
lasgow	14/4/26
lasgow	22/3/26
lasgow	22/3/26
lasgow	17/3/26
lasgow	22/3/26
sgow	22/3/26
sgow	22/3/26
sgow	26/5/26
sgow	22/5/26
sgow	13/5/26
gow	15/5/26
gow	22/3/26
gow	22/3/26
gow	25/3/26
gow	26/3/26
gow	29/3/26
gow	26/3/26
gow	15/3/26
gow	15/3/26
gow	15/3/26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Son-Mr. John Allen,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	None 20-13	Ireland	Carren, Co.Monaghan	1	2424	Glasgow	8/6/26
2	N.Y.	Father	--	no			7 Grove Street, Madison, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	grey	None 13	Ireland	Drumshannon	2	2423	Glasgow	8/6/26
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~			~~Daughter Mrs. McNaught~~ ~~1955 North Marston St.,~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~brown~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock.~~	~~3~~			
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~		~~no~~			~~Philadelphia, Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~4~~			
5	N.Y.	Self	$30	no			Brother-Mr.Hugh Collins, 23 Brevoort Pl, Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	hazel	None 16	Scotland	Glasgow.	5	19208	Glasgow	1/4/26
6	N.Y.	see col 19 Brother	$50	no			Brother-Mr. John Currie, 1141 Wyatt St., Bronx, N.Y.	no	Dis. t perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	6	19333	Glasgow	25/3/26
7	N.Y.	Self	$37	no			Brother-Mr.Peter Canavan, 117 So.5th Av.,Mt.Vernon,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath.	7	16653	Glasgow	11/3/26
8	N.Y.	Self	$50	no			Husband - Mr Michael Corrigan 836 Herkimer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Wishaw	8	18738	Glasgow	14/4/26
9	N.Y.	see col 19 Mother	--	no			Mother- Helen Corrigan 836 Herkimer Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	dark	hazel	None	Scotland	Wishaw	9	18736	Glasgow	14/4/26
10	N.Y.	see col 19 Mother	--	no			Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Wishaw.	10	18737	Glasgow	14/4/26
11	Yes	see col 19 Husband	$50	no	T.A		Husband-Mr.David Caldwell, 1832 Race Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria.	11	19488	Glasgow	22/3/26
12	Yes	see col 19 Father	--				Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	12	19487	Glasgow	22/3/26
13	N.Y.	Self	$80	no			Brother-in-law-Thos.McFadzean, 647-56th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton.	13	19616	Glasgow	17/3/[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	$400	no			Son-in-law-George Milne,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Dr Cert" Senility which may affect	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	14	19464	Glasgow	22/3/26
15	Yes	Self	--	no			2924 Bellevue Av.,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	15	19462	Glasgow	22/3/26
16	Yes	Self	--	no			Los Angelos, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Maybole.	16	19461	Glasgow	22/3/26
17	Yes	Self	$50	no			Brother-Mr. John Duggan, 98 Lafayette Av.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Co.Donegal.	17	2384	Glasgow	25/5/26
18	Yes	see col 12 Mother	$30	yes	T.A 1923 1924	Phila-delphia	Sister-Mrs. Sarah Gardiner, 2516 Oakdale St,Philadelphia. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	18	18383	Glasgow	22/3/26
19	N.Y.	see col 19 Husband	$100	no			Husband-Mr.Philip Fitzpatrick	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Ballyconn.	19	2237	Glasgow	13/5/26
20	N.Y.	see col 19 Father	--	no			10 Wilkins Av. Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	blue	None 16	Scotland	Glasgow	20	2238	Glasgow	15/5/26
21	N.Y.	see col 19 Husband	$100	no	T.A.		Husband-Mr.John Gourlay, 234 Charles St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	21	19490	Glasgow	22/3/26
22	N.Y.	see col 19 Father	-	no			Painted Post, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22	19489	Glasgow	22/3/26
23	South Bend	Self	$165	no			Son - John Cameron Greenlees	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock.	23	19329	Glasgow	25/3/26
24	South Bend	Husband	--	no			417 East Bowman Street,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	hazel	None	Scotland	Greenock.	24	19338	Glasgow	~~26/3/26~~ 25
25	South Bend	Father	--	no			South Bend, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Greenock	25	19337	Glasgow	~~26/3/26~~ 25
26	South Bend	Father	--	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	26	19336	Glasgow	~~26/3/26~~ 25
27	Yes	see col 19 Husband	$60	no	T.A		Husband - Mr. William Greig,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	27	19784	Glasgow	15/3/26
28	Yes	see col 19 Father	--	no			26 Dean St., Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Rothesay.	28	19783	Glasgow	15/3/26
29	Yes	see col 19 Father	--	no				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow	29	19782	Glasgow	15/3/26
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~			Sister-Mrs.Flora McNair, ~~64 Newfield St,Ampere,E.Orange.~~	no	~~6 mths~~	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	grey	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Ayr.~~	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. W. Smart Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* Cameronia *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

138

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & P. L., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York

P. A. McGlynn
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	36
l at—	Date.
asgow	25/5/26
asgow	3/6/26
asgow	26/5/26
lasgow	8/6/26
lasgow	8/6/26
lasgow	1/6/26
lasgow	1/6/26
lasgow	21/6/26
asgow	13/5/26
asgow	28/6/26
asgow	28/5/26
asgow	~~19~~ 28/6/26
asgow	~~16~~ 28/6/26
lasgow	16/6/26
lasgow	16/6/26
lasgow	16/6/26
lasgow	13/5/26
lasgow	3/6/26
lasgow	2/7/26
lasgow	2/7/26
lasgow	2/7/26
lasgow	17/6/26
lasgow	3/7/26

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

NON-IMMIGRANTS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" . Passengers sailing from GLASGOW , 3rd July, 1926

G 23881 L.P.—5/24

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town
1	TRANSIT 160569	Houston	Janet with 6/7	43	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Prestwick	Brother-Mr. John Houston, Clyde Pilotage, Glasgow.	Scotland	Prestwick.
2		Lafferty	Mary with 6/23	44	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cumnock	Sister-Mrs. Margaret Brechmey, 9 Garden St., Ayr.	Scotland	Old Cumnock.
3		Mowat	Margaret	28	F	S	Telephonist	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Mr. James Mowat, 16 Dalhousie St, Garnethill, Glasgow	Scotland.	Glasgow.
4	TRANSIT	Morrison	Georgina	37	F	W	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Sister-Miss Isabella Sutherland 19 Dunard Rd., Rutherglen.	Scotland.	Rutherglen.
5	UNDER 16	Morrison	Isobel dr	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Rutherglen		Scotland.	Rutherglen.
6		Muir	Helen	64	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.	Husband-Mr. Joseph Muir, 7 New Street, Paisley.	Scotland.	Paisley.
7		Muir	Mary dr	39	F	S	Thread-worker	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley.		Scotland.	Paisley.
8	TRANSIT	Madden	Mary	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father-Mr. Rodger Madden, 141 Main St., Glasgow.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
9	TRANSIT	McGill	Mary	25	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt-Mrs. Agnes Wallace, Burnside Cottage, Glengarnock.	Scotland	Glasgow
10		McVie	John	65	M	W	Machinist.	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	Daughter-Mrs. Jeanie Boyd, 3 Mill St, Kilmarnock.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.
11	TRANSIT	Rodger	Annie	50	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Husband-Mr. James Rodger, 24 Donalds Wood, Paisley.	Scotland.	Kilmarnock.
12		Stewart	Janet	62	F	M	H'keeper	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall.	Husband-Mr. William Stewart, 27 Hardarhill Rd, Larkhall.	Scotland.	Larkhall.
13	TRANSIT	Stewart	Andrew son	41	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Larkhall.	Father-Mr. William Stewart, 27 Harelesshill Rd, Larkhall.	Scotland	Larkhall.
14		Steele	Helen	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Brother-Mr. James Steele, 34 Beach Lane, Musselburgh.	Scotland.	Musselburgh.
15		Steele	David father	54	M	M	Moulder	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.	Son-Mr. James Steele, 34 Beach Lane, Musselburgh.	Scotland	Musselburgh
16		Steele	Isabella mother	63	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Musselburgh.		Scotland	Musselburgh.
17	TRANSIT	Tully	Mary	26	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-Mrs. Jemima Campbell, 114 Berkeley St., Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
18	TRANSIT	Tully	Annie mother	56	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin-Mrs. Jemima Campbell, 114 Berkeley St, Glasgow.	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	TRANSIT	Donnelly	Susanna	39	F	M	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton.	Husband-Mr. Andrew Donnelly, 23 Quarry St., Hamilton.	Scotland	Hamilton.
20	TRANSIT	Thomson	Mary Helen	37	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother-Mrs. Elizabeth Thomson Elmville, Beelaside, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
21	TRANSIT	McPetrie	Charlotte	26	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English 1/066	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Mother-Mrs. Mary McPetrie, 84 Union Grove, Aberdeen.	Scotland	Aberdeen.
22		Cameron	Angus	41	M	M	Postman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife-Mrs. Ellen Campbell, 35 Stratford St, Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
23		Dignan	Dorothy with 6/1	14	F	S	School	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gatehouse.	Father-Joseph Dignan, Anwoth Hotel, Gatehouse	Scotland	Gatehouse.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

139

35 ...ssued at—	36 Date.
Glasgow	25/5/26
Glasgow	3/6/26
lasgow	26/5/26
Glasgow	8/6/26
Glasgow	8/6/26
Glasgow	1/6/26
Glasgow	1/6/26
Glasgow	21/6/26
asgow	13/5/26
asgow	28/6/26
lasgow	28/5/26
asgow	~~19~~ 28/6/26
asgow	~~10~~ 28/6/26
lasgow	16/6/26
lasgow	16/6/26
lasgow	16/6/26
lasgow	13/5/26
lasgow	3/6/26
lasgow	2/7/26
lasgow	2/7/26
lasgow	2/7/26
lasgow	17/6/26
lasgow	3/7/26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 JULY 1926

139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Y.	Self	$200	no			Sister-Mrs.Flora McNair, 64 Newfield St, Ampere, E.Orange.	no	60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	03-16 None	Scotland	Ayr	1	847 Visitor	Glasgow	25/5/26
2	N.Y.	Self	$200	no			Sister-Mrs.Catherine Bonar 1366 E.185th St., Cleveland, O.	no	3months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue	None	Scotland	Old Cumnock.	2	920 Visitor	Glasgow	3/6/26
3	Yes	Self	$100	no			Sister-Mrs.Elizabeth Hoffman, 2656 N. Douglas St, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	~~2~~ 3 mnths Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Wick.	3	863 Visitor	Glasgow	26/5/26
4	N.Y.	Self	$250	no			Friend-Mrs. Jean Frame, 169 Hallock Av., New Haven, Conn.	no	1 month Has ret. tickets	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	4	956 Visitor	Glasgow	8/6/26
5	N.Y.	Mother	--	no				no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Rutherglen.	5	955 Visitor	Glasgow	8/6/26
6	Detroit	Self	$400	no			Son-Mr. Robert Muir, 2234 Earlmont, Berkley, Mich.	no	3 mnths Have ret. tickets	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley.	6	893 Visitor	Glasgow	1/6/26
7	Detroit yes	Self	--	no				no	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	7	894 Visitor	Glasgow	1/6/26
8	N.Y.	Self	$115	no			Aunt-Mrs.Elizabeth Buchanan 77 Goldsmith Av, Newark, N.J.	no	3 weeks D.W. to cousin at Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	8	1031 Visitor	Glasgow	21/6/26
9	N.Y.	Self	$150	no			Mother-Mrs. Mary McGill 206 Baldwin St, Waterbury, Conn.	no	2 mnths Has ret. ticket	no	np	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Scotland	Dalry.	9	785 Visitor	Glasgow	13/5/26
10	N.Y.	Daughter see col 19	$80	no			Daughter-Mrs.Mary McAtley, 25 George St, Waterbury, Conn.	no	4 mnths Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Hurlford	10	1085 Visitor	Glasgow	28/6/26
11	Yes	Self	$75	no			Brother-Mr.Alex. Stewart, 23 Orchard St, Boston, Mass.	no	1 mnths Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Paisley.	11	884 Visitor	Glasgow	28/5/26
12	Boston	Self	$400	no			Son - William Stewart, 48, Kidder Avenue, Boston, Mass.	no	~~[illegible] mnths~~ 4 months Have ret. tickets	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	None	Scotland	Glenbuck.	12	~~[illegible]~~ 1086 Visitor	Glasgow	~~19~~ 28/6/26
13	Boston	Self	--	no				no	~~2 mnths.~~ 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall.	13	~~276257~~ 1085 Visitor	Glasgow	~~19~~ 28/6/26
14	N.Y.	Father	--	no			Brother-Mr.Henry Steele,	no	3 mnths Has ret. tickets	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Musselburgh.	14	1004 Visitor	Glasgow	16/6/26
15	N.Y.	Self	$500	no			Son - 106, 4th Avenue, N.Y.	no	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Dreghorn.	15	1005	Glasgow	16/6/26
16	N.Y.	Self	--	no			Son- North Pelham, New York.	no	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Armadale.	16	~~1006~~ 1005	Glasgow	16/6/26
17	Yes	Self	$200	no			Aunt- Mrs.Christina McKillop, 8 Loraine St, Dorchester, Boston, Mass.	no	~~3 mnths~~ 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Greenock.	17	784 Visitor	Glasgow	13/5/26
18	Yes	Self	--	no			Sister-Mrs.Christina McKillop 8 Loraine St, Dorchester, Boston.	no	~~3 mnths~~ 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone.	18	924 Visitor	Glasgow	3/6/26
19	N.Y.	Self	$200	no			Bro-in-law - Mr. George McDermott, 1836 Belmont Av, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	grey	None	Scotland	Hamilton.	19	17 Visitor	Glasgow	2/7/26
20	N.Y.	Self	$200	no			Uncle-Mr.George Simpson, 156 N. Scotswood Rd, Riverside, Ill.	no	3 weeks Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	~~no~~	good	no	5	7	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	20	15 Visitor	Glasgow	2/7/26
21	N.Y.	Self	$150	no			Uncle-Mr.George Simpson, 156 N. Scotswood Rd, Riverside, Ill.	no	3 weeks Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.	21	14 Visitor	Glasgow	2/7/26
22	N.Y.	Self	$400	no			Mother-Mrs.Agnes Cameron, 42 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	22	1018 Visitor	Glasgow	17/6/26
23	~~Yes~~	Brother see col. 12	$5	no			Brother-Joseph Digman, 5425 Lebanon Av, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	3 mnths D.W. to aunt Has ret. ticket	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk grey	dk brn.	None	Scotland	Gatehouse.	23	22 Visitor	Glasgow	3/7/26
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. W. Smart Master *, of the* Cameronia *, from* Glasgow *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. **Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.**

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Murphy, Surgeon of the Cameronia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & P. I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daniel Murphy

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of , 19

at New York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

---

35 Issued at—	36 Date.
Glasgow	[illegible]/6/[illegible]
Washington	23/7/[illegible]
Glasgow	30/6/[illegible]
Washington	11/[illegible]/26
Washington	18/7/25
Washington	29/1/26
Washington	31/7/25
Washington	27/5/26
Washington	11/12/25
Washington	1/5/26
Washington	19/5/26
Washington	5/6/26
Washington	21/10/25

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 3rd July, 1926

G 22661 L. F.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town
1		English	Jean Martin	36	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Syracuse.	Sister-Miss Mary Cashore, 5 Kerr St., Paisley.	N.Y.	Syracuse.
2		Gall	James	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Stubenville.	Wife- Mrs. Mary Gall, 38 Drumtrocher Rd, Kilsythe.	Ohio.	Steubenville
3		Hair	James	29	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rochester.	Wife-Mrs. Ellen Hair, 142 Slatefield St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
4		McLaughlin	Mary	42	F	M	Knitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father-Mr.John McPherson, 233 Duke St., Glasgow.	Pa	Philadelphia.
5		Stead	William	39	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Wilkes-Barre.	Wife- Mrs.Elizabeth Stead, Old Schoolhouse,Dalmellington.	Pa.	Inkermann.
6		Siddons	James	30	M	S	Fitter Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father-Mr.Thomas Siddons, 356 Argyle St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Rochester.
7		Waterson	William	28	M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York.	Wife-Mrs.Catherine Waterson, 5 Gt. Hamilton St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Wyse	Margaret	70	F	W	housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Boston.	Daughter-Mrs. Jeanie Walker, 382 Duke St., Glasgow.	Mass.	Somerville
9		Buchanan	Archibald	31	M	S	Motor Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New Rochelle.	Mother-Mrs.Janet Buchanan, 2 Muir St., Renfrew.	N.Y.	New Rochelle.
10		Coventry	David	32	M	S	Upholstry.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York.	Father-Mr.James Coventry, 16 Steven Dr, Linthouse.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Blair	John	25	M		Machinist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Akron, O.	Father-Mr.William Blair, Dykehead Cottage, Irvine.	Ohio.	Akron.
12		O'Brien	William	23	M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father-Mr.John O'Brien, 100 Buchanan St,Coatbridge.	Mich.	Detroit.
13	ADMITTED	McAllister	Hugh	37	M	M	Marine Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Brookline.	Wife-Mrs.Elizabeth McAllister 35 Dalmeny St., Leith.	Mass	Brookline.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8 acc com
4/c w.s.c.

13

141

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
sgow	7/6/25
ington	23/7/25
sgow	30/6/25
ngton	11/6/26
ngton	18/7/25
ngton	29/1/26
ngton	31/7/25
ngton	27/8/26
ngton	11/12/25
ngton	1/5/26
ngton	19/5/26
ngton	5/6/26
ngton	21/10/25

Total passengers ....
U.S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, *19*

(use)

4/B

08-16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	N.Y.	Husband see col.19	$25	Yes	1923 1926	Syracuse.	Returning to-Husband-Chas.English, 206 N. Townsend St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Paisley	1	549	Glasgow	[illegible]/6/26
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1922 1926	Steubenville	Cousin-Mr.James MacFarlane, 1292 Lincoln Av, Steubenville, O.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	2	137842	Washington	23/7/26
3	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1923 1926	Rochester.	Returning to- 152 Gibb St., Rochester. N.Y.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	None	Scotland	Johnstone	3	1	Glasgow	20/[illegible]/26
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1911 1926	Philadelphia.	Sister-Mrs.Annie Buchanan, 115 N.Lindenwood St, Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	4	154930	Washington	11/[illegible]/26
5	Wilkes Barre	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1926	Wilkes Barre	Returning to-51 Main Street, Inkermann, Luzerne Co., Pa.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right cheek.	Scotland	Kilmarnock.	5	72931	Washington	18/7/25
6	N.Y.	Self	$50 $150	Yes	1924 1926	Rochester.	Brother-Mr.Robert Siddons, 673 Bay St., Rochester. N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	6	126656	Washington	29/1/26
7	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1925	New York	Friend-Mrs. Grace Stewart, 5015 4th Av., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	7	79766	Washington	31/7/2[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1926	Boston.	Returning to-31 Temple St, Somerville, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	8	158575	Washington	27/5/26
9	N.Y.	Self	$25	Yes	1923 1925	New Rochelle.	Brother-Mr.William Buchanan, 16 Lincoln St, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	9	117200	Washington	11/12/25
10	N.Y.	Friend see col. 19	$25	Yes	1923 1926	New York.	Friend-Mr.Robert Torie, 591 Coney Island Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Dundee	10	149501	Washington	1/5/26
11	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923 1926	Akron, O.	Friend-Mrs. Ida Baney, 192 Cuyahoga, Akron, Ohio.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Irvine.	11	156295	Washington	19/5/26
12	Yes	Self	$65	Yes	1923 1926	Detroit	Returning to-Aunt-Mrs.Catherine Rae, 1565 Pine St, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	hazel	None	Scotland	Coatbridge.	12	162061	Washington	5/6/26
13	Boston	Self	$90	Yes	1922 1924	Brookline.	Friend-Frederick Stevenson, 109 Harvard St, Brookline, Mass.	No	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast.	13	100745	Washington	21/10/25
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt W Smart Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Cameronia *, from* Glasgow *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declar *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R W Smart.
Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY 3rd July, , 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 JULY 1926 , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Bouchard~~	~~Sarah~~	~~49~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~By Marriage~~	~~427 Amsterdam Avenue,~~
2	~~Bouchard~~	~~Andrew~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~31st January, 1909.~~ ~~Providence, R. I.~~		~~New York.~~
3	~~Bouchard~~	~~Francis~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~26th March, 1911.~~ ~~Providence, R.I.~~		~~N.Y.~~
4	Campbell	Francis	67		M	M		U.S. Passport No.159173	~~Whit,~~ W Kitt, Ill. near Chicago, Ill.
5	Campbell	Letitia	60		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 178682	Erdenheim, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Law	Mary	35		F	W		U.S. Passport No.164343	303 East 81st Street, New York N.Y.
7	McConaghie	Mary	56		F	W		Camden County Court 29th November 1915.	1922 South 7th Street, Camden, N. J.
8	McDowell	Isaac	58		M	W		U.S. Passport No.164342	303 East 81st Street, New York N.Y.
9	McGugan	Sarah	25		F	M			23 Hencock Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
10	McGuigan	John	21		M	S	30th August 1904 Philadelphia Pa.	Superior Court Chicago 16th January 1919.	1704 Crilly Court, Chicago, Ill.
11	McIntyre	Thomas	53		M	S			546 West 56th Street, New York. N.Y.
12	McKenna	John	22		M	S	29th November 1904. New York City. N.Y.	County Court Philadelphia 28th May 1920.	3145 Hartell Street, Philadelphia Pa.
13	Sharkey	Owen	36		M	S			2380 - 7th Avenue, Long Island, New York.
14	Taylor	William	16		M	S	31st July 1910. Long Island, City New York.	Supreme Court of New York 1st September 1914.	201 East 63rd Street, New York. N.Y.
15	McKenna	Stephen	42		M	M			
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Arthur S. Matthews
Inspr 7/11/26 2-pm

Lines 1, 2 & 3, Sarah, Andrew & Francis Bouchard, transferred to Alien Sheet 54, lines 1,2 & 3.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

145 No.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CAMERONIA" *sailing from* GLASGOW 3rd July, *19*26, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 11 JULY 1926, *19*

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buchanan	Elizabeth	8	7	F	S	24/11/1917 Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.P. 181928	Home - 115 North Lindenwood St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Wyse	George	37		M	S		District Court Boston, Mass. 15th March 1916.	Home - 31 Temple St, Somerville, Mass.
3	Hamilton	Alexander	64		M	M		Superior Court, Manchester, N.H. 9th June 1922	Home - 4 Marlboro St, Manchester, N.H.
4	Hamilton	Kathleen wife	49		F	M		Husband Natlzd.	do do
5	Hamilton	Austin son	7		M	S	Manchester, N.H. 11th June, 1919.		do do
6	Scott	James	32		M	S		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 28/1/26	Home - 1741 North Troy St, Chicago, Ill.
7	McGowan	Bernard	58		M	W		Court of Common Pleas New York. 15/2/1922	Home - 1801 Avenue S., [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y
8	Gow	William	70		M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 7th April, 1893.	Home - 74 Madeleine Av, Clifton, N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp 7/11/26 2pm

8 Pts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

145 No.

from Jul. Erdman

144

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD LINE arrived July 12, 1926, 192 , M., ,from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	PATERSON Catherine	11:20	9	28/29		2	To call	Husb George P. 74 W. 8 St. Bayonne N.J.	Johns	7/12	11^{40}		—	
	Ch William							father Do	"	"	"		—	
2	CORRIGAN Helen	11:20	7	10/8/9		3	" call	Husb Michael C. 1812 Herkimer St.	Behl	7/12	11^{45}		—	
	FERNAN Michael							Gr. father Do Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		—	
	Rose							" Do	"	"	"		—	
3	SCOTT Esther	11:20	9	1/2		2	" call	Husb William 161 Java St. Bk	Johns	"	11^{50}		—	
	William							father Do.	"	"	"		—	

CAMERONIA 7/12/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

145 NO.

S. S. CAMERONIA CUNARD *arrived* 7/12/26 , *19* , *M.*, *, from* July. Eerdman

	Index No.	Names.		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19f	1	OLIVER Mary		9	12/13		UK Un read acc el 11:20	COWEN	7/13	136	MG	7/14	64	EO							#2 Feebleminded #1 acc ul 2 15 Pm	7/30	Caledonia		36	38	36
17		Elizabeth																							—	1	—
67f	2	KENNEDY Isabella		8	4		UK Un read 11:20	"							7/12	114	JJM	1 30									
67m	3	MC LURE William	2nd Cav	4	14		" LPC PH D 11:2	JEANNISS	7/12	55	SR	7/15	9	MG						972/540	LPC PhD Landed 7/20/26 - 1 30 Pm.				8	9	8
37m	4	MC ALLISTER Hugh		5	13		IFS NO IM VISA 11:20	MCGLYNN							7/13	155	MG	11 50							1	1	1

S.I. CAMERONIA 7/12/26

7-12/11 Cameronia

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
1926 JUL 23

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
14th July 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Cameronia from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 300
Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen ~~discharged~~ Transferred 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Total crew this date 294

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th July 1926, consigned to Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 56 N.R., and is expected to sail 14th July 1926, for Glasgow via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

146

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	
M. McLean Bos'n Mate	39	British	1/4/26	Glasgow
C. McMillan A.B.	42	do	do	do
R. Boog O.S.	24	do	do	do
A. Logan Cook	30	do	do	do
W. MacDonald Stwd	25	do	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER]

Total Crew (no aliens)

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

REMOVE ALIENS

147

148

Sheet No. 1

GLASGOW

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.11	169	NONE
5.9	165	"
6.	168	"
5.8	163	"
5.7½	161	"
5.7	163	"
5.8	164	"
5.8½	166	"
5.7	165	"
5.11	164	"
5.9	167	"
5.8	162	"
5.9	163	"
5.7	162	"
5.6	123	"
5.9	164	"
5.7	162	"
5.7½	160	"
5.8	163	"
5.7	162	"
5.7	161	"
5.8½	164	"
5.8	165	"
5.7½	163	"
5.7	162	"
5.8	164	"
5.7½	165	"
5.9	166	"
5.8	164	"
5.7	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1309/ Total Crew 300 (no ditto)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK 11 JULY 1926

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cameronia Anchor

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Imm tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ [illegible] - Not [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute app on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the stowaway, etc.)
Weddenspoon, David	[illegible]
31 Scotch	
Q. Army Co.	Entered 7/12/26

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Insp

(OVER) 14—650

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY						Age	Sex	
Smart	Robert	Master								
Fraser	Andrew	Chief O								
Brown	William	1st Mat								
MacPhail	Lachlan	2nd "								
Hancock	Herbert	2nd "								
Paton	Charles	3rd "								
Morrice	Alexander	3rd " Jr.	"	"		"	"	21	"	"
Murphy	Daniel	Surgeon	"	"		"	"	42	"	"
Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"		"	"	52	"	"
MacGillivray	Alastair	Purser	"	"		"	"	47	"	"
MacKay	Walter	Asst " Sr.	"	"	YES	"	"	26	"	"
Robertson	Robert	" "	"	"	NO	"	"	30	"	"
Stirling	James	Clerk	"	"		"	"	29	"	"
Easton	Harry	"	"	"		"	"	22	"	"
McLennan	Marie	Typist	"	"		"	"	32	FEMALE	"
Fleming	James	1st W.T.O	"	"		"	"	25	MALE	"
Fricker	Frederick	2nd "	"	"		"	"	27	"	"
Low	James	3rd "	"	"		"	"	21	"	"
McInnes	Allan	M-at-Arms	"	"		"	"	42	"	"
McNeill	Duncan	"	"	"		"	"	56	"	"
Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"		"	"	42	"	"
Conway	Hugh	Joiner	"	"		"	"	33	"	"
McLean	Hugh	Bos'n	"	"		"	"	31	"	"
McLean	Murdoch	" Mate	"	"		"	"	39	"	"
Livingstone	Hugh	" "	"	"		"	"	39	"	"
Andrews	James	Qr.Master	"	"		"	"	30	"	"
Riddell	Allan	"	"	"		"	"	51	"	"
Young	Robert	"	"	"		"	"	25	"	"
McDonald	Angus	Sailor	"	"		"	"	50	"	"
Sherwood	Harry	Lamps	"	"		"	"	41	"	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Insp.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T. Geden	33	British	
P. Begley	36	do	
T. Bush	26	do	
J. Talbot	19	do	
T. Moreham	25	do	
T. Gilfeddo	29	do	
J. Harris	31	do	

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Warnock	36	British	Glasgow 1/7/26
W. McKay	26	do	do do
P. Paulsen	31	do	do 2/7/26

The above Ratings all transferred to the S.S. "Tuscania" 14/7/26.

Discharged Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James McEwan	34	British	Glasgow 2/7/26

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
G. Todd	39	British	1/7/26 Glasgow	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R.B. Robertson C/Purser
for Master.

[OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

581 Total Crew, 300 (no U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK 11 JULY 1926 from the port of GLASGOW

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

147

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of New York 7/11 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Cameronia
Anchor Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ On Cameronia - Not on crew list (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Weddenspoon, David	Asst Steward
31 Scotch	

A. Barr Co — Entered 7/12/1926

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Edward J. Murdoch
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—660

---

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN COMPA									(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.												
	Smart	Robert	Master									5.11	169	NONE
	Fraser	Andrew	Chief O									5.9	165	"
	Brown	William	1st Mat									6.	168	"
	MacPhail	Lachlan	2nd "									5.8	163	"
	Hancock	Herbert	2nd "									5.7½	161	"
	Paton	Charles	3rd "									5.7	163	"
	Morrice	Alexander	3rd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
	Murphy	Daniel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
	Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
	MacGillivray	Alastair	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	164	"
	MacKay	Walter	Asst " Sr.	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
	Robertson	Robert	" "	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
	Stirling	James	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
	Easton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
	McLennan	Marie	Typist	"	"	"	"	32	FEMALE	"	"	5.6	123	"
	Fleming	James	1st W.T.O	"	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5.9	164	"
	Fricker	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
	Low	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
	McInnes	Allan	M-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
	McNeill	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
	Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
	Conway	Hugh	Joiner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8½	164	"
	McLean	Hugh	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
	McLean	Murdoch	" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
	Livingstone	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
	Andrews	James	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
	Riddell	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
	Young	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
	McDonald	Angus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
	Sherwood	Harry	Lamps	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Loughlin

2 JUL 1926 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Edward J. Murdoch
Inspr

Name	Age.	Nationality
T. Meden	33	British
P. Begley	36	do
T. Bush	26	do
J. Talbot	19	do
S. Moreham	25	do
T. Gilfeddes	29	do
J. Harris	31	do

~~DISCHARGED SEAMEN~~

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Warnock	36	British	Glasgow 1/7/26
W. McKay	26	do	do do
P. Paulssen	31	do	do 2/7/26

The above Ratings all transferred to the S S "Tuscania" 10/7/26.

Discharged Seamen

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
James McGowan	34	British	Glasgow 2/7/26

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
G. Todd	39	British	1/7/26 Glasgow	[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138/

Total Crew 300
(no ucl)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

ssel "CAMERONIA" , arriving at NEW YORK 11 JULY 1926

Form 539 NOTIC

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN COMPAN		Where							(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Smart	Robert	Master	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	39	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	169	NONE
Fraser	Andrew	Chief Offr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
Brown	William	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.	168	"
MacPhail	Lachlan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
Hancock	Herbert	2nd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
Paton	Charles	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
Morrice	Alexander	3rd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
Murphy	Daniel	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
Coutts	James	Dispenser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
MacGillivray	Alastair	Purser	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	164	"
MacKay	Walter	Asst " Sr.	"	"	YES	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
Robertson	Robert	" "	"	"	NO	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
Stirling	James	Clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
Easton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
McLennan	Marie	Typist	"	"	"	"	32	FEMALE	"	"	5.6	123	"
Fleming	James	1st W.T.O	"	"	"	"	25	MALE	"	"	5.9	164	"
Fricker	Frederick	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
Low	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
McInnes	Allan	M-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
McNeill	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
Munro	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
Conway	Hugh	Joiner	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8½	164	"
McLean	Hugh	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
McLean	Murdoch	" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
Livingstone	Hugh	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
Andrews	James	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
Riddell	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
Young	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
McDonald	Angus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
Sherwood	Harry	Lamps	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Loughlin ayleft

M.M. OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

furnish full or correct information in column ... Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1260

Howard Smith
Inspr

DISCHARGED

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Warnock	36	British	Glasgow 1/7/26
J. McKay	26	do	do do
P. Paulbach	31	do	do 2/7/26

The above Ratings all transferred to the S.S. "Tuscania" 14/7/26.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James McEwan	34	Discharged Seaman British	Glasgow 2/7/26

Name	Age	Nationality
J. Peden	33	British
C. Begley	36	do
J. Elliot	26	do
J. Talbot	19	do
A. Mort han	28	do
J. Gilfeddal	29	do
J. Harris	31	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
G. Todd	39	British	1/7/26 Glasgow	Appendicitis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ... to the immigration authorities.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart Master *, of the* CAMERONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11—190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **2**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JULY 1926 , *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	McMillan	Charles	A.B.	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	42	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7½	163	NONE
2	Graham	Hector	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Sinclair	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
4	Henderson	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
5	Hartley	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	168	"
6	Buchanan	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
7	McDonald	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6½	162	"
8	Lindsay	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
9	McCurrach	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
First 10	Talbot	Robert	Qr.Master	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
11	Parker	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
12	Knox	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
13	Cunningham	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
14	MacDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
15	MacLeod	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
16	McKenzie	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
First 17	McMillan	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
First 18	Todd	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
19	McWee	Archibald	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
20	McInnes	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
21	McPherson	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
22	Sides	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
23	Bell	William	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
First 24	MacLeod	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
25	Boag	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
26	Gillespie	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
First 27	Campbell	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
28	Lindsay	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
First 29	Connor	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
First 30	McKellar	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	165	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is [illegible] a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 11 JULY 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917; to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JULY 1926 , *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW 150

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	McCallum	John	Deck Boy	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	23	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	165	NONE
2	McDougall	Lachlan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	166	"
3	Read	William	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	Backhouse	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	D'Arville	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
6	Colquhoun	Angus	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
7	Greenshields	Robert	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
8	Beveridge	Alexander	1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
9	Carruthers	Thomas	2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
10	Keith	Martin	3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
11	Bell	Gilbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
12	Stevenson	David	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
13	Brisbane	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
14	Findlator	Thomas	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
15	Brown	Alexander	7th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
16	McColm	William	8th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
17	Hunter	Adam	9th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
18	Goodall	George	1st Ref.Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
19	McInnes	John	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
20	Cockbain	Alan	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
21	Miller	Hugh	Plumber	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
22	Boyle	James	1st Electrn	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6½	164	"
23	Leiper	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
24	Page	Alfred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
25	Scott	William	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
26	Millrine	William	Ldg.Stoker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
27	Carr	James	Greaser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
28	McMahon	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
29	Scanlan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
30	Craig	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
First 31	McEWAN	JAMES	ASST. ENGR	2/7/26	"	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	152	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1240

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel except No. 1/5th

H.M. OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

521

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RW Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 MAY 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, 192 , from the port of GLASGOW 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Giffen	William	Greaser	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	46	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
2	Crilly	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
3	Currie	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
4	McVey	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
5	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
6	Orr	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
7	Sheerin	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
8	Giffen	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
9	Halcrow	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
10	Ramsay	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
11	Shevlin	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
12	Millrine	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
13	Murray	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
14	Brown	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
15	O'Donnell	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
16	O'Donnell	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
17	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
18	McMahon	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
19	Gray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
20	McQuillan	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
21	Ramsay	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
22	Low	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 23	Canning	David	"	"	"	"	"	25 ~~22~~	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
First 24	McLellan	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
First 25	McIntyre	Finlay	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
First 26	Wilson	William	Engineer Ex	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
27	Taylor	James	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
~~28~~	~~WILSON~~	~~MARY~~	~~Stewardess~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~FEMALE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6½~~	~~123~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
29	HENDERSON	EDITH	Matron	"	"	"	"	30	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	125 ~~[illegible]~~	"
~~30~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~123~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~

above named p
…actory evider
…ed after their r
…nder an agreem
…e United States
…r the operation
…e produced
…ionalities
…ce of them
…harged in
…necessary

C Kilgour

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

JUL 1926
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

RW Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

G. 24070.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Morrison	George	Chief Stwd	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	43	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE
2	Alexander	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
3	Jack	Robert	1st Sal.Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
4	Keane	Thomas	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
5	Ralston	John	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
6	McArthur	Duncan	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
7	Derry	Louis	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
8	Inches	William	Librarian	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
9	Ross	Charles	Gym.Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
10	Brown	John	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
11	Dow	Matthew	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
12	Millan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
13	McCabe	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
14	Richardson	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
15	Galbraith	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
16	Bruce	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
17	Maguire	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	161	"
18	Patterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
19	Dallas	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20	Burns	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	Richmond	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
22	Ritchie	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
23	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
24	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
25	Ovenstone	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	Kyle	David	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
27	Symington	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
28	Brown	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
29	Lone	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
30	Colquhoun	Robert	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	165	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master*, of the* "CAMERONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~3 (a)~~ and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Smart.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

11 JULY 1926

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7
Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAMERONIA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11 JULY 1926 , *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW 153

G. 2079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fotheringham	Louis	Watchman	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	60	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	164	NONE
2	Higgins	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6½	161	"
First 3	Smith	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
4	Holes	Albert	1st B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
5	Stephen	William	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
6	McIvor	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
7	White	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
8	Forbes	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
9	Stewart	James	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	166	"
10	Matheson	Kenneth	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
11	Simpson	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
12	Whitehouse	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
13	Brown	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
14	Keir	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
15	Miller	John	1st Sal.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
16	McNab	Hugh	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
17	Knox	William	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
18	MacIver	Angus	" " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
19	Oakes	Robert	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
20	Smith	James	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
21	Fraser	Donald	1/2nd Cab.Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
22	Miller	William	2/2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
23	Hughes	William	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
24	Hughes	Joseph	S.R. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
25	Machin	Ambrose	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
26	Walker	Joseph	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
27	McLaughlin	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
28	Martin	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
29	Jack	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
30	Williamson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5;7	163	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities listed after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Inspr

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in ... See other side

M. M. OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master *, of the* "CAMERONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, 192 , from the port of GLASGOW

G. 24079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dobie	Alexander	Asst.Stwd	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE
2	Lindie	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
3	Grimshaw	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	Curlett	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
5	Murray	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
6	Law	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
7	McMillan	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
8	Hamilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
9	Andrews	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
10	Fagan	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
11	Dawson	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
12	Henderson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
13	McAlpine	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
14	Reid	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	166	"
15	Murray	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
16	Christie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
17	Stewart	William	B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
18	Sutton	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
19	Miller	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
20	Livingston	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
21	Brown	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
22	Rush	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
23	Alexander	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
24	Matthews	Walter	1/2nd Cab.Ptyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
25	Drummond	John	2/2nd " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
26	Diamond	George	Asst. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
27	Gaw	William	" " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
28	Grimshaw	John	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
29	Roxburgh	Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
30	Kerrigan	William	1st Steer.Stwd	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	165	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE
2 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart Master *, of the* "CAMERONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Smart

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* 11 JULY 1926 *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, 192 , from the port of GLASGOW

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Clark	John	2nd Steer.Stwd	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	33	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE
2	Murray	John	Asst.Stwd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7½	166	"
3	Fraser	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
4	Wilson	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
5	Sturgeon	James	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
6	McMillan	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
7	Ramsden	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
8	Kernohan	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
9	Phillip	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7½	166	"
10	Graham	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
11	McCall	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
12	Macfarlane	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
13	Seaton	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6½	162	"
14	McKim	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
15	Miller	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
16	Fleming	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
17	Galloway	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
18	Henderson	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
19	Graham	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
20	Armitage	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	159	"
21	Cameron	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
22	Law	William	Steer.Pantrymn	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
23	Nairn	Harry	" PantryBoy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
24	Stewart	Robert	Linen Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
25	MacDonald VL-259-907	William	Hosp.Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
26	Burchall	George	M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
27	Stewart	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
~~28~~	~~Rankine~~	~~James~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7½~~	~~165~~	~~"~~
29	Neill	Robert	Capt.Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
First 30	Eames	Thomas	Offr.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	164	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Insp.

M. OFFICE
22 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

8

and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.
t No. 11

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None.

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* JULY 1926, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "CAMERONIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, *192* , *from the port of* GLASGOW

G. 24979.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Askew	Frederick	Cabin Boy	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	16	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.7	163	NONE
2	Rodgers	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	166	"
3	O'Neill	George	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7½	164	"
4	McGregor	John	Lift Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
5	Duffin	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
6	Rankine	John	Boots	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8½	164	"
7	Mains	James	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
8	Gillespie	Walter	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
9	Mitchell	William	G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
10	Smith	Ninian	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
11	McIntosh	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
12	Phelps	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
13	Sawyers	Albert	1st Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
14	Duncan	Robert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
15	Clark	John	" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8½	166	"
16	Brown	David	Barber	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6½	160	"
17	Maitland	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
18	Warnock	John	Barkeeper	"	"	YES	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
19	Campbell	Peter	Chief Cook	"	"	NO	"	66	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
20	Drysdale	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8½	163	"
21	Urquhart	John	2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
22	Rankin	James	2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
23	Miller	Harry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
24	Logan	Alexander	4th "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
25	McCarthy	John	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
26	Hunter	Robert	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
27	Rettie	James	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
28	Urquhart	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	167	"
29	O'Donnell	William	1st Pass.Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
30	Young	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	163	"

Ordered to Ellis Island for Observation Mental

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States, except No. 18. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. except No 18

Inspr

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

9

d and Sold by McClune & Co. New York
eet No. 11
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None.
(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 [illegible] 1926 day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York

et No. 11

(15)
hysical marks, culiarities, or disease

None.

), (6), and (7)

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 10 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 157

Vessel "CAMERONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 11 JULY 1926, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsay	William	3rd Pass. Cook	1/7/26	Glasgow	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	164	NONE
2	Kyle	William	1st Steer. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	Black	Joseph	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
4	Anderson	John	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
5	Hendry	William	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
6	Simpson	James	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
7	Hill	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	163	"
8	Mackintosh	George	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
9	Hill	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
10	Murphy	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7½	160	"
11	MacLeod	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
12	Martin	Robert	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
13	Paterson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	163	"
14	Grainger	William	2nd " Ex	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7½	162	"
15	Bell	James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
16	Sword	George	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	164	"
17	Rankine	David	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	166	"
18	Anderson	Duncan	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
19	McQuillan	Patrick	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7½	163	"
20	Dickson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Collins	Flora	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	FEMALE	"	"	5.6	125	"
22	McMenamie	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
23	Drennan	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6½	127	"
24	Kelly	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6½	126	"
25	Miller	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
26	Leslie	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	122	"
27	KELLY	ELLEN	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
28	Higgins	Edith	Kiosk Attdt.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6½	127	"
29	Mullen	Jean	Stedess for Dr.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	134	"
FIRST 30	PAULESEN	BEATRICE	Conductress	"	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	137	"

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE JUL 1926 GLASGOW

Line
Owners X
Local Agents
14—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 JULY 1926 day of ...., 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

at Ny.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 832
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward W Y[illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date JUL 2 - 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Fee $2.00 = 8/4d

...ULATE,
GLA..., SCOTLAND.

$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

✓ SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

(15)
...sical marks,
...liarities, or
disease

None.

...(2), (5), (6), and (7)
...other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClunn & Co. New York

Sheet No. **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAMERONIA, *arriving at* New York, 11 JULY 1926, *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow. 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Duguid	Abigail			Matron	1926 2nd June	Glasgow	No	Yes	38	F	British	Scottish	5'4"	155	None.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 834
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Edward B. Giuiani
Vice-Consul
Date July 2. 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

No fee prescribed.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

W Loughlin

M.M. OFFICE JUL 1926 GLASGOW

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Smart, Master *, of the* "CAMERONIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

11

R W Smart.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* JULY 1926*, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

U T Vey

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel "Cameronia" , *arriving at* New York , 11 JULY 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wedderspoon	David			Asst. Steward	3/7/26	Glasgow	No	YES	36	Male	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	158	NIL
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ordered detained on board - not on vised crew list

Grace A. Matthews
Insp

The above man signed on too late to appear on Vised Crew List.

R.B. Robertson Asst. Purser.

State Dept notified 7/12/26
Shore leave granted 7/14/1926

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Smart, Master, of the "CAMERONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY 19[illegible], 19

at N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

12 Delete in all

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel "Cameronia" , *arriving at* New York , , *19* , *from the port of* Glasgow

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Wedderspoon	David			Asst.Steward	3/[illegible]/26	Glasgow	No	YES	36	Male	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	158	NIL
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I certify that the above noted particulars are as per return list received from Master.

D W [illegible]

M.M. OFFICE
5 JUL 1926
GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice-Consul
Date July 6, 192
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

N. Fee prescribed

Rc'd at BOff
July 15-19-26
ZP

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* Cameronia , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

WM. MELBOURN

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

Port of New York

July 23, 1926

I, master of the Brisch (Nationality) S. S. William Melbourne

from port of ——— , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ______, 19__, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.;** is now lying at ______, and is expected to sail ______, 19__, for ______ via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was ______

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

---

at a

162

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line R. J. Cochrane.
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required un

Br

WM. MELBOURNE
JUL 11 1926

(1) No. on list	
1	Mc
2	C
3	M'
4	B
5	M
6	Mc
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN S CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

B. M. Rickards Master.
By J. F. W & Co
as agents

[OVER]

Line R. F. Cochrane.
Owners
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co
14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Pr Vessel Schr Wm Melbourne, arriving at City Island New York July 11, 1926, from the port of Port Greville N. S.

WM. MELBOURNE

JUL 12 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McClellan	William		15 years	1st Mate	28/6/26	Port Greville NS	no	yes	32	M	British White	British	5-8	158	
2	Earl	Allen		10 "	Cook	do	do	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5-8	140	
3	McClellan	Albert		5 "	A B.	do	do	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5 8	150	
4	Brown	Martin		none	A B.	do	do	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-6	135	
5	Mills	Roland		none	A B.	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-9	135	
6	McLellan	Murlie		none	O. S	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5-8	140	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Z H Richards
Master

Line
Owners R J Cochrane.
Local Agents J F Whitney & Co.
14—1949

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Z H Richard master*, of the* British Schr Wm Melbourne *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Z H Richard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July*, 19*26

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

163

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. J. Williams, arriving at Ny, 7/11, 1926, from the port of Cartagena 7/3/26

T. J. WILLIAMS

JUL 11 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Victor	✓		Chief Mate	June 24	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Scandinavian	U. S.	6'0"	140	
2	Anderson	Frederick	✓		2nd. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'11	150	
3	Nelt	William	✓		3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	U. S.	"	5'10	148	
4	Anderson	Guy R.	✓		Radio	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	138	
5	Kipreos ✓	Antonio	✓		Pumpman	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	~~Austrian~~ Greek	Italian	5'11"	160	1st papers.
6	Gohla	Max ×	✓		Bosn.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'7"	145	1st papers.
7	Munis	Jose	✓		A. B.	" "	" "	"	No	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	155	
8	Neusser	Albert	✓		"	" "	" "	"	Yes	23	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	150	
9	Halvorsen	Edward	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	148	
10	Ames	Wendell	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
11	Weston	Harold	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Bohnenstengle ×	Max	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	German	Germany	5'8"	147	
13	Johnson ✓	Berger	✓		O. S.	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'5"	135	
14	Bennett	Francis	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'11"	155	
15	Green	Robert	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
16	Bowman	Raymond	✓		Ch. Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
17	Cordsen	Emil	✓		1st. Asst.	" "	" "	"	"	39	"	Scandanavian	"	5'8"	190	
18	Jung	George	✓		2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Dutch	"	5'11"	200	
19	Bundy	Patrick	✓		3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	U. S.	"	5'7"	143	
20	Brown	Robert	✓		Machinist	" "	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	205	
21	Hayden	Clyde	✓		Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'00"	198	
22	Vasquez ✓	Enrique	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'5"	146	1st papers.
23	Alvarez ×	Jose	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	1st papers.
24	Branas ×	Andrei	✓		Fireman	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	148	1st paper.
25	Nobriga	Louis	✓		" "	" "	" "	"	No	37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7"	150	"
26	Stevens	Charles	✓		" "	" "	" "	"	Yes	26	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'7"	146	
27	Dunn	Thomas	✓		Wiper	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	144	
28	Slover	Albert	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	136	
29	VanBokkem ✓	Peter	✓		Steward	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	159	1st papers.
30	Bernedo ×	Isidro	✓		Ch. Cook	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents R. L. Hague

Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. F. Hultgren
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19......

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. J. Williams, *arriving at* N.Y., 7/11, 1926 *from the port of* Cartagena 7/3/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hultgren	F. F.	✓		Master	June 24	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	U. S.	U.S.	5'8"	190	
2	Downs	N. V.	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	Female	"	"	5'3"	150	
3	Downs	Frank	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	44	Male	"	"	5'10"	150	
4	Hart	Gerard	✓ ✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	145	1st papers
5	Pruresit ✓	Walter	✓		~~Messman~~ Ordnd S. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"	135	
6	Ravenhall	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U. S.	U.S.	5'8"	155	
7	Lewis	Jack	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
8	Sundstrum	Bertram	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Lopez ✓	Juan	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	1st papers
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Rahlvee	H. J.	✓		Assist Purser	7/2/26	Cartagena						U.S.			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate FEE No. 410
at CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
Hector Coleman
Consul
Date JUL 2 1926
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period~~).
Seal ~~and Fee Stamp~~

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. — Second sheet.

ORIGINAL

ow Seaman Dep

Line Standard Oil (N. J.)
Owners " " "
Local Agents R.L. Hague

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Hultgren, Master *, of the* Steamer T. J. Williams *, do declare that the foregoing* [illegible] *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

F. F. Hultgren
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

O. W. Henne
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
P. Smith	40	British	M. Conde	21	Cuban
W. C. C. [illegible]	38	"	~~[illegible]~~		
R. S. W. Coward	37	"	J. Sepulveda	26	Spanish
G. S. Davis	40	"	J. Ramos	36	"
J. J. Harding	35	"	J. Rico	39	"
C. Jones	39	"	A. Saavedra	35	Spanish
J. Cumming	37	"	N. Iskuus	28	Greek
J. [illegible]	36	"	L. Sampayo	30	Spanish
P. Cousins	23	"	A. [illegible]	20	Spanish
W. A. Garnet	48	"	A. Ubeda	28	Nicaragua
J. [illegible]	45	"	L. Araujo	43	Spanish
A. Campbell	26	"	H. J. White	38	British
A. White	22	American	I. S. White	30	
R. Carpio	33	"	J. A. White	6	
A. Fernandez	28	Spanish	D. Lueda	25	Spanish
A. [illegible]	34	Greek	J. Thomson	50	American
M. [illegible]	29	Portuguese			
J. Esteva	31	"			
J. [illegible]be	27	Spanish			
~~M. [illegible]~~					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Smith
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

---

7 - 11 Prince del Rio

Form 689

U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 21st, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Prince del Rio from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged 33
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34
Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18th 1926, 1926, consigned to American - Cuban S/S Line; is now lying at PIER 63 N. R., and is expected to sail July 21st, 1926, for Havana via Unites States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 165

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33 crew 21/7 Havana

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

166

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of Cartagena 7/6/26

(7) to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line: American Cuban S.S. Line
Owners: Santa Clara S.S. Co.
Local Agents: American Cuban S.S. Line

14-1300

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

33 crew 31 ali

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S "Pinar del Rio", arriving at New York July 11th, 1926, from the po

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
White	Henry W.	✓		Master	18/1/26.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes
Chappelle	William C.	✓		Ch. Off.	10/3/26.	"		
Coward.	Richard S. W.	✓		2nd "	18/1/26	"		
Davis	George S.	✓		3rd "	10/3/26.	"		
Harding	John J.	✓		Ch. Eng.	1/1/26.	"		
Jones.	Charles.	✓		2nd "	10/3/26.	"		
Gunning	John	✓		3rd "	9/6/26.	"		
Wain	Philip S.	✓		4th "	11/3/26.	"		
Cousins	Phillip B.	✓		Radio Op	19/1/26.	"		
Garnet	William P.	✓		Ch. Stw'd	18/1/26.	"		
Farr	Ralph.	✓		Ch. Cook	11/3/26.	"		
Rynders	William	✓		2nd "	11/3/26.	"		
Baste	Policarpio	✓		2nd Stw'd	9/6/26.	"		
Carpao	Ricardo.	✓		Messboy.	9/6/26	"		
Fernandez	Alexander	✓		Carp.	10/6/26.	"		
Hules	Anthony	✓		Bosun	18/1/26.	"		
Jesus	Manuel	✓		A.B.	23/6/26.	"		
Esteves	George	✓		A.B.	8/6/26.	"		
Conde	Nicholas	✓		A.B.	13/6/26.	Havana		
Scabe	John	✓		A.B.	10/6/26.	N.Y.		
Peron	Modesto	✓		A.B.	17/6/26.	"		
Nicheto	John C.	✓		A.B.	17/6/26.	"		
Sepulveda	Jose	✓		D'kman	16/6/26.	"		
Ramos	Fernando	✓		D'kman	8/6/26.	"		
Ramirez	Otkin	✓		Oiler.	8/6/26	"		
Oliveira	Arthur	✓		F'man	8/6/26	"		
Sampayo	Lino.	✓		F'man	9/6/26	"		
Tajo	Antonio	✓		F'man	8/6/26			
Moleno	Francis	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Mattos	Antonio	✓		Wiper.	16/6/26			
White	Isabella S.	✓		Ass. Stw'dess	16/6/26			
White	Gertrude R.	✓		Ass. Stw'dess	16/6/26			
Weir	James T.	✓		Writer	2/7/26			

Line American Cuban S.S. Lines Inc.
Owners Santa Clara S.S. Co.
Local Agents American Cuban S/S Line
14 1240

* No Amer Consul within any days of sailing of Caibarien where 33 signed on. Mr Jas Weir is Br. Consular officer at

35 M

list of race
Note.—Failure
is punishab

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
H. W. White	35	British	N.Y.	18/1/26
W. C. Chappelle	38	"	"	10/3/26
R. S. W. Coward	27	"		18/1/26
G. S. Davis	40	"		10/3/26
J. J. Harding	32	"		18/1/26
C. Jones	39	"		10/3/26
J. Gunning	27	"		9/6/26
P. S. Wain	36	"		11/3/26
P. B. Cousins	23	"		19/1/26
W. P. Garnet	46	"		18/1/26
J. Farr	45			11/3/26
P. Baste	32	American		9/6/26
R. Carpio	33			9/6/26
A. Hules	35	Greek		18/1/26
A. Fernandez	24	Spanish		10/6/26
M. Jesus	31	Portuguese		23/6/26
W. Rynders	31	Dutch		11/3/26
G. Esteves	24	Portuguese		8/6/26
J. Scabe	24	Spanish		10/6/26
M. Peron	32	"		14/6/26
N. Conde	20	"	Havana	13/6/26
J. Nicheto	21		N.Y.	17/6/26
J. Sepulveda	26		"	16/6/26
F. Ramos	30			8/6/26
L. Sampayo	30			9/6/26
A. Tajo	31	Spanish	N.Y.	8/6/26
A. Mattos	27	Portuguese		16/6/26
F. Moleno	34	Mexican		16/6/26
O. Ramirez	30	"		8/6/26
A. Oliveira	24	Brazilian		8/6/26
I. S. White	34	British	"	14/6/26
G. R. White	6	"		16/6/26
J. Weir	35	"	"	3/7/26

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

33 crew 31 aliens

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

166

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S/S Pinar del Rio, arriving at New York July 11th, 1926, from the port of Cuban Ports Caibarien 7/6/26

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
White	Henry W	✓		Master	15.1.26.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	English	British			
Chappelle	William C.	✓		Ch. Off.	10.3/26.	"		"	35		Scotch	"			
Coward	Richard S. W.	✓		2nd "	18/1/26	"		"	24	"	English	"			
Davis	George S.	✓		3rd "	10/3/26.	"		"	38	"	"	"			
Harding	John J	✓		Ch. Eng.	1/1/26.	"		"	35	"	"	"			
Jones	Charles	✓		2nd "	10/3/26.	"		"	27	"	"				
Gunning	John	✓		3rd "	9.6.26.	"		"	24	"	"	"			
Wain	Phillip S	✓		4th "	11.3.26.	"		"	25	"	Irish	"			
Cousins	Phillip E	✓		Radio Op	1/1/26.	"		"	25	"	English				
Gumet	William P.	✓		Ch. Stwd.	18/1/26.	"		"	45	"					
Farr	[illegible]	✓		Ch. Cook	11/3/26.	"		"	25	"	W. Indies	"			
Rynders	William	✓		2nd "	11/3/26.	"		"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch			
Basti	Policarpio	✓		2nd Stwd.	9/6/26.	"		"	22	"	Philipino	American			
Carpao	Ricardo	✓		Messboy	9.6.26	"		"	33	"					
Fernandez	Alexander	✓		Carp.	10.6.26			"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Hules	Anthony	✓		Bosun	[illegible]	"		"	34	"	Greek	Greek			
Jesus	Manuel	✓		AB	22.4.26.	"		"	31	"	Portuguese	Portuguese			
Esteves	George	✓		AB	8.4.26.			"	24	"	"				
Conde	Nicholas	✓		AB	13/4/26.	Havana		"	19	"	Spanish	Cuban			
Scabe	John	✓		AB	10.[illegible].26.	N.Y.		"	24	"	"	Spanish			
Penon	Modesto	✓		AB	17.6.26.	"		"	37	"					
Richelo	John S.	✓		AB	17.6.26.	"		"	31	"					
Sepulveda	Jose	✓		D'kman	16.6/26.	"		"	22	"					
Ramos	Fernando	✓		D-kman	8.6.26.	"		"	30	"					
Ramirez	Othon	✓		Oiler	8.6.26			"	30	"		Mexican			
Oliveira	Arthur	✓		F'man	8.6/26	"		"	24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Sampayo	[illegible]	✓		F-man	8.6.26	"		"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Lugo	Antonio	✓		F-man	8.6.26	"		"	31						
Moreno	Frances	✓		Admitted to E.I.H				"	24			Greek			
Mattos	Antonio	✓		Wiper	16.6.26			"	24		Portuguese	Portuguese			
White	Isabelle S.	✓		Ass. Stwdess	16/6/26.			"	34	F	English	British			
White	[illegible]	✓		Ass. Stwdess	16/6/26.					F					
Weir	James T.	✓		Writer	2/7/26.	Caibarien			35	M	Scotch	British			Scotch foreign

Line American Cuban S.S. Lines Inc.
Owners Santa Clara S.S. Co.
Local Agents American Cuban S/S Line
14-1240

* No Amer Consul within 07 days sailing of Caibarien where *33 signed on. Mr Jas Weir is Br. Consular officer at Caibarien JHM

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. White, *of the* Brit S/S "Pinar del Rio", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. J. White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA CUBA.
DATE JUN 23 [illegible]
I hereby certify that the accompanying [illegible] granted in [illegible] regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry [illegible]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports
Henry [illegible]
$2 FEE STAMP
Thirty two (32)
SERVICE No. 5346 FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7-11 Ononette

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
, 19

I, master of the Br. Sch. (Nationality) S. S. Ononette

from port of ———, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7

Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓

Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7-12-26, 19 , consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is

expected to sail , 19 , for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 167

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

resentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Walton 168

26 from the port of Annincape N. S.

be paid arged at rrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	yes	55	male	English	Canadian	5-8		
	"	68	"	"	"	5-8		
	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
	"	55	"	"	"	5-6		
	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		

Owners Estate J. W. Smith

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) ... (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See othe

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
port of the United Sta

Br Vessel Schr Oronette , arriving at City Island NY

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGA	
Family name	Given name				When	Wh
Birrig	G. Leonard		40	Master	St John	
McLernan	William /		50	Mate	"	"
Clarke	Fred /		8	Boatswain	"	"
Harvie	W. M. /		10	Cook & Steward	Maitland	"
Wheadon	Wilfred /		3	AB	"	"
Cullen	Fred /		1	AB	"	"
Raben	William /		5	AB	"	"

Owners Estate J. W. Smith
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G L Birrig
Master.

[OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel Schr Oronette, arriving at City Island NY July 11, 1926 from the port of Walton Minnecape N. S. 168

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Birrig	G. Leonard		40	Master	St John	May	No	yes	55	male	English	Canadian	5.8		
Mclivonan	William 1		50	Mate	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5-8		
Clarke	Fred 1		8	Boswain	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
Harvie	W. M. 1		10	Cook & Steward	Maitland	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6		
Wheaton	Wilfred 1		3	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4		
Cullen	Fred 1		1	AB	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
Baben	William 1		5	AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Owners Estate J. N. Smith

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. G. Berry Master *, of the* Bri Schr [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. G. Berry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July *, 19*26

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

*Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

7/2/26

Vessel Amer Stg Neptuno, arriving at New York N. Y. July 11th, 1926, from the port of Havana Cuba

NEPTUNO
JUL 11 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Warns	William F.	✓		Master				Yes	40	M	American	American			
2	Hemotakis	George	✓		Mate	6/28/26	Havana	Paid off	-	40	-	Greece	– " –			
3	Potter	Frank	✓		AB Seaman	7/1/26	-	-	-	21	-	American	– " –			
4	Pezgaino rl 906/15	Idelfonso	✓	5 years	-	7/1/26	-	-	-	21	-	Cuban	Cuban			reship
5	Smith	C. Talbot	✓		Chf Eng	6/28/26	-	-	-	34	-	American	American			
6	Lopez	Joseph	✓		1st Asst -	6/28/26	-	-	-	44	-	Brd	– " –			
7	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	2 years	Fireman	6/28/26	-	-	-	28	-	Spanish	Spanish			reship
8	Franco	Jose M.	✓		-	7/ /26	-	-	-	28	-	Colombia	Colombian			reship
9	Fernandez	Mibel	✓		-	7/ /26	-	-	-	21	-	Cuba	Cuban			reship
10	Garcia	Francisco	✓	8 years	Cook	6/28/26	-	-	-	30	-	Cuban	Cuban			reship
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O W Steiner
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL - 2 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Ten (10)
SERVICE No. 5530 FEE Gral

Line New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail S/S Co
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Wilson *, of the* Steamship Neptuno *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Wm F. Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*26

O. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4 [illegible] BILLED [illegible]

(6

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owner's thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health and California Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yngve Skogsberg

Cards Punched	7/17/26
Clerk	K
Cards Removed	7-14-26
Cards Checked	
Clerk	A.K.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr 7-10-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Gothenburg

Swedish Am. Line

[illegible]	2				9	2	2				47
[illegible]										2	63
[illegible]	2	1	1		2	33				2	110
TOTAL	48	1	1		9	47	2		1		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]	U.S.	Total
33	14	47
30	33	63
63	47	110

3 Depts not com

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **5**

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN , July 1st , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fritzell	Arthur	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father: August Fritzell, Ljungby	Calif.	San Francisco
2		"	Hildur	36		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father: Lars Johanson, N.Burgården 732/3, Göteborg	Calif.	San Francisco
3		Almberg	Carl	28		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Carl Almberg, Runero, Linde, Norrköping	Ill.	Chicago
4		"	Martha	22		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father-in-law: Do. Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago
5		Karlsson	Margareta	25		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Nantucket, Mass.	Mother: Hulda Karlsson, Oljefabriken, Huddinge	Mass.	Nantucket
6		Löfgren	Mathilda	56		F	W	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ovansjö	Son: Hjalmar Löfgren, Sveavägen 45, Stockholm	S.D.	Mission Hill
7		Rydin	Agda	42		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	3 5	Toarp	Brother: Hugo Almstrand, Dalsjöfors	Ill.	Chicago
8		Wahlgren	Orvar	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister: Gördis Arnell, Vasaplatsen 1, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26			73															
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 30

5

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ________

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14—430

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , July 11th , 1926

171

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1925	San Francisco, Cal.	Home: Brother: Gustaf Fritzell, 942 Market Str., San Francisco, Calif.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-35 None	Sweden	Nöttja	1	Permit 110593,	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 21, 1925
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913-1925	San Francisco, Cal.	Home	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg	2	Permit 114710,	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 3, 1925
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1913-1926	Chicago	Friend: August Nordström, 1741 Wallen Ave., Chicago,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrköping	3	Permit 134569,	Washington, D.C.	March 11, 1926
4	No	Husband	25	Yes	1920-1926	Chicago	Friend: Do. Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Ekenäs	4	Permit 118352,	Washington, D.C,	Dec. 15, 1925
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1925	NewYork	Friend: William Garnett, Nantucket, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	5	Permit 78852,	Washington, D.C.	July 30, 1925
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916-1925	Volin, S.D.	Daughter: Alma Johnsson, Mission Hill, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Sweden	Älvkarleby	6	167 N.Q.	Stockholm	May 24, 1926
7	Yes	See Col. 19	25	Yes	1923-1924	Chicago	Husband: Swan Rydin, 7733 So. Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	06-35 None	Sweden	Hillared	7	182 N.Q.	Gothenburg	June 8, 1926
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1926	NewYork	Friend: Herman Sand, 586 Bever Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No.	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-35 None	Sweden	Göteborg	8	Permit 144463	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 12, 1926
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén , Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM " *from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

172

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health and California Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yngve Skogsberg.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Gray

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—403

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JULY 1st, 1926

173 4

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	TRANSIT	Böytler	Maurice René	25	M		Merchant	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	08 Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Fritz Boytler, Hellerupslundalle'18, Hellerup	Denmark		580 N.I.	Copenhagen	June 28,1926
2		Glad-Block	Alma	58	F	W	H.work	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	Norway	"	28 Norway	Fredrikshald	Brother-in-law: Staib Block, Oscarsgate 34, Oslo	Norway		213 N.I.	Oslo	March 26,1926
3		"	Julie Emilie	21	F	S	H.work	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	"	"		"	Uncle: Do. Do. Do.	Norway		214 N.I.	Oslo	March 26,1926
4	TRANSIT	Morterud	Einar	58	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	"	"		Moss	Brother: Dr. R. Morterud, Drøbak, Norway	Norway		305 N.I.	Oslo	June 18,1926
5	TRANSIT	"	Dagny	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	Norwegian English	Yes	"	"		"	Brother: Dr. Bjarne Solberg, Oslo	Norway		304 N.I.	Oslo	June 17,1926
6		Nygrén	Agda Eleonora	26	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish English	Yes	Sweden	"	25 Sweden	Vålberg	Father: Mauritz Nyrén, Allékullen, Vålberg	Sweden		245 N.I.	Gothenburg	June 21,1926
7		Tingsten	Herbert Lars	30	M	S	University Docent	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	25 do	Stockholm	Father: Karl Tingsten Nornsbackegat.31, Stockholm	Sweden		458 N.I.	Stockholm	June 25,192
8	TRANSIT	Gjertsen	Gjert	35	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	28 Norway	Oslo	Wife: Johanna Gjertsen Hagdehauge 9, Oslo	Norway		Transit Cert. 361 N.I.	Oslo	June 10,1926
9	TRANSIT	Heilborn	Otto	33	M	S	Univer, Docent	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	25 Sweden	Djursholm	Wife: Emma Heilborn Djursholm	Sweden		409 N.I.	Stockholm	May 14, 1926
10	DIPLOMAT	Karlsson	Hanna	50	F	S	Chamber Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Johansson Byholm, Moholm	Sweden		120 N.I.	Diplomatic Passport	May 5, 1926
11	TRANSIT	Norlander	Ragnar Leon	24	M	S	Direktor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Norlander St,Eriksgatan 79, Stockholm	Sweden		461 N.I.	Stockholm	June 29,192
12	DIPLOMAT	Rudebeck	Astrid Carin	33	F	M	Lady of Royal Court	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Platon Strandvägen 45, Stockholm	Sweden		14 N.I.	Diplomatic Passport	May 1[illegible], 1926
13		Schage	Richard Emanuel	43	M	M	Commander	Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	28 Norway	Oslo	Wife: Emma Schage Oslo	Norway		Transit Cert. 362 N.I.	Oslo	June 10,1926
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Max Fel[illegible]
10 30 a

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

173 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11th, 1926

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Firm: Bovtler Brothers, 1250 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	1-to 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 09-08	Denmark	Copenhagen	1	580 N.I.	Copenhagen	June 28,1926
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Son: Hans Glad-Block, Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None 03-35	Sweden	Stockholm	2	213 N.I.	Oslo	March 26,1926
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Do. Do. Do.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 03-28	Norway	Fredrikshald	3	214 N.I.	Oslo	March 26,1926
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New york	Friend: Johannes Andersen, 120 E. 40 Street, New York, NY.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 02-28	"	Oslo	4	305 N.I.	Oslo	June 18,1926
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			do do do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 03-28	"	"	5	304 N.I.	Oslo	June 17,1926
6	No	See Col.19	Yes	No			Sister: Anna Nyrén, c/o Julien de Cordova, Sandy Pound Rd., Lincoln, Mass.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None 03-35	Sweden	Nors	6	245 N.I.	Gothenburg	June 21,1926
7	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1921	Boston Mass	Am. Scand. Foundation, 25 West 45th Street. N.Y., NY.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 02-35	do	Järfalla	7	458 N.I.	Stockholm	June 25,1926
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1922	NewYork N.Y.	To join s/s 'Hovland" as engineer	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 02-28	Norway	Oslo	8	Transit Cert. 361 N.I.	Oslo	June 10,1926
9	No	Self	1000	Yes	1920	NewYork N.Y.	Friend. Prof, Thomas Harper Goodspeed, Burkely, Cal	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 02-35	Sweden	Stockholm	9	409 N.I.	Stockholm	May 14, 1926
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Royal Swedish Consulate General, New York N.Y.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey-ish	Grey	None 01-35	do	Byholm	10	120 N.I.	Diplomatic Passport	May 5, 1926
11	Yes	Self	1000	No			Friend: Pauline Leoy, West End ave 865, New York N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None 02-35	do	Vesterno	11	461 N.I.	Stockholm	June 29,1926
12	Yes	Self	200	No			The Crownprince of Sweden Swedish Legation, Washington, D C	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None 01-35	do	Göteborg	12	14 N.I.	Diplomatic Passport	May 12, 1926
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1924 1925	NewYork N.Y.	To take charge of S/S Hovland" New York, as Commander.	Yes	1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey-ish	Brown	Tattooing on left arm 03-28	Norway	Aalesund	13	Transit Cert. 362 N.I.	Oslo	June 10,1926
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July*, 19*26

at NEW YORK , N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

175 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, Surgeon of the S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Board of Health and California Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Yngve Skogsberg

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
22 Q.I.	Reval	May 21,1926
15 Q.I.	Reval	May 3,1926
48 Q.I	Reval	March 18,1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

175 3

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN , July 1st , *19*26

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		gration isa mber.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Jakobson ✓	Anna	36 ✓		F	S	H.work	Yes	Esthonian Germany	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pernau	Sister: Maria Lauer, Pernau, Esthonia	N.Y.	New York	Q.I ✓	Reval ✓	✓ May 21,1926
2		Marmann ✓	Ernestine	30 ✓		F	S	Store- clerk	Yes	Esthonian Germany	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Pernau	Father: Hans Marmann, Uus t.14, Pernau, Esthonia	N.Y.	Middle Village	Q.I ✓	Reval ✓	✓ May 3,1926
3		Kiolein ✓	Hilda	34 ✓		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Russian Esthonian Germany	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Mother: Anna Kiolein, W.Pärnau m. 36-1, Reval	N.Y.	Lynnbrook	Q.I ✓	Reval ✓	✓ March 18,1926
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23		75																			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

0 9

10 30/a

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175 **3**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , July 11th , *19* 26

14—430

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	See Col.19	25	No			Brother: Alexander Jakobson, 360 E. 121st Str., New York.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	20-09 None	Esthonia	Pernau
2	No	See Col.19	25	No			Friend: Marie Saast, c/o John Felsberg, 49 Morton Ave., Middle Village, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Esthonia	Pernau
3	No	See Col.19	25	No			Friend: Julius Widaas, 3 Nassau Blvd., Lynnbrook, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Esthonia	Reval
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22 Q.I.	Reval	May 21,1926
2	15 Q.I.	Reval	May 3,1926
3	48 Q.I	Reval	March 18,1926
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C'
7a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg *, Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof *, do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6570	Q.I. Stockholm	Apr. 1, 1926
6516	Q.I. Stockholm	March 12, 1926
6605	Q.I. Stockholm	April 1, 1926
6517	Q.I. Stockholm	March 12, 1926
6506	Q.I. Stockholm	March 12, 1926
8014	Q.I. Gothenburg	July 1, 1926
7726	Q.I. Stockholm	June 9, 1926
8756	Q.I. London	April 1, 1926
5552	Q.I. Stockholm	May 1, 1926
~~6423~~	~~Q.I. Stockholm~~	~~March 5, 1926~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, , JULY 1st , 1926

16—630

177 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													3 5				
1		Björklund	Karl Vilhelm	24	M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falun	Mother: Anna Björklund, Hälla, Leksand	Iowa	Marshalltown
2		Larsson	Carl Jonas Arvid	25	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Attmar	Uncle: Lars Jonas Larsson, Eriksdal, Sundsvall	R.I.	Providence
3		Persson	Märtha Edith	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Otto Persson, Saltvik, Hudiksvall.	Col.	Denver
4		Söderberg	Eric Andreas	23	M	S	Lumberer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Attmar	Father: Andreas Söderberg, Attmar	R.I.	Providence
5		Ericsson	Wilma Charlotta	26	F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother-in-law: Gus. Joharson, Alströmsgatan 3, Stockholm.	Penn.	Clearfield
6		Johnson	Maria	53	F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Brother: Carl Johnson, Vattugatan 3, Göteborg	Mass.	Cambridge
7		Norberg	Carl Alvar	22	M	S	Musician	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother: Anna Norberg, Hotel Terminus, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8		Runemark	Margit Karin	21	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Fornåsa	Father: Karl Andersson, Nannarp, Halmstad	Ill.	Chicago
9		Wikström	Per Johan Alfred	29	M	S	Farmerer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Svärdsjö	Father: Johan Wikström, Höganäs, Svärdsjö	Ill.	Chicago
10		~~Öhrman~~	~~Ragnhild~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~H.work~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Askers~~	~~Father: Karl Öhrman, Brefvens Bruk, Kilsmo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10 30

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6570 Q.I.	Stockholm	Apr. 1, 1926
2	6516 Q.I.	Stockholm	March 12, 1926
3	6605 Q.I.	Stockholm	April 1, 1926
4	6517 Q.I.	Stockholm	March 12, 1926
5	6506 Q.I.	Stockholm	March 12, 1926
6	8014 Q.I.	Gothenburg	July 1, 1926
7	7726 Q.I.	Stockholm	June 9, 1926
8	8756 Q.I.	London	April 1, 1926
9	5552 Q.I.	Stockholm	May 1, 1926
~~10~~	~~6423 Q.I.~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~March 5, 1926~~
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Line 10, Ohrman, Ragnhild, not onboard, did not sail.)

Purser.

Total passengers 9
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177 **2**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 11th, *19*26

14—430

20- 3 5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	See Col.19	25	No			Cousin's brother-in-law, A.V.Goeke Marshaltown, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		-Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Sweden	Leksand	1	6570	Q.I. Stockholm	Apr. 1, 1926
2	No	See Col.19	Yes	No			Friend: Josefina Karlsson, 211 Sunter Str., Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Sweden	Attmar	2	6516	Q.I. Stockholm	March 12, 1926
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Nils Olsson, 2379 Dexter, Denver, Col.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Sweden	Idenor	3	6605	Q.I. Stockholm	April 1, 1926
4	No	See Col.19	Yes	No			Aunt: Josefina Karlsson, 211 Sunter Str., Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendre	Gray	Tatuing on both under arms	Sweden	Attmar	4	6517	Q.I. Stockholm	March 12, 1926
5	No	See Col.19	Yes	No			Friend: Sven Gustaf Rodeen, Box 413, Clearfield, Penn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	5	6506	Q.I. Stockholm	March 12, 1926
6	No	See Col.19	25	Yes	1911-1919	Boston	Friend: Anna Marcuson, 32 Moore Str., Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Göteborg	6	8014	Q.I. Gothenburg	July 1, 1925
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925-1926	NewYork	Friend: Olof Stenqvist, 651 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	7	7726	Q.I. Stockholm	June 9, 1926
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Bengt Runemark, 1456 E. 56th Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hood	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Hamneda	8	8756	Q.I. London	April 1, 1926
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Ivar Backlund, 953 Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Cendré	Blue	None	Sweden	Svärdsjö	9	5552	Q.I. Stockholm	May 1, 1926
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Anna Carrick,~~ ~~539 W.160th Str., New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Askers~~	10	~~6423~~	~~Q.I. Stockholm~~	~~March 5, 1926~~
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *, of the* "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN*, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July*, 1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 178 **1**

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, July 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11th, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alexander	Edwin	46 ✓	M	M			
2	Hanson	George	59 ✓	M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Court of Bergen, Co. of Bergen, N.J., April 11, 1910	So. Avenue, Harrington Park, N.J.
3	Isakson	Jensina	53 ✓	F	M		Passport No. 161689, iss.by Department of State, Washington, D.C., Febr.25, 1926	1722 E. 7th Street, Duluth, Minn.
4	Johnson	Jonas	55 ✓	M	M		Passport No. 194216, iss.by Department of State, Washington D.C., Apr. 20, 1926	c/o Alfred Carlson, 162 E. 111th Str., Chicago, Ill.
5	Olson	Karl	35 ✓	M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Chantanqua Co. Jamestown, N.Y. Aug. 6, 1900	148 Forest Avenue, Jamestown, N.Y.
6	Overstrom	Axel	59 ✓	M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court, Philadelphia, Penn. Febr.25, 1921	5924 Webster Street, Philadelphia, Penn.
7	Winquist	Alma	61 ✓	F	M		Passport No. 170382, iss.by Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 17, 1926	35 Hawkins Street, New Britain, Conn.
8	Elliot	John	39 ✓	M	M		Passport No. 309186, iss.by Department of State, Washington, D.C., June 14, 1923	294 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Whitemore	John Joyce	33 ✓	M	S		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. May 10th 1926 nr 213953	Lake Forest, Ill.
10	Shervington	George	33 ✓	M	M	Jan.29th 1893 New York N.Y.	Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. March 8th 1926 nr 165628	58 W.59th str.NewYork, N.Y.
11	Do.	Alice	29 ✓	F	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State, Washington, D.C., Apr. 13th 1926 nr.188151	1614 Walnut Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
12	Do.	Jeanne	2 ✓	F	S		Do. Do.	Do. Do.
13	Johnsson	Emil	64 ✓	M	M		Do. Do. Ill. [illegible] 14. 88	Do. Do.
14								
15								c/o E.P. Johnsson, Elgin, Ill.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

[illegible]
10 50
(13 [illegible])

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List
The entries on this sheet must ... printed.

7
134

35	36
Issued at	Date.
2510	JUNE 12, 26
2510	JUNE 12, 26

6

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

- 179

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA, July 9th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11th, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Heller	Clyde Angelo	55		M	M	Born In Philadelhia, Pa., Nov. 27th, 1870		500 Bullett Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible]
10 30 a [illegible]

(64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

184

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
69 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26 7
63 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12, 26 7

(8 180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, *Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *19*26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

7

184

34	35	36
mmigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
69 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
63 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12, 26

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~7~~ 8

(Printed in England.)

DEPORTED FROM HALIFAX, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, CANADA, July 9th, 1926

14-313

7

184

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	NOT COUNTED	Rissanen ✓	Heikki	31	M	S					Finland	Finland	Finland			Finland				
2	NOT COUNTED	Keinanen ✓	Amanda	37	F	M					do	do	do			do		369 NI ✓	OSLO 26-8	JUNE 12,- 26
3	NOT COUNTED	do ✓	Mirjam	1	F	S	Child				do	do	do			do		363 NI ✓	OSLO "	JUNE 12, 26
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

all - [illegible] Held on board at [illegible] Insp.

3 Deport not landed

70

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

181

182

184

8

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFIC

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MU fully

thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , N.Y.

List

The entri on is sheet must be typewritt r pri ted.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a rel what relative or frie and complete
1				DEPORTED FROM H			
2					do		do
3					do		do
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

31	32	33		34	35	36
of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				369 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
				363 NI	OSLO "	JUNE 12, 26

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND
NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

July 12, 1926.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

I have to report that the following named aliens arrived at this port on the SS "Drottningholm", of the Swedish American Line, on July 11th, 1926, from Halifax, Canada, they having been ordered deported from Canada by the Canadian Immigration Authorities:

Rissanen, Heikki, 31, M. S. Finnish,
Keinanen, Amanda, 37, F. M. "
" Mirjam, 1, F. S. "

Form 559 was served on the Chief Officer of the vessel, directing him to detain these aliens on board while the vessel is at this port.

The SS "Drottningholm" is scheduled to sail from Pier 97, North River, New York, N. Y., at 1:00 P.M., on July 16th, 1926, and perhaps a Guard can be detailed to verify the departure of these aliens.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

List

The entri[illegible]on t[illegible]is sheet must be typewritt[illegible]r pri[illegible]ted.

8

182

7

184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

July 11th , 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , N.Y.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1							DEPORTED FROM HALIFAX, CANADA.																				369 NI	71-8 OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
2						do	do do		do																		363 NI	OSLO "	JUNE 12, 26
3						do	do do		do																				
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

36
Date.
12.- 26
12, 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

184

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
369 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
363 NI	OSLO ''	JUNE 12, 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, *Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *19*26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
369 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
363 NI	OSLO	JUNE 12, 26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **7** 7

184

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, July 1st, 1926

14—213

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Issued at—	Date.
1	TRANSIT 64 2/26	AUGENSEN ✓	EDVARD MARTINUS	44	✓	M	M	SAILOR	YES	NORWEGIAN 2-062	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY 2 8	ONSÖG	WIFE, NICOLINA AUGENSEN, ONSÖG.	~~N.Y.~~ Kingston Jam	~~NEW YORK~~	1	OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
2	TRANSIT 164 2/26	HELLAND ✓	FRITIOF WERNER	25	✓	M	S	SAILOR	YES	NORWEGIAN 2-624	YES	DO.	DO.	DO. 2 8	VAALE	FATHER, LARS ANDERSEN, NYKIRKE.	11 N.Y.	11 NEW YORK ✓	1	OSLO "	JUNE 12, 26
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

completed 1043

Total passengers ✓

U.S. citizens

Aliens

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

184

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , July 11th , 1926

14—313

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	CHR.GUNDERSEN AND CO. OSLO	//	NO			TO MUSTER ONBOARD S.S. "SAMA" NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	Trans 1 ~~month~~	NO	Imp Bus NO	NO	NO	Sec 3-3 NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	04-28 NONE	NORWAY	ONSÖG	1	369 NI	71 ? OSLO	JUNE 12,- 26
2	YES	DO.	//	NO			TO MUSTER DO. S S Anderson DO.	YES	Trans ~~1 month~~	NO	" NO	NO	NO	" NO	NO	" NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	04-28 NONE	NORWAY	VAALE	2	363 NI	OSLO "	JUNE 12, 26
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg , *Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

186 **6**

34	35	36
migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
rmit ✓ 9718 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	Nov. 20, 1925 ✓
rmit ✓ 8262 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	Dec. 15, 1925 ✓
ermit ✓ 9548 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	Jan. 3, 1925 ✓
ermit ✓ 9296 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	July 31, 1925 ✓
ermit ✓ 9291 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	July 31, 1926 ✓
		+
ermit ✓ 32677 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	March 4, 1926 ✓
ermit ✓ 343680 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	March 11, 1926 ✓
ermit ✓ 42959 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	April 8, 1925 ✓
ermit ✓ 11065 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	Apr. 1, 1926 ✓
ermit ✓ 5753 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	Sept. 15, 1925 ✓
ermit ✓ 1836 ✓	Washington, D.C. RP	Dec. 15, 1925 ✓
ERMIT ✓ 200 ✓	WASHINGTON, D.C. RP	FEBR. 25, 1926 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, July 1st, 1925

14—213

186 6

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Karlsson	Viktor Emanuel	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A. 99	Chicago	Wife: Lilly Karlsson, Åkershem, Långedrag, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington, D.C. RP	Nov. 20, 1925
2		Johnson	Josef Werner	27		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Wife: Karin Johnson, Oskarslund 3, Motala	N.Y.	New York	Washington, D.C. RP	Dec. 15, 1925
3		Hansson	Axel Alexius	49		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Lane Ryr	Brother: Levin Hanson, LaneRyr	Minn	Minneapolis	Washington, D.C. RP	Jan. 3, 1925
4		Jansson	Johannes Stefan	52		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Gustaf Jansson Vesternäs, Vaddö	N.Y.	New York	Washington, D.C. RP	July 31, 1925
5		do	Anna Alida	47		F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: do do	N.Y.	New York	Washington, D.C. RP	July 31, 1925
6	U.S. CIT.	do	Erik Folke	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	US do	BC - [illegible] do	do	do	Uncle: do do	N.Y.	New York	~~N S B~~	+
7		Nilsson	Karl Emil	46		M	W	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rockford	Son: Folke Nilsson Löttorp	Ill	Rockford	Washington, D.C. RP	March 4, 1925
8		Pettersson	Nels	21		M	S	Baker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Lowell	Father: Arvid Pettersson Kungsgatan 1, Varberg	Mass	Lowell	Washington, D.C. RP	March 11, 1925
9		Willborg	Carl Sixten	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Father: Erik Wilborg Kungsgatan 3, Örebro.	Ill	Chicago	Washington, D.C. RP	April 8, 1925
10		Anderson	Gunnar Nils	33		M	S	Farmerer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kirk, Nebr.	Father: Claes Anderson, Fristad, Vängdala	Nebr.	Kirk	Washington, D.C. RP	Apr. 1, 1925
11	886316-12/15/32 EMB	Engström	Nikolai	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	do	Finland	Lemsand	Wife: Elsa Engström Norrby, Lemland, Åland.	N.J.	Roselle	Washington, D.C. RP	Sept. 15, 1925
12		Pihlajamäki	Frans	39		M	M	General-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Finström	Wife: Sigrid Pihlajamäki Svartmara, Finström, Åland	Mass	Woods Hole	Washington, D.C. RP	Dec. 15, 1925
13		EKLÖF	GÖSTA EMANUEL	23		SM	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER, ESKIL EKLÖF EGNA HEM, NORRKÖPING.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	WASHINGTON, D.C. RP	FEBR. 25, 1925
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Manifest completed 10³⁰ am

6

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

186 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 11th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	To Nov 25 Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1925	Chicago	Friend: Konrad Nilson, 2130 Ryder Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35 None	Sweden	Pernäs	1	Permit 109718	Washington, D.C.	RP Nov.20,1925
2	Yes	To Dec 25 Self	Yes	Yes	1917-1925	New York	Home: 141 E. 96th [illegible] ~~330 E. 70th Str., New York~~	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	"	Fröderyd	2	Permit 118262	Washington, D.C.	RP Dec.15,1925
3	Yes	To Dec 25 Self	35	Yes	1913 1924	M'polis Minn.	Friend Fred Peterson 1619 Jefferson, str. Minneapolis Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Lane Ryr	3	Permit 29548	Washington, D.C.	RP Jan. 3,1926
4	Yes	Oct 25 Self	2000	Yes	1897 1925	NewYork N.Y.	Home: 411 W. 18th str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Vaddö	4	Permit 79295	Washington, D.C.	RP July 31,1925
5	Yes	11 Husband	/	Yes	1907 1925	do	Home: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Stockholm	5	Permit 79291	Washington, D.C	RP July 31,1925
6	Yes	Father	/	Yes	1916 1925	do	Home: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	OysterBay	6			
7	No	To Feb 26 Self	25	Yes	1925 1926	Chicago	Friend: Algot Jansson, 2103 9th str, Rockford. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-35 None	Sweden	Högby	7	Permit 132677	Washington, D.C.	RP March 4,1926
8	No	To Mar 26 Self	25	Yes	1923 1926	Lowell Mass	Aunt: Mrs Elsa Caster, 77 Sea Str. Lowell, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Od	8	Permit 134368	Washington, D.C	RP March 11,1926
9	No	To May 26 Self	50	Yes	1923 1926	Chicago Ill	Cousin: Sven Eklund 4049 Long ave. Chicago Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Örebro	9	Permit 142959	Washington, D.C	RP April 8,1926
10	No	To Apr 26 Self	25	Yes	1911-1926	Walnut Grove, Minn.	Sister: Anna Johnson, Kirk, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vängdala	10	Permit 141065	Washington, D.C.	RP Apr. 1,1926
11	No	To Nov 25 Self	25	Yes	1923 1926	NewYork N.Y.	Brother: Ruben Carlsson 904, Stockton ave. Roselle, N.Y. Home 237 [illegible]	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-10 None	Finland	Lumperland	11	Permit 95753	Washington, D.C	RP Sept.15,1925
12	No	To Aug 24 Self	25	Yes	1922 1925	WoodsHole Mass	Friend Erik Hendrikson Woods Hole, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-10 None	do	Kanganpää	12	Permit 11835[illegible]	Washington, D.C	RP Dec. 15,1925
13	YES	To May 26 SELF	25	YES	1922 1926	BROOKLYN N.Y.	FRIEND, VICTOR ISACSSON, 1238, NEWYORK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	08-35 NONE	SWEDEN	KVILLINGE	13	PERMIT 131200	WASHINGTON, D.C.	RP FEBR.25, 1926
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *, of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19* 26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 3

a.a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, *Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—313

187

188

5

	35	36
ation a ber.	Issued at—	Date.
N.Q.	Gothenburg	June 1,1926

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, July 1st, 1926

16—213

188 5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Johnson	Ivan Torsten	23		M	M	Piano-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brookline Mass.	Father: Carl August Jonson, Långgatan 53, Karlstad	Mass.	Brookline	.Q.	Gothenburg	June 1,1926
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

[illegible]
7/17/26 J 15

5

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188 **5**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JULY 11th, *19*26

14—813

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where?																								
1	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1920- 1926	may Boston	Wife: Mrs. Bertha Johnson 53 Cypress Str. Brookline, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35 N64B None	Sweden	Karlstad	1	180 N.Q.	Gothenburg	June 1,1926
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsén

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, *Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *192*6

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]ndian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

189

190 4

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	72 N.I.	Malmö	June 25,1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Sweden , July 1st , 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANGE ✓	RUTH BERTA	17 ✓		F	S	H-WORK	YES	1-6674 SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	35 SWEDEN	MALMÖ	FATHER, ANTON LANGE, FREDSGATAN 31, MALMÖ.	N.Y.	255 NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

EWA600 Insp completed 10 am

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

---

190 4

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	72 N.I. ✓	Malmö	June 25,1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

190 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ,N.Y. , July 11th , 1926

14—818

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SEE COL. 12	$100 YES	NO			AUNT, ANNA LANGE, 115,W.104 STR.NEW YORK, N.Y.	Yes	1 Year	(See 3-2) No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Temp Pleasure NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	03-12 NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU	1	✓ 72 N.I.	Malmö	June 25,1925
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén , Master *, of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM *from* GOTHENBURG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Ellsén
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *,* 1925

at NEW YORK , N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Yngve Skogsberg, *Surgeon of the* S/S DROTTNINGHOLM, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Swedish Board of Health and the California Board of Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Yngve Skogsberg

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, *1926*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—318

34	35	36
gration isa mber.	Issued at—	Date.
7 QI	Stockholm	Apr.13-26
9 QI	Stockholm	May '4-26
8 QI	Stockholm	March 9-26
33 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
32 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
31 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
40 QI	Gothenburg	April 8-26
39 QI	Gothenburg	April 8-26
67 QI	Gothenburg	April 1-26
~~52 QI~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~May 1-26~~
46 QI	Stockholm	March 16-26
10 QI	- Washington R.P. - Stockholm	March 12-26
90 QI	Gothenburg	March 2-26
95 QI	Stockholm	March 11-26
92 QI	Stockholm	April 1-26

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **3**

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM". *Passengers sailing from* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, July 1st, 1926

14-213

192 **3**

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Bard	Ejnar Vallentin	24		M	S	Lbr Farmerer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	35 Sweden	Trehörna	Father: Karl Hesselberg, Fredensborg, Borghamn	Ill.	Rockford	5607 QI	Stockholm	Apr.13-26
2		Bergström	Fritz Emil	19		M	S	Lbr Farmerer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Norrbärke	Father: Carl August Bergström, Lernbo, Hagge	Ill.	Chicago	5569 QI	Stockholm	May 4-26
3		Chorell	Axel Erik	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Ernst Chorell, V.Stadsbacken 16, Sundsvall	Conn N.Y.	Salisbury New York	6468 QI	Stockholm	March 9-26
4		Hägg	Karolina	36		F	M	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Åsarna	Father: Jöns Östlund, Klövsjö	Ill.	Chicago	6183 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
5	UNDER 16	" VL 359166o	John son	7		M	S	Child	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father: Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago	6182 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
6	UNDER 16	"	Elof son	4		M	S	Child	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	Grand-father: Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago	6181 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
7		Johansson	Birger	21		M	S	Lbr Farmerer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Kville	Father: Henrik Johansson, Kärild, Fjällbacka	N.Y.	New York	2340 QI	Gothenburg	April 8-26
8		"	Gustaf	19		M	S	Lbr Farmerer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Do. Do.	N.Y.	New York	2339 QI	Gothenburg	April 8-26
9		Svensson	David Henry × [illegible]	25		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Medelplana	Father: Frans Svensson, Rakås, Råbäck	S.D.	Columbia	2267 QI	Gothenburg	April 1-26
10		~~Wikström~~	~~Per Johan Alfred~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmerer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Svärdsjö~~	~~Father: Johan Wikström, Höganäs, Svärdsjö~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~5552 QI~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~May 1-26~~
11		Wikström	Rut Anna	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Refsund	Father: Edward Wikström, Mårdsjön	Ill.	Chicago	6546 QI	Stockholm	March 16-26
12		Södergren	Carin	30		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Blidö	Father: Carl Johan Södergren, Yxlö, Blidö	N.Y.	New York	6510 QI	- Washington R.P. - Stockholm	March 12-26
13	[illegible]	Fredholm	Georg Henry	32		M	S	Electricer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Borås	Father: Filip Fredholm, Åsboholm 3, Borås	Ill.	Chicago	3290 QI	Gothenburg	March 2-26
14		Strömgren	Johan Eric	27		M	S	Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Ströms	Mother: Ingeborg Strömgren, Strömsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn	6395 QI	Stockholm	March 11-26
15		Sjögren	Axel	35		M	S	Farmerer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	"	"	"	Nordmaling	Sister: Emma Hörnström, Hörnsjö	Wash.	Seattle	5492 QI	Stockholm	April 1-26
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7/12/26

2 15

Transferred to Cabin Manifest No.)
Line 10, Wikström, Per Johan Alfred, 2 Line 9, before leaving Gothenburg)

17 Henderson
Purser.

3

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

192 **3**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , N.Y. , July 11th , 19*26*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33			34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~No~~ Y	See Col.19	~~Yes~~ 25	No			Stepbrother: Ivar Andersson, 505 - 7th Str.,Rockford,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Cendre	Gray	20-35 None	6 Sweden	Roglösa	1	5607 QI	Stockholm	Apr.13-26
2	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Sister: Mrs.Albin Carlson, 905 W. 61st Street,Chicago,Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Cendre	Blue	None	6 "	Grängesberg	2	5569 QI	Stockholm	May 4-26
3	Yes	See Col.19	25	No			Sister: Ceres Chorell, Four Winds Farm,Salisbury,Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	6 "	Sundsvall	3	6468 QI	Stockholm	March 9-26
4	Yes	See Col.19	~~Yes~~ 10	No			Husband: Lars Hägg, 3059 Sheffield Ave.,Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	6 "	Klövsjö	4	6183 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
5	Yes	See Col.19	-	No			Father: Do. Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	6 "	Åsarna	5	6182 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
6	Yes	See Col.19	-	No			Father: Do. Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	6 "	"	6	6181 QI	Stockholm	June 26-26
7	Yes	See Col.19	25	No			Aunt: Anna Olofson, R.F.D. ~~New York~~, N.Y. New City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	6 "	Kville	7	2340 QI	Gothenburg	April 8-26
8	Yes	See Col.19	25	No			Aunt: Do. Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	6 "	"	8	2339 QI	Gothenburg	April 8-26
9	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 900	No			Brother: Frans Georg Svenson, Columbia, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FAIR	Black	Gray	Tatued on both hands	6 "	Medelplana	9	2267 QI	Gothenburg	April 1-26
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Friend: Ivar Backlund, 953 Parkside Ave.,Chicago,Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Cendre~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	"	~~Svärdsjö~~	10	~~5552 QI~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~May 1-26~~
11	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 25	No			Friend: Professor Samuel Wallgren,5229 Sawyer Ave.,Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	6 "	Skön	11	6546 QI	Stockholm	March 16-26
12	Yes	Self	25	~~Yes~~	~~1919-1924~~	~~New York~~	Friend: Emma Blomquist, 114 E.83rd Str.,New York,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	6 "	Blidö	12	6510 QI	- Washington R.P. - Stockholm	March 12-26
13	No	Self	Yes 50	Yes	1894-1897	Chicago	Sister: Ellen Fredholm,c/o Frank Johnson,4824 N.Fairfield Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	20 35-3 None	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	13	3290 QI	Gothenburg	March 2-26
14	No	Self	~~Yes~~ 41	No			Brother: Carl Strömgren,c/o John Ekman,439-46th Str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-35 None	6 Sweden	Frostviken	14	6395 QI	Stockholm	March 11-26
15	No	Self	~~25~~ 127	No			Sister: Antonia Strand, 1210 North 43rd St.,Seattle	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-35 None	6 "	Nordmaling	15	5492 QI	Stockholm	April 1-26
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—313

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

36

Date.

3-26
4-26
9-26
26-26
26-26
26-26
8-26
8-26
1-26
~~1-26~~
16-26
12-26
2-26
11-26
1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM" *from* GOTHENBURG*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July*, 19*26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—314

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN, July 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. July 11th, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Axel R.	74		M	W		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court of St.Paul,Minn.,Co.of Ranesey,Dec.11,1896	Route No. 3, Box 34, Forest Lake, Minn.
2	Carlson	Hilda	45		F	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. iss.at Roundup,Mont. Muselshell County, Sept.29,1914.	Laurel, Mont.
3	Eng	Gustaf Adolf	32		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court of Rock Island,Ill. Sept.17,1918	Moline, Ill.
4	Gröndahl	Gottfrid	49		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.at Minnewaukan, Benson County, N.D., Aug. 23,1909	Sheyenne, N.D.
5	Gustafson	Josef	32		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss at Little Rock, Co.of Pilaski, Ark., June 6,1916	2530 Cleveland St., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Johnson	Frans L.	35		M	M	—	Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court of Minneapolis,Minn.,Co.of Hennepin, Nov.18, 1915	3331 - 45th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
7	Johnson	Oscar	66		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss by Probate Court, Delaware,Co.of Delaware,Ohio,Oct.25,1900	292 Seaside Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Lindgren	Martin	35		M	M		Holds Cert.of.Nat.iss.by Distr.Court of Fessenden,N.D.,Co.of Wells. Jan.25,1916	R.1, Maddock, N.D.
9	"	Axis	33		F	M		Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.
10	"	Vivian	7		F	S	Born in Maddock, N.D.,March 10, 1919	Certificate of Birth	Do. Do.
11	"	Rolf	2		M	S	" " " " Dec. 13, 1923	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
12	Peterson	Ernest L.	42		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by District Court of Harrisburg,Nebr.,Co.of Banner,May 6, 1912	Harrisburg, Nebr.
13	Simonson	Ruth Victoria	27		F	M	Born in Fruit Hurst,Ala,Oct. 8, 1898	Passport No. 159845, iss. by the Dept. of State of Wash.D.C. Febr. 18th, 1926.	Route No. 1, Box 33, Kensington, Minn.
14	Swanson	Frank George	36		M	S		Passport No. 126389, issued by Dept.of State at Washington,D.C., Oct.10, 1925	Columbia, S.D.
15	Carlsson	Johan	65		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Court of Common Pleas,Lock Haven,Pa., Sep.23, 1897	Renovo, Pa.
16	Danielson	Erick Daniel	43		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court of Utah, Salt Lake City, Nov.21, 1914	522 - 6th Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
17	Johnsson	Louis	57		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court, Co.of Marquette, Sep.16, 1892	142 Denmark Street, Berlin, N.H.
18	Higgins	Victoria	27		F	M		Passport No. 113816,issued by Dept.of State,Washington,D.C. Aug.22, 1925	Hudson House Hotel, Far Rockeway,New York,L.I.
19	Holden	Homer Harold	31		M	M	Born in Platte, Charles Mix, S.Dak., July 11th, 1894	Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.in Seattle,Wash. Co. of King, Aug.25, 1925	6512 - 40th S.W., Seattle, Wash.
20	"	Ingeborg Sofia	27		F	M		Do. Do.	6512 - 40th S.W., Seattle, Wash.
21	Jansson,	Johan Albert	37		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Eastern Distr. Court, New York, Nov.11, 1925	1433 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Andersson	Daniel	50		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Chautauqua Court, Co.of New York, Dec.26, 1905	131 Steavens Ave., Detroit, Mich.
23	Nyberg	David	34		M	M		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Circuit Court Co.of Winnebago,Rockford,Ill.Apr.10,23	2174 Charles, Rockford, Ill.
24	"	Emma	37		F	M		Do. Do. Do. April 15,1924	Do. Do.
25	Oquist	Edvin	29		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Supreme Court, Co.of Chautauqua,Jamestown,N.Y.,Nov.27, 1922	208 Prospect Street, Jamestown, N.Y.
26	Johnson	Fred	52		M	S		Holds Cetr.of Nat.iss.by Court of Ansonia,Co.of New Haven,Conn.Sep.10,1918	156 Bradley Street, New Haven, Conn.
27	Hartvick	Albert	18		M	S	March 15th 1908 ~~Vandoc~~ Pandoc,Pa	Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. May 15th 1926 nr 220021	Father [illegible] Fo. R.F.D. 5, Mercer Pa
28	Witzel	Emelia	46		F	M		Passport iss.Dept.of State Washington D.C. Febr. 27th 1926 nr 162478	7718 - 3rd ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.
29									
30									

Expected [illegible] completed 9 30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

194

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" *sailing from* GOTHENBURG, Sweden, July 1st, 1926, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. ✓	Address in United States.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Johansson	Emma	41	✓	F	M		Holds Passport No.506210, iss.by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jan.17,1925	73 Preston Street, Marlboro, Mass.
2	Do.	Earl son		11 ✓		S		Do. Do.	Do. Do.
3	Samuelson	Carl Sigfrid	38	✓	M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court in Philadelphia, Pa. 707679 Nov.10,1916	1153 South Beach Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Christiansen	Edwin	24	✓	M	S	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y., Febr. 6, 1902	Holds Passport No.210605, iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 7th, 1926	513 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	[illegible] Insp completed 10 am								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							86		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

194

S. S. "DROTTNINGHOLM" sailing from GOTHENBURG, Sweden, July 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 11th, 1926

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. ✓	Address in United States.
1	Johansson	Emma	41	✓	F	M		Holds Passport No.506210, iss.by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C., Jan.17,1925	73 Preston Street, Marlboro, Mass.
2	Do.	Earl son		11 ✓		S		Do. Do.	Do. Do.
3	Samuelson	Carl Sigfrid	38	✓	M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat.iss.by Distr.Court in Philadelphia, Pa. 7076-19 Nov.10,1916	1153 South Beach Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Christiansen	Edwin	24	✓	M	S	Born in Brooklyn, N.Y., Febr. 6, 1902	Holds Passport No.210605, iss. by Dept. of State, Washington, D.C. May 7th, 1926	513 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] — Insp completed 10 am

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

195 No.

S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM SWED AM *arrived* 7/12/26 , *19* , *M.*, , *from* July - Erdman

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.			Meals.		
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
171	1 ✓	LANGE Ruth Berta	4	1		GER NO IM VISA 11:30	ABBOTT	7/12	117	JJM				7/13	37	Jack	3P	Bond 12						1	2	1 4

S.I. DROTTNINGHOLM 7/12/26

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stewardess. Cederholm, Ebba-Maria	56	Swedish			
Andersson, Rasmus A.	23	Danish			
Roselins, Greta	21	Swedish			
Tegner, Nils	28	"			
Petterson, Hans	51	Norway			
Sigmund Möller	24	U.S.A.			
Coujhlan, Alfred A.	22	"			
Duran, Patrik	23	"			
Zigman, Sam	24	"			
Miller, Monroe	23	"			
Jungmarker Axel	27	Sweden			

RECEIVED
JUL 22 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $ 10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Ellsén
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

7-4 Drottningholm

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 16th, 1926

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. DROTTNINGHOLM from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	208	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	216

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1926, consigned to Swedish American Line, N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 97th W., and is expected to sail 16th July, 1926, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y. arriving July 11th 1926

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 196

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
128 Nilsson, Martin Morgan Alexander, Stoker	31	Swedish	Gothenburg 5/26-1926
225 Stenborg Ernst Yngve Kitchenboy	22	"	Gothenburg -5/25-1926

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

…quired

…cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

…es.

…6, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

197

(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
"	"	"	5/6	145	
"	"	"	6/1	215	
"	"	"	5/8	143	
"	"	"	5/9	154	
"	"	"	5/7	150	
"	"	"	6/2	187	
"	"	"	5/7	152	
"	"	"	6/-	165	
"	"	"	5/6	154	
"	"	"	5/11	158	
"	"	"	5/11	163	
"	"	"	5/8	150	
"	"	"	5/8	159	
"	"	"	5/8	167	
"	"	"	5/9	143	
"	"	"	5/9	154	
"	"	"	5/8	172	
"	"	"	5/7	154	
"	"	"	5/9	165	
"	"	"	5/8	150	
"	"	"	5/10	143	
"	"	"	5/7	138	
"	"	"	5/11	154	
"	"	"	5/10	151	
"	"	"	5/10	152	
"	"	"	5/8	154	
"	"	"	5/11	187	
"	"	"	6/-	158	
"	"	"	5/9	132	

Local Agents … New York City.

…punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124	29	Sterner	Erik Oskar	Stoker	5/25-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7 152
125	30	Ivarsson	Martin Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9 151

[illegible] Insp

Line Swedish American Line:
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents " " " : New York City.
14-1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

18

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1926, from

	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Ellsén	Helge Andreas	Master	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	40	Male
2	Öhrwall	Frans Verner	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"
3	Jonsson	Karl Waldemar	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"
4	Nordensson	Harry Gunnar	3:rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"
5	Ihrfelt	Sven Morten	4:th "	"	"	"	"	30	"
6	Löfgren	Johan Sigfrid	5:th "	"	"	"	"	32	"
7	Karlsson	Karl Hjalmar	Chief Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"
8	Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"
9	Olsson	Johan Herbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"
10	Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"
11	Karlsson	Olof Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
12	Karlsson	Johan Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"
13	Eriksson	Ernst Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"
14	Hagberg	Johan Brynolf	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"
15	Pettersson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	44	"
16	Karlsson	Karl Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
17	Andersson	Karl Botvid	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
18	Karlsson	Gunnar Elof	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
19	Skoglund	Frans Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
20	Andersson	Olle Stefan	"	"	"	"	"	46	"
21	Andersson	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
22	Emanuelsson	Nils Arvid	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"
23	Eliasson	Edvin Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
24	Lindahl	Karl Axel Olaus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
25	Nyström	Gustaf Arthur	"	4/16-26	"	"	"	25	"
26	Andersson	John Amandus	"	1/28-26	"	"	"	26	"
27	Johansson	Axel Manfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
28	Benson	Karl Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"
29	Sahlén	Åke Gunnar Yngve	Seaman	5/25-26	"	"	"	22	"
30	Carman	Erland Sixten	"	4/21-26	"	"	"	17	"

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fi

---

Ord. Seaman
Nyström Gustaf Arthur 25 Swedish Gothenburg,-4/16-26.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local Agents

OF ARRIVAL
NO 125885

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11 — 19 26, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Ellsén	Helge Andreas	Master	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	40	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
Öhrwall	Frans Verner	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	145	
Jonsson	Karl Waldemar	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/1	215	
Nordensson	Harry Gunnar	3:rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	143	
Ihrfelt	Sven Morten	4:th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	154	
Löfgren	Johan Sigfrid	5:th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
Karlsson	Karl Hjalmar	Chief Bos'n	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6/2	187	
Pettersson	Ivar Reinhold	2:nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	152	
Olsson	Johan Herbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	165	
Johansson	Gustaf Fredrik	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	154	
Karlsson	Olof Alfred	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	158	
Karlsson	Johan Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	163	
Eriksson	Ernst Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	150	
Hagberg	Johan Brynolf	A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	159	
Pettersson	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	167	
Karlsson	Karl Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	143	
Andersson	Karl Botvid	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	154	
Karlsson	Gunnar Elof	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	172	
Skoglund	Frans Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	154	
Andersson	Olle Stefan	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	165	
Andersson	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	150	
Emanuelsson	Nils Arvid	Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	143	
Eliasson	Edvin Sigfrid	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	138	
Lindahl	Karl Axel Olaus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	154	
Nyström	Gustaf Arthur	"	4/16-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	151	
Andersson	John Amandus	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	152	
Johansson	Axel Manfred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	154	
Benson	Karl Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	187	
Sahlén	Åke Gunnar Yngve	Seaman	5/25-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	158	
Carman	Erland Sixten	"	4/21-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	132	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ord. Seaman Nyström Gustaf Arthur	25	Swedish	Gothenburg,-4/16-26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Nordlund	Erik Folke Emanuel	Seaman	3/8-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	146	
32	2	Samuelsson	Anders Georg	Messboy	1/20-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/2	119	
First 33	3	Arnesen	Karl Arndt	"	6/30-26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/10	107	
34	4	Edensvärd	Sune Gustaf Viktor	Wireless Op.	1/20-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	152	
35	5	Rahmström	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/3	170	
101	6	Persson	Olof Zacheus	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	180	
102	7	Svensson	Gustaf Olof	1:st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	240	
103	8	Chronwall	Axel Emanuel	2:nd Senior	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	160	
104	9	Johansson	Johan Adolf	" Junior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	175	
First 105	10	Johansson	Thure Valfrid	3:rd Senior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	158	
106	11	Blom	Karl Ragnar	" Junior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	170	
107	12	Karlsson	Ernst Theodor	4:th Senior	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	159	
108	13	Ragnar	Thorvald Wilhelm	" Junior	4/21-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	143	
109	14	Hallin	Hjalmar	5:th Engin.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	132	
110	15	Haraldsson	Knut Albert	6:th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	135	
111	16	Nicklasson	Ivar Theodor	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	171	
112	17	Andersson	Emil Gunnar	Machinist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/7	150	
113	18	Hagbom	Albin Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	160	
114	19	Sjöberg	Karl Julius	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	180	
115	20	Johansson	John Hilder	Greaser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	158	
116	21	Johansson	Karl Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	178	
117	22	Christensson	Georg William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	172	
118	23	Bengtsson	Bengt Gustaf Herman	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	145	
119	24	Pettersson	David Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	176	
120	25	Larsson	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	145	
121	26	Annell	Per Algot	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	154	
122	27	Berndtsson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	145	
123	28	Pettersson	Per Harry Ernfrid	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	155	
124	29	Sterner	Erik Oskar	Stoker	5/25-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	152	
125	30	Ivarsson	Martin Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	151	

EPHofford Insp

Line Swedish American Line:
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellrén
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 11, 19 26, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 199

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
First 126	1	Ternbom	Stig Gustaf	✓ Stoker	6/30-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	171	
First 127	2	Mellkvist	Fredrik Gustaf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	149	
128	3	Nilsson	Martin Morgan Alexander	✓ "	5/26-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	149	
First 129	4	Bjurbäck	Olof Herman	✓ "	6/30-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	198	
First 130	5	Johansson	Karl Viktor	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	164	
First 131	6	Sandberg	Axel Einar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	135	
132	7	Karlsson	Erik Gustaf	✓ "	5/25-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	195	
First 133	8	Olsson	Gustaf Adolf	✓ Messboy	6/30-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	145	
134	9	Flood	Bror Oskar	✓ "	1/20-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	148	
135	10	Jonasson	Gustaf Bernhard	✓ "	5/25-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/3	174	
201	11	Andersson	Anders Johan	✓ Purser	1/20-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	170	
First 202	12	Skogsberg	Yngve Gert	✓ Doctor	6/30-26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	142	
203	13	Kinnman	Tota	✓ Nurse	1/20-26	"	"	"	56	Fem.	"	"	5/3	126	
204	14	Jonsson	Gunnar	✓ Med. Attend.	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	6/1	167	
205	15	Ekstam	Tekla Ulrika	✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	171	
206	16	Erson	Erik Johan	✓ Cashier	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/7	132	
207	17	Bergman	Karl Helmer	✓ Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	143	
207 A	18	Dunér	Ossian	✓ "	4/26-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/3	155	
208	19	Johansson	Charles Johan	✓ Storekeeper	1/20-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	178	
209	20	Johansson	Knut Ivar	✓ Ass. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	143	
First 210	21	Malmborg	Axel	✓ Chief Cook	6/30-26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	136	
211	22	Liebscher	Herbert Max	✓ Cook	1/20-26	"	"	"	25	"	German		5/9	150	
212	23	Andersson	Arvid Joel	✓ "	1/20-26	"	"	"	31	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	145	
First 213	24	Nilsson	Nils Göte	✓ "	6/30-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	141	
214	25	Backman	Gillis Ossian	✓ "	3/8-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	163	
215	26	Andreasson	Knut Gunnar Bertil	✓ Kitchenboy	4/21-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	152	
216	27	Olsson	Gustaf Harry	✓ "	5/25-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	139	
217	28	Ström	Knut Einar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	152	
First 218	29	Pettersson	Alrik Ragnar	✓ "	6/30-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	151	
219	30	Johansson	Sixten Fredrik	✓ Cook	1/20-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	122	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
220	1	Hermansson	Gustaf Harry	Cook	4/21-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	172	
221	2	Holmberg	Georg Samuel	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	152	
222	3	Olsson	Ernst Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	132	
223	4	Eliasson	Bror Gustaf Einar	Kitchenboy	5/25-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	141	
224	5	Johansson	Erik Gustaf	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/3	156	
225	6	Stenborg	Ernst Yngve	"	5/25-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	144	
226	7	Johansson	Ernst Herman	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	138	
First 227	8	Alexandersson	Gustaf Georg	Pentryman	6/30-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	154	
228	9	Ferm	Erik Waldemar	Ass. "	1/20-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	142	
228 A	10	Fridén	Bror Birger	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	154	
229	11	Åkerström	Åke Vitalis	Butcher	5/25-26	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/11	189	
230	12	Svensson	Axel Bertil Arnold	Ass. "	3/8-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	141	
231	13	Andersson	Karl	Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	147	
232	14	Richter	Arthur Olof	Ass. "	1/20-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147	
233	15	Martens	Louis Georg	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	German		5/5	132	
234	16	Wessman	Sven Valfrid	Ass. "	4/21-26	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	156	
235	17	Lövgren	Johan Fredrik	Printer	1/20-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	161	
236	18	Johansson	Frank Torild	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	165	
237	19	Leckström	Karl Johan August	Music Leader	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	195	
238	20	Kristensson	Jakob Georg	Musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	176	
239	21	Olofsson	John Nathanael	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	147	
239 A	22	Kaiser	Konrad Karl Oskar	"	5/25-26	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5/7	156	
240	23	Beckman	Gustaf Erik	Barber	1/20-26	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	145	
241	24	Stenbäck	Gösta Christian	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	134	
242	25	Johansson	Erik Algot	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	167	
243	26	Svedberg	Erik Axel	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	165	
244	27	Lindblom	Karl Albin	"	5/25-26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	171	
245	28			VACANT.											
246	29			"											
247	30	Jönsson	Nils Gustaf	Waiter	4/21-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	144	

Please note, only 28 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 28 and 29 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " ; Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

Local Agents ....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 11, 19 26, *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 201

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
248	1			VACANT.											
249	2	Lidholm	Lars Justus	Waiter	4/21-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	18	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	135	
250	3	Pettersson	Erik Julius	"	4/21-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	143	
251	4	Ask	Rudolf Georg	"	5/25-26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	187	
252	5			VACANT.											
253	6	Mahnke	Siegfried	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	German		5/11	146	
254	7	Andersson	Thure Osvald	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	145	
255	8	Olsson	Gösta Sigfrid	Pentryboy	4/21-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	132	
First 256	9	Andersson ~~[illegible]~~	Per ~~[illegible]~~	"	6/30-26	"	"	"	19 ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	6/2 ~~[illegible]~~	191 ~~[illegible]~~	
257	10	Andersson	Bengt Daniel	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132	
258	11	Alsin	Erik William	Bartender	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
258 A	12	Nilsson	Gösta Charles	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	160	
259	13	Nilsson	Ernst	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	178	
260	14	Johansson	Gustaf Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	150	
261	15	Björkdahl	Karl Herman	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	154	
262	16	Johansson	Gustaf Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	145	
263	17	Eriksson	Mathilda Oskaria	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Fem.	"	"	5/3	149	
264	18	Pettersson	Beda Josefina	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	154	
265	19	Nilsson	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	123	
266	20	Landström	Karl Gustaf	Deck steward	"	"	"	"	31	Male	"	"	5/10	150	
267	21	Sjöberg	Oskar Gustaf Adolf	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	141	
267 A	22	Johansson	Knut Axel	Bugler	3/8-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	125	
268	23	Wahlgren	John Gunnar	Bathsteward	1/20-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	154	
269	24	Johansson	Ester Lisett	Stewardess	4/21-26	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/7	151	
270	25	Byström	Harry Oskar	Watchman	1/20-26	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	6/-	145	
271	26	Sollander	Svante Harald	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	148	
272	27	Kasten	Lars	Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	126	
273	28	Bogat	Kurt Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	167	
274	29			VACANT.											
275	30	Wilhelmsson	Stig Wilhelm	Waiter	1/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	130	

Please note, only 27 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 1, 5 and 29 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " ; Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " ; New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ………………………………, of the ………………………………, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ………………… day of ………………………, 19

………………………………
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11, 1926, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
276	1	Swanberg	Karl Gustaf Robert	✓ Waiter	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	180	
277	2	Lagerqvist	Oskar William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	159	
278	3			VACANT.											
279	4	Andersson	Gustaf Bernhard	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	137	
280	5	Mathiasson	Sven Wallentin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	154	
281	6			VACANT.											
282	7	Palme	Karl Olof	✓ Waiter	3/8-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	138	
283	8			VACANT.											
284	9			"											
285	10	Berg	Karl Gustaf	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	174	
286	11	Nilsson	Morgan William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/11	172	
287	12	Andersson	Gustaf Filip	✓ Pentryman	1/20-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	150	
288	13	Annell	Erik Gottfrid	✓ Pentryboy	3/8-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	132	
289	14	Bergström	Karl Bertil Samuel	✓ "	6 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	154	
290	15	Ekström	Ragnar	✓ "	5/25-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	141	
291	16	Malmgren	Gerhard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	160	
292	17	Kallkopf	Otto Gunnar	✓ Bartender	1/20-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135	
292 A	18	Hansson	Hans Henry Bertil	✓ Asp. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	161	
293	19	Andersson	August	✓ Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	155	
294	20	Svensson	Hjalmar Linus	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	143	
295	21	Heijman	Erik Gustaf Torsten	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/-	154	
296	22			VACANT.											
297	23	Sjöstedt	Nils Ernst	✓ Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	143	
298	24	Richter	Lilly	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	Fem.	"	"	5/7	141	O.K.
299	25			VACANT.											
300	26	Nord	Thorsten Ragnar	✓ Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5/7	135	
301	27	Nilsson	Martin Albert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	156	
302	28	Svensson	Sven Johan Helge	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	168	
303	29			VACANT.											
304	30	Karlsson	Oskar Holger	✓ Waiter	3/8-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	176	

[illegible]

Please note, only 23 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 3.6.8.9.25.22 and 29 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellein
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel S/S "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 11, 19 26 *from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
305	1	Sjökvist	Karl Erik Gottfrid	✓ Waiter	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/2	173	
306	2	Larsson	Herman Valfrid	✓ "	3/8-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	140	
307	3	Bergkvist	Karl Edvard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	157	
308	4	Börjesson	Erik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	143	
309	5	Johansson	Fritz Wilhelm	✓ Bedsteward	1/20-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	132	
310	6	Jarlén	Idar Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/-	176	
311	7	Ahlgren	Albert	✓ "	5/25-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	121	
312	8	Möller	Georg Emanuel	✓ "	1/20-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	156	
313	9	Andersson	David Einar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	132	
314	10			VACANT.											
315	11	Erlandsson	Ludvig Fredrik	✓ Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	167	
316	12	Ramél	AnnaKarin Linnéa	✓ Stewardess	5/25-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	154	
317	13	Åkesson	Anna Cecilia	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	143	
318	14	von Rosen	Ivar Wilhelm	✓ Pentryman	4/21-26	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/9	154	
319	15	Larsson	Harry Reinhold	✓ Pentryboy	5/25-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	190	
320	16			VACANT.											
321	17	Fagerkrantz	Thure Valdemar	✓ Pentryboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	142	
322	18	Hansson	Torvald Åke	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	168	
323	19	Lindahl	Tage August	✓ Bartender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	147	
324	20	Andersson	Pontus Nathanael	✓ Sanitaryman	1/20-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	125	
325	21	Martinsson	Robert Emanuel	✓ Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	166	
326	22	Pettersson	Karl Birger	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	155	
327	23	Montén	Lars Allan	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	151	
328	24	Kristensson	Karl Edvard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	162	
329	25	Carlund	Bror Erland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	130	
330	26	Kollberg	Gustaf Wilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	149	
331	27	Gustafsson	Karl Gustaf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	139	
332	28	Rutgersson	Tage Barthold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	146	
333	29	Johansson	Anders Emil	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	133	
334	30	Johnsson	Erik Algot	✓ Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	134	

Ept 1/1/26 [illegible]

Please note, only 28 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 10 and 16 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " ": Gothenburg. Sweden.
Local Agents " " ": New York City.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Ellsen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8770 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Geo. [illegible] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8770 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Thomas Fearing
Camera Operator

NOV 5 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "DROTTNINGHOLM", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 11, *1926, from the port of* GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 204

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
335	1	Apelqvist	Karl Gustaf Henrik	Bedsteward	1/20-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	143	
336	2	Olsson	Stig Rudolf Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	132	
337	3	Olsson	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	136	
338	4	Lundgren	Emilia Katarina	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	Fem.	"	"	5/8	166	
339	5	Fredriksson	Anna Elvira	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	132	
340	6	Karlman	Sven Albin	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	6/1	201	
341	7	Augustsson	Algot	Pentryboy	5/25-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	143	
342	8	Hamlet	Evert Gunnar	"	1/20-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	132	
343	9	Swanberg	Rutger Volmar	"	3/8-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	143	
344	10	Håkansson	Håkan Edel	Bartender	1/20-26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	120	
345	11	Forsgren	Karl August	Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/9	141	
346	12	Sandell	Per Viktor	Watchman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/9	154	
347	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

No. 4337
AMERICAN CONSULATE – GOTEBORG
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
Walter H. Sholes
(American Consul)
10/6/26
(Date)
~~The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

Checked by
E.J.

Closed with 208
members of crew –
A.S. Olson

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

8

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsén, Master, of the S/S Drottningholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

8 Sheets

H. Ellsén
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ....
BILL NO 12[illegible] BILLED JUL 19 1926

Rmf

Cards Punched 7/20/26
Clerk K. Frickeman
Cards Removed 8/2/26
Cards Checked 8/2/26
Clerk K. Friedeman

205

F

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Amer S/S Pastores, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July 1926

at New York

C. Lyons
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 7-11-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of [illegible] that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX U. S. Cit.	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A. Ret'g	In Transit Groups	Others in Acct		
1st CABIN	7	1		13	2	52	5	2		8		92
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	7	1		13	2	52	5	2		8		92

Pastores

United Fruit

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	52	92
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	38	54	92

7 Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JULY 8th, 1926.

PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTN).

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 60 669	RAYNERI ✓	EUGENIO	40		M	M	Architect	Yes	k-1662 Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	19-83 Cuba	Havana				83 Cuba	Havana.
2	TEMP. STAY	RAYNERI ✓	With Husband ROSA DE	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
3	[illegible]	RAYNERI ✓	With Father ROSA	7	6	F	S	None.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
4	[illegible]	RAYNERI ✓	With Father MARGARITA	5	2	F	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do				do	do
5	[illegible]	RAYNERI ✓	With Father EUGENIA	2	10	F	S	None.	No		No	do	do	do	do				do	do
6	TEMP. STAY	SCHMIDT ✓	WOLFGANG	21		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	21-12 Germany	Hamburg	~~Quota #16509~~	Bremen Ger.	July 16 1925	U.S.A.	New York.
7	5 DEPORTED	TOULOUMIS ✓	NICOLAS	38		M	S	Barber	Yes	do Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	18-87 TURKEY	Constantinople	Non-quota #243	Marseille Fr.	May 15 1926	do	San Francisco.
8	DIPLOMAT	VILLAR ✓	CESAR	34		M	M	Cuban Army	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	41-87 Cuba	Artemisa	Non-Imm #1	Havana Cuba	July 2 1926	83 Cuba	Havana
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5th gen.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

206

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Brother, Mr. V. Rayneri, 27th St Vedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$1000 Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Hotel Alamac, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
2	Bro-in-law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
3	Uncle do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fr.	Brn	Bnr	None.
4	do do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
5	do do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
6	Royal Bank, Havana.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	Friend, Mr. A. Pohlen, 321 E 54th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr.	Lght	Blue	None.
7	Friend, Mr. Falaritz, Cuarteles 4, Havana.	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926	do	779 28th Ave. San Francisco	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
8	Brother, Ben Villar, 68 San Francisco Vibora	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			44 Whitehall St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—601

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer s/s Pastores, from Limon C R, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July, *19*26
at New York

C. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the Amer S/S Pastores, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns MD

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

at New York

C. Jones

Imm Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON C.R., JULY 3rd 1926, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM PORT LIMON SAILING JULY 3rd 1926.																		
1	DIPLOMAT	CHAVARRIA	NICOLAS	61		M	M	Belgian Consul	Yes	Spanish	Yes	CostaRica	Sp-Amer.	01-91 CostaRica	San Jose	Non-Imm #53	San Jose C.R.	June 28 1926	Costa Rica	San Jose.
2	DIPLOMAT	CHAVARRIA	With Husband ROSALIA	53		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	01-91 do	do	do	do	do	do 91	do
		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING JULY 4th 1926.																		
3	TRANSIT 10060	CARRERA	JESUS	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-1256 do	Yes	Venezuelan	do	02-96 Venezuela	Carupano	Non-Imm #488	Caracas Ven.	June 25 1926	Venezuela 96	Caracas.
4		CARRERA	With Husband MARGARITA	28		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	02-96 do	do	do	do	do	do 96	do
5		CHAPELLIN	MIGUEL	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	4-1256 do	Yes	do	do	08 do	Caracas	Non-quota #732	Caracas Ven.	June 23 1926	USA	New York.
6		CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-1256 English	Yes	British	English	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	Re-entry Permit #114561	Washington DC	Dec. 2 1925	do	do
7		CENTENO	RAMON	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	4-1256 Spanish	Yes	Venezuelan	Sp-Amer	01-96 Venezuela	Barcelona	Non-Imm #293	Caracas Ven.	Aug. 18 1925	Venezuela 96	Caracas.
8		GEENZIER	ENRIQUE	39		M	S	Consul General.				Panaman		01-96		Diplomatic #103	Panama City.	Jul. 15 1926	96	
9		DE LEON	ALWYN R.	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	Sp-Amer.	09-91 Panama	Panama	Non-quota #103	Colon R.P.	June 19 1926	Panama	Colon.
10		MARTINEZ	MARIA DE	40		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	do	09-91 Colombia	Fusagasuga	Non-quota #148	Barranquilla	June 29 1926	Colombia 96	Fusagasuga.
11		SANDOVAL	ROSARIA	55		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	09 do 96	Paipa	Non-quota #149	do	do	do 96	Paipa.
		CABIN PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING JULY 8th 1926.																		
12	TEMP. STAY	ALCALA	JOSE	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4-1256 do	Yes	Cuban	Cubam	09-83 Cuba	Havana				Cuba 83	Havana
13	TEMP. STAY	BACARDI	ANTONIO	21		M	S	Student	Yes	do 256	Yes	do	do	09 do 83	Santiago				do 83	Santiago.
14		BROWN	JAMES F.	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	Quota #1420	Mexico San Luis Potosi	May 13 1926	do	Banes.
15		BROWN	With Husband MARY D.	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	08 do 16	Coatbridge	Quota #1421	do	do	do	do
16	TEMP. STAY	CARBONELL	HUMBERTO G.	21		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	4/1256 Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	09 Cuba 83	Santiago				do	Santiago.
17	TEMP. STAY	EMBIL	ANGELINA DE	55		F	D	H.Wife	Yes	4/1256 do	Yes	do	do	09-83 do	Havana				do	Havana.
18	RES. USA. REL.	GALLISHAW	LOUISE	27		F	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Newfoundland 81	St. Johns	~~Re-entry Permit #19-0007615~~	Washington DC	June 24 1926	USA 91	New Orleans.
19	TEMP. STAY	INCLAN	ALBERTO	35		M	M	Physician	Yes	256 Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	09 Cuba 83	Havana				Cuba 83	Havana.
20		OTERO	ALBERTO	30		M	M	Planter	Yes	4-1256 do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
21	V.L. 919/645	OTERO	With Husband CATHERINE	28		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do
22	UNDER 16	OTERO	With Father JOHN	9		M	S	None.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	-3 New York.				do	do
23		OTERO	With Father EDWARD	7		M	S	do	No		No	do	do	U.S.A.	-3 New York				do	do
24		OTERO	With Father CATHERINE	8		F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	-3 do				do	do
25		OTERO	With Father NEIL	5	6	M	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	-3 do				do	do
26		OTERO	With Father BARBARA	2	6	F	S	do	No		No	do	do	do	-3 do				do	do
27		POLO	ADOLFO	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	do	do	Cuba	Havana				do	do
28	TEMP. STAY	SEIGLIE	RAFAEL	62		M	M	Physician	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Renredios				do	Camaguey.
29		SEIGLIE	With Husband ANA L.	44		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Cardenas				do	do
30	RES. USA. REL.	SUAREZ	ANTONIO J.	24		M	S	Agent	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuelan	Sp-Amer.	15-96 Venezuela	Caracas	Re-entry Permit #131922	Washington DC	Mar. 1926	U.S.A. 99	New York.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 19 26.

208

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Son, Dr. Chavarria, San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose	No	Self	$500 Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Friend, Mr. R. Orcamuno, 1830 19th St Washington	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
2	do do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None.
3	Prosperi y Cia. Caracas Venezuela.	Frce	Paris	No	Self	1000 Yes	Yes		do	Friend, Chas Scholtz, 133 Water St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
4	do do	do	do	No	Husband	Yes	No			di do	Yes	2 do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Friend, Rosario Cresti, 142 2nd St Caracas Ven.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$300 Yes	Yes	1923 1926	New York	Friend Mr. B. Vezcayano 601 W 148th St N.Y.C.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fr.	Drk	Drk	None.
6	Booth & Co. Christchurch N.Z.	do	do	Yes	do	300. Yes	Yes	1925	do	241 West Chester Ave. Mnt. Vernon	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Fr.	Gry	Brn	None.
7	Father Dr. Centeno, Sectry Of Treas. Caracas	Ven	Caracas	No	do	$300 Yes	Yes	1925	dp	80 South St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
8																											
9	Wife, Mrs M.C. de Leon, Box #574 Balboa C.Z.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$150 Yes	No			Uncle, Mr. B. Lichtenberg 645 W 160th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	7	Drk	Blk	Blk	Scar over Right eye.
10	Mother, Mrs I. Martinez, Fusugasuga Col.	do	do	Yes	do	300 Yes	No			Friend, Mr. Eduardo Conti, 68 W 108th St N.Y.C.	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
11	Nephew, Mr. E. Sandoval, Paipi, Colombia.	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No			do do	No	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	Mole on the Face.
12	Father, Jose Aixala, 28 8th St Havana.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	do	$150 Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Hotel Waldorf Astoria NYC	Yes	1 Mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
13	Uncle Mr. Shueg, Santiago de Cuba.	do	do	Yes	do	$100 Yes	Yes	1925	do	Friend Mr. Fabian 109 Liberty St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
14	Friend, Mr. H. Hasty, Banes Oriente Cuba	NY	New York	Yes	do	$200 Yes	Yes	1924	Boston	Friend, Mr. F. Farrel, Ansonia, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
15	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
16	Friend Mr. Shueg, Santiago de Cuba.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Friend, Mr. Fabian, 109 Liberty St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
17	Son, Mr. A. Cowley, 5th Ave & 8th St Havana.	do	do	Yes	do	$60 Yes	Yes	1922	do	[illegible] 1720 [illegible] Hotel Waldorf Astoria NYC.	~~Yes~~	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Fr,	Brn	Brn	None.
18	Bro-in-law Capt. Burmeister 321 St Charles St. N.O.	NY.	New York	Yes	do	$300 Yes	Yes	1919 1926	New Orleans	Bro-in-Law, Capt. Burmeister 17 Battery Pl. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
19	Wife, Mrs A. Inclan, 14th St Ave. C. Havana.	Cuba	Havana	Yes	do	[illegible] Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
20	Father, Mr. J. Otero, Niguero Cuba.	do	do	Yes	do	1000 Yes	Yes	1925	do	Mo-in-law, Mrs E. Campeon, 503 W 174th St. N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
21	Fa-in-law do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	Mother. do	Yes Temp. admission extended until 7/11/27. File 98979/645	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No 1/11/28	Good	5	2	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	None. 98979/645
22	Grandfather do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	do	Grandmother do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No 1/11/28	Good	4	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None. 98979/645
23	do do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No 1/11/28	Good	4	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None. 98979/645
24	do do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No 1/11/28	Good	4	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None. 98979/645
25	do do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No 1/11/28	Good	3	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None. 98979/645
26	do do	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	1	6	Fr.	Brn	brn	None.
27	Mother, Mrs F. Polo, Cerro 655, Havana	do	do	Yes	Self	$100 Yes	Yes	1924	do	Wife, Mrs Eva Polo, 504 W 163rd St N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
28	Son, Mr. Luis Seiglie, Ciego de Avila, Cuba.	do	do	Yes	do	300 Yes	Yes	1920	do	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
29	do do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	1	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.
30	Brother, Mr. M. Suarez, 434 W 124th St N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$150 Yes	Yes	1923 1926	do	Brother, Mr. M. Suarez, 434 W 124th St. N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer S/S Pastores*, from* Limon C. R*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C R Glenn

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* July*, 19*26

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

209

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES". Sailing from NEW YORK, JUNE 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 11th, 1926.

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK, JUNE 19th & RETURNING BY SAME STEAMER.								
NOT COUNTED	1	COOK	JOHN H.	71		M	M	Jersey City Nov. 25th 1854.		Red Bank New Jersey.
NOT COUNTED	2	COOK	With Husband ALICE A.	37		F	M	Cranbury N.J. Sept. 11th 1888		do
NOT COUNTED	3	GLENN	HELENA M.	16		F	S	Somerville Mass. July 16th 1909.		82 Linden Rd. Melrose Mass.
	4	GURNETT	RUTH H.	18		F	S	Chicago Ill. Nov. 12th 1907.		84 Lincoln St. Melrose Mass.
	5	MURNAN	JAMES D.	26		M	S	Ann Arbor Mich. July 2nd 1899.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
	6	Mc INTYRE	DONALD S.	39		M	S	Ann Arbor Mich. Nov. 12th 1887.		do
	7	NANRY	JOSEPH J.	37		M	M	New York City Nov. 14th 1888		433 Nuber Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.
		PASSENGERS FROM LIMON SAILING JULY 3rd 1926.								
	8	BRADFORD	DOUGLAS	37		M	M	New York City March 20th 1889.		Babylon, Long Island.
	9	EDER	GEORGE J.	25		M	S	New York City Sept. 5th 1900		777 West End Ave. New York City.
	10	GILSON	LAWRENCE	44		M	M	Rutland Vt. Oct. 26th 1881		Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.
	11	GILSON	With Husband MARGARET	34		F	M	Washington D.C. Sept. 13th 1892.		do
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL SAILING JULY 4th 1926.								
	12	ANDERSON	JENS PETER	40		M	M		Sup. Court Brooklyn July 5th 1917	89 Broad St. New York City.
	13	CORNELL	JOHN N.	59		M	M	New York City Dec. 13th 1866		264 Lexington Ave New York City.
	14	EISEMANN	DOROTHY	24		F	M	New York City Aug. 22nd 1902.		309 W 109th St New York City.
	15	GUIDERY	ROY E.	45		M	M	Oroville Cal. May 21st 1881.		261 M'Lain Ave. Yonkers N.Y.
	16	HENAGAN	GRACE ELLA	26		F	M	Newark N.J. Dec. 11th 1899		67 So. 12th St Newark N.J.
	17	PRICE	MARY	28		F	S	Windsor Ill. Aug. 1st 1897.		1348 Euclid St N.W. Washington D.C
	18	PARRISH	ROBERT H.	32		M	S	Leon Iowa, June 18th 1894.		Hotel Roosevelt New York City.
	19	SWIGGETT	GLEN LEVIN	58		M	M	Cambridge City Ind. Sept. 1868.		The Mendota Apt. Washington D.C.
	20	SWIGGETT	With Husband. EMMA B.	55		F	M	Martinsville Ind. Oct. 1871.		do
	21	STRAUB	ROBERT J.	25		M	M	Idaho Springs Col. Dec. 18th 1901.		141t Belmont St N.W. Washington D.
	22	STABLER	JORDAN H.	39		M	S	Baltimore Md. Oct. 16th 1885.		Dept. Of State Washington D.C.
	23	TOULON	ALFRED J.	44		M	M	Chester Pa. Feb. 26th 1882.		Swarthmore Pa.
	24	TOULON	With Husband MABEL C.	37		F	M	New York City Oct. 8th 1888		do
	25	TOULON	With Father JANE	14		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 11th 1912.		do
	26	TOULON	With Father DOROTHY	9	11	F	S	Pensacola Fla. Aug. 27th 1916.		do
	27	TOULON	With Father ALFRED J.	8	6	M	S	Pensacola Fla. Jan. 20th 1919.		do
	28	TOULON	With Father HOPE	5	6	F	S	Wyncote Pa. Jan. 18th 1921		do
	29	VAN BUREN	HILDA	37		F	M	Hampton Va. Aug. 30th 1888.		1512 Colonial Ave. Norfolk Va.
	30	VAN BUREN	With Mother. NANCY	13		F	S	Bremerton Washington Nov. 16th 1913.		do

C J Jones Insp
35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

210

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES". *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL, JULY 4th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 11th, *192*6.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL (CONTN).								
1	VAN BUREN	WILLIAM	11	10	M	S	Norfolk Va. Aug. 21st 1914	mother 1/29	1512 Colonial Ave. Norfolk Va.
2	YOST	MYRTLE	26		F	S	Washington D.C. Dec. 25th 1899.		1002 Pennsylvania Ave. Washington
	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA SAILING JULY 8th 1926.								
3	BURMEISTER	CATHERINE	37		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	17 Battery Pl. New York City.
4	EADS	AUBREY	33		M	M	Rochdale Tex. March 3rd 1893.		16 E 55th St New York City.
5	EGAN	MAE RENE	26		F	M	Weathenford Texas, Feb. 24th 1900		3628 Lemmon Ave. Dallas Texas.
6	FLANARY	With Mother #17 MARY F.	20		F	S	Dallas Texas Apl. 29th 1906.		do
7	GARRY	JOSEPH	27		M	S	Boston Mass. Jan. 12th 1899		85 Westland Ave. Boston Mass.
8	HAMLIN	GEORGE	58		M	M	Genesee Co. N.Y. May 28th 1868		Nor. Eost Maryland.
9	HAMLIN	With Husband MARGARET	50		F	M	Berlin N.J. June 16th 1876		do
10	HANLY	DON	29		M	S	Thomston Me. July 19th 1897.		50 Vanderbilt Ave. New York City.
11	HARRIS	MARTHA E.	37		F	M	Baltimore Md. Dec. 29th 1888.		2059 Kennedy Ave. Baltimore Md.
12	HARRIS	With Mother DOROTHY E.	8	11	F	S	Elizabeth N.J. Aug. 13th 1917		do
13	JOSEPH	LUELLA	48		F	M	New York City Dec. 2nd 1878		39 W 39th St New York City.
14	JOSEPH	With Mother ALMA R.	20		F	S	Staunton Va. June 24th 1906		do
15	JOUFFRET	MAXINE N.	23		F	M	Bayridge Brooklyn May 25th 1904.		16 Brener Ave Great Neck L.I.
16	KING	RAYMOND	39		M	M	Brownsville Ten. July 31st 1886.		3 Waverley St Brighton Mass.
17	FLANARY	LOLA	50		F	M	Jasper Texas. Jan. 28th 1876.		3628 Lemmon Ave. Dallas Texas.
18	LEECE	With #11 JEANNE	6	2	F	S		Born of American Parents.	1733 W 10th St Brooklyn.
19	Mc ARDLE	MARGARET	35		F	M	New Britain Conn. May 9th 1889.		Hotel Robt. Fulton New York.
20	Mc ARDLE	With Mother JOHN J.	11	8	M	S	New York City Nov. 23rd 1914.		do
21	Mc ARDLE	With Mother ELEANOR	9	1	F	S	New York City June 9th 1917	80	do
22	Mc ELROY	ROSS R.	38		M	S	Dover. Ten. Aug. 7th 1887.		1 Federal St. Boston Mass.
23	NELSON	SAMUEL	42		M	M		US Dist Crt. New York Feb. 23rd 1917	133 8th Ave Brooklyn.
24	RICH	CARLETON W.	41		M	M	Boston Mass Feb. 17th 1885.		Nutley, New Jersey.
25	RICH	With Husband LAURIE	35		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 3rd 1891.		do
26	RICH	With Father GORDON	8	10	M	S	Brooklyn Oct. 27th 1917.		do
27	ROMERO	DORIAN	27		M	M	New York City Feb. 9th 1898		Allerton House, New York City.
28	SCHEUER	STANLEY	26		M	S	Orange N.J. Feb. 26th 1900		10 Brundwick Rd. Montclaire N.J.
29	STAMER	RICHARD	23		M	S	Milwaukee Wis. July 13th 1903.		16 E 55th St. New York City.
30	STRAHAN	FLORENCE	29		F	M	Elnora N.Y. Jan. 5th 1897		61 Broadway New York City.

2nd
33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

211

S. S. "PASTORES". *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, JULY 8th, *192*6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JULY 11th, *192*6.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA (CONTN).								
1	TORRE	MILAGRO DE LA	50	✓	F	W		Naturalized by Marriage.	Hotel Alamac, New York City.
2		C J Jones, Insp							
3		3C7							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

212

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. PASTORES UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* July 12, 1926 , 19 , M., , *from* July Erdman

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	TOUKOUMIS Nicolas cab			GK	LPC 10:00	HI[illegible]	7/13	170	KS										no quota visa	10 am 7/24	973/134 Ulua		12	12	12

3

PASTORES 7/12/26

TOTALS

PASTORES

JUL 11 1926

Crew 124.

SEA

Name.	Age.				
		See pri			

EMPLO

RECEIVED
AUG 11 19
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C R [illegible]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

7-~~12~~ 11 Pastores

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

Port of New York.

July 17th, 1926.

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "PASTORES" from port of Port Limon, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 124

Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged 124

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 127

Total crew this date 127

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail July 17th, 1926, for Havana, Cristobal & Limon. via United States port of --------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14—1818

---

(1)	No. on list								
	1								
	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
First	16	FIN					15	do	do
First	17	MOR					17	do	do
	18	FOR					14	do	do
First	~~19~~	~~INI~~					~~15~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
First	20	EVE					17	do	do
	21	TRI					14	do	do
	22	ROD					14	do	do
	23	LEI					14	do	do
	24	HALL	ERIC	✓ 25			14	do	do
First	25	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	✓ 24		Asst. Purser	18	do	do
	26	STEARNS	HARRY	✓ 25		Doctor	14	do	do
	27	MEARPS	RICHARD	✓ 26		Sr. Radio Opr	14	do	do
First	28	GROSSETT	DAVID	✓ 27		Jr. do do	14	do	do
	29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓ 29		Chief Engineer	14	do	do
	30	SEWARD	THOMAS	✓ 29		1st Asst. do	14	do	do

C. L. [illegible] Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

at a

228

PASTORES

JUL 11 1926

	(1) No. on list	Family
	1	GLE
	2	DEC
	3	MCGOU
	4	SIS
	5	KRAB
	6	MORR
	7	ROSA
	8	KERR
	9	ANDR
	10	KJEL
	11	KINT
	12	PALM
	13	MARTI
	14	TARA
	15	RAS
First	16	FIN
First	17	MORA
	18	FOR
~~First~~	~~19~~	~~IMI~~
First	20	EVE
	21	TRI
	22	ROD
	23	LEI
	24	HAL
First	25	BUC
	26	ST
	27	HE
First	28	GR
	29	D
	30	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N.O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Desottas	35	U.S.Citizen	Havana Cuba July 7th 1926
S. Belozzi X	40	Italian	do
C. Liddell	34	British	do
J. Alvarez	24	U.S.Citizen	do
A. Gutierrez	32	do	do
J. Diaz	24	Spanish	do
			7th 1926.

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	CHARLES	GLENN		Master	49	American
2	FREEMAN	DECKER		Chief Officer	49	do
3	EDWARD	MCGOURTHIE		Second do	24	do
4	EDWARD	SISE		Third do	24	do
5	AUGUST	KRABY		Carpenter	29	Russian
6	GEORGE	MORRIS		Carp. Mate	58	British
7	WILLIAM	ROSARIO		Boatswain	41	Dutch
8	ALEX	KERR		Quartermaster	25	British
9	ANTON	X ANDRESSEN		do	33	Norwegian
10	KLAUS	KJELSTRUP		do	33	do
11	REINHOLD	KINTE		do	22	Russian
12	ELIAS	PALM		A.B.Seaman	36	Dutch
13	HENRY	MARTIN		do	28	do
14	ERNEST	TARABOCK		do	24	American
15	JOHN	RAS		do	28	Dutch
16	JOSEPH	FINGAL		do	32	do
17	JOHANNES	MORALES		do	27	do
18	CHARLES	FORD		do	30	American
~~19~~	~~JENARIO~~	~~IMLAS~~ Disch to Hospital [illegible] June 8th 1926		~~do~~	~~27~~	~~Dutch~~
20	ELIAS	EVERTRZ		do	24	do
21	JUAN	TRICACHO		Ord. Seaman	21	American
22	JOSE	RODRIGUEZ		do	26	do
	NICHOLAS	LEITO		do	21	Dutch
23	ERIC	HALL		Purser	26	British
24	WILLIAM	BUCHANAN		Asst. Purser	23	American
25	HARRY	STEARNS		Doctor	50	American
26	RICHARD	HEAPS		Senior Radio Op	29	British
27	DAVID	GROSSETT		Junior do Op	32	American

218

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
28	WILLIAM	DAVISON		Chief Engineer	50	American
29	THOMAS	SEWARD		1st Asst. do	39	do
30	STEWART	ERNSTON		2nd do do	35	do
31	HORTON	NORMAN		3rd do do	41	do
32	LEO	WRAFTER		Junior Engr	28	British
33	THOMAS	LYONS		do	25	do
34	JAMES	DRINNAN		do	28	do
35	JOHN	X AITKEN		do	24	do
36	EDUARDO	PENA		Donkeyman	36	Spanish
37	EMILIO	GARRIDO		Storekeeper	42	do
38	MANUEL	REAL		Oiler	34	do
39	FRANCISCO	CALZA		do	41	do
40	ENRIQUE	OGEN		do	26	do
41	LUIS	CORREA		do	34	American
42	RAMON	CASAL		do	35	Spanish
43	AUGUSTO	CARDENAS		do	38	Chilean
44	JOSE	MUNZO		Fireman	44	Spanish
45	JOSE	LORENZO		do	38	do
46	FRANK	DE SOUSA		do	29	do
47	FRANK	GARCIA		do	35	do
48	JOSE	VINTERERA		do	35	do
49	JOSE	LEAL		do	36	do
50	SEVERO	DOCIL		Wiper	25	do
51	RAMON	CAYO		do	21	American
52	JOSE	MARTINEZ		do	24	Spanish
53	MURDO	MCKENZIE		1st Refg. Engr.	24	American
54	SYDNEY	EDGERTON		2nd do do	28	British
55	JOHN	CHIPCHASE		3rd do do	25	do
56	ROMEO	GONZALEZ		Oiler	26	American
57	JUAN	LOPEZ		do	22	Ecuadorian
58	MARCELINA	MATA		do	30	Costa Rican

PORT.

When and where signed on.

SEL AS MEMBERS OF Crew list

	Walter	[illegible]	165.00	Chief Steward	34	American
	Alex	Duff	115.00	Second "	45	British
	NOT CARRIED			Third "		
	Jenny	Archer	45.00	Stewardess	39	British
	Lillian	James	45.00	"	30	"
	John	Fisher	75.00	Bartender	39	"
	Baptiste	Garbo	155.00	Chief Cook	29	Spanish
	Adriano	Cayuso	105.00	Second "	29	"
	Baptiste	Gasseau	90.00	Roast "	31	French
10	Jan	Ledee	80.00	Larder "	25	"
11	Secundo	Raiteri	85.00	Fry "	37	Italian
12	John	Viani	55.00	Veg. "	30	Italian
	Jose	Granados	80.00	Ship's "	[illegible]	Costa Rican
	Henry	Marquez	40.00	Cooks Mate	22	American
	Ralph	Marquez	40.00	" "	19	"
	Salvador	Santos	40.00	" "	42	Spanish
	Manuel	Meracdal	40.00	" "	26	Cuban
	Thomas	Rogers	40.00	" "	[illegible]	American
	Abe	Stone	40.00	" "	36	"
	Robert	Roberts	95.00	Butcher	[illegible]	British
	Henry	Howarth	[illegible]	Baker	42	American
	Emilio	Lorenzo	45.00	2nd "	39	Spanish
	Mario	Lepore	65.00	Pantryman	[illegible]	American
	Joseph	Garratt	50.00	2nd "	23	"
25	Victor	Goldfadden	70.00	Printer	28	U.S.A.
	Reuben	Bigelow	65.00	Checker	18	"
	William	Maitland	130.00	Linenkeeper	30	British
	Avaline	Suarez	50.00	Messman	31	Spanish
	Jack	Lewis	45.00	Deck Steward	37	British
	James	Campbell	60.00	Storekeeper	29	"
	Joaquin	Carbiglio	40.00	Endman	26	Italian
	Manuel de Jesus		40.00	Endman	20	U.S.A.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40.00	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
	David	Hill	[illegible]	Head Waiter	[illegible]	"
	Harry	Seward	[illegible]	Asst. Steward	24	"
	[illegible]	Lorenzo	45.00	"	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]	Judd	45.00	"	[illegible]	"
	Paul	Leonetti	45.00	"	35	French
	Henry	Altman	45.00	"	[illegible]	American
	Perry	[illegible]	45.00	"	24	"
41	[illegible]	Hoffman	45.00	"	18	"
	Daniel	McKillop	45.00	"	44	"
	Thomas	McLain	45.00	"	19	"
44	[illegible]	Calcedo	45.00	"	[illegible]	Ecuadorian
	Fred	Harris	45.00	"	18	British
	Paul	Abreu	45.00	"	31	Cuban
47	[illegible]	Beala	45.00	"	[illegible]	Spanish
	Arthur	Farsell	45.00	"	31	British
	Albert	Ayres	45.00	"	30	"
	Hugo	Van Boon	45.00	"	31	Dutch
	Ward	Deveney	45.00	"	40	British
	Perry	Costello	45.00	"	45	American
	Thomas	McLean	45.00	"	22	British
	Olaf	Marrum	45.00	"	[illegible]	Norwegian
	John	Desquet	45.00	"	43	American
	Henry	[illegible]	45.00	"	34	"
	[illegible]	Ferguson	45.00	"	[illegible]	British
	* Angelo	[illegible]	45.00	"	[illegible]	American
	* [illegible]	Stein	45.00	"	[illegible]	Norwegian
	* [illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	"	22	American
	* [illegible]	[illegible]	45.00	"	[illegible]	"
	* Alfred	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	32	"
	* [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bell Boy	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barber	[illegible]	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuban

217

15	do	do								
17	do	do								
14	do	do								
~~15~~	~~do~~	~~do~~								
17	do	do								
14	do	do								
14	do	do								
14	do	do								
14	do	do								
18	do	do	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
14	do	do	"	50	M	do				
14	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5'8"	155	None
14	do	do	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
14	do	do	"	50	M	U.S.Citizen				
14	do	do	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen				

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required u

PASTORES

JUL 11 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N.O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Desottas	35	U.S.Citizen	Havana Cuba July 7th 1926
S. Belozzi X	40	Italian	do
C. Liddell	34	British	do
[illegible] Alvarez	24	U.S.Citizen	do
	32	do	do
	[illegible]4	Spanish	do
			[illegible]th 1926.

No.	NAME		SALA			
59	WALTER	FORBES		Chief Steward	34	British
60	ALEX	DUFF		Second do	45	do
61	NOT CARRIED			Third do		
62	JENNIE	ARCHER X		Stewardess	39	British
63	LILLIAN	JAMES		do	30	do
64	WILLIAM	RAINBIRD		Bartender	37	American
65	BAPTISTE	CARBO		Chief Cook	29	Spanish
66	ADRIANO	GAYUSO		Second do	29	do
67	BAPTISTE	CASACAU		Roast do	31	French
68	JEAN	LEDEE		Larder do	24	do
69	SECUNDI	RAITERI		Fry Cook	37	Italian
70	JOHN	VIANI		Veg. Cook.	39	do
71	JOSE	GRANADOS		Ship's Cook	26	Costa Rican
72	MONSERAT	ANDCUSO		Cook's Mate	21	American
73	ANTHONY	GRIFFITH		do	19	do
74	SALVADOR	SANTO,		do	42	Spanish
75	HARRY	MARQUEZ		do	22	American
76	JOSEPH	GARRATT		do	23	do
77	ANTONIO	SALGADO		do	28	do
78	ALBERT	ROBERTS		Butcher	38	British
79	HENRY	HOWARTH		Baker	42	American
80	WILLIAM	BURLISON		2nd do	37	do
81	EARL	DEPUE		Pantryman	35	American
82	PEDRO	GARCIA		2nd do	25	do
83	EDWARD	DWYER		Checker	24	do
84	ROBERT	ORDWAY		Printer	49	do
85	WILLIAM	MAITLAND		Linenkeeper	29	British
86	AVALINO	SUAREZ		Messman	31	Spanish
87	JACK	LEWIS		Deck Steward	36	British
88	JAMES	CAMPBELL		Storekeeper	29	do
89	CARLO	ARCE		Endman	24	American
90	FRANCISCO	GOMEZ		do	24	Cuban
91	MORGAN	HUMPHREYS		do	17	American
92	DAVID	HILL		Head Waiter	39	do
93	HARRY	SEWARD		Asst. Steward	24	British
94	JOSE	LORENZO		do	50	American
95	JOHN	NIELSEN		do	33	Danish
96	ROBERT	BARBOUR X		do	30	British
97	ODON	SCALA		do	58	Spanish
98	THOMAS	MCLAIN		do	19	American
99	HENRY	ALBINO		do	48	do
100	WILLIAM	MAGARY		do	20	do
101	HANS	ACHADE		do	22	German
102	ARTUR	SCHULTZE		do	22	do
103	HERMAN	BEHN X		do	32	do
104	ALBERT	AYRES		do	60	American
105	ARTHUR	PURCELL		do	30	British
106	HUGO	VAN LOON		do	30	Dutch
107	SPENCER	BOYNTON		do	22	American
108	ALFRED	O'BRIEN		do	24	British
109	THOMAS	MCLEAN		do	22	do
110	OLAF	WARRUM		do	28	Norwegian
111	PERCY	COSTELLO		do	46	American
112	JOHN	LANGLEY		do	40	do
113	DANIEL	MCKILLOP		do	44	do
114	FRED	MORRIS		do	18	British
115	NICACIA	CAICEDO		do	38	Ecuadorian
116	~~JULIUS~~	~~ALVAREZ~~		do	24	American
117	~~JAMES~~	~~LYON~~			33	British
118	~~ALBERT~~	~~GUTIERREZ~~			32	American
119	~~JOSE~~	~~DIAZ~~			32	Spanish
120	~~JOHN~~	~~ALEXANDER~~		do	29	American
121	~~JOSEPH~~	~~BEACHILL~~		do	22	British
122	~~ELLSWORTH~~	~~RUTLEDGE~~				
123	LOUIS	BAUER		Bell Boy	15	American
124	CARLOS	ALBERTOS		Barber	40	do
125	JOSE	VILLANUEVA		Sailors Messboy	24	Dutch
				Fireman's do	44	Spanish
58	MARCELINO [illegible]					

Trans to SS [illegible] of same company at Havana June 2[illegible] 1926. 6

214

[illegible]ORT.

When and where signed on.

	[illegible]les	Glenn	360.00	Master	49	American
	[illegible]	Decker	170.00	Chief Officer	49	"
	Edward	Bliss	145.00	Second "	24	"
	William	Hogan	130.00	Third "	[illegible]	"
	August	Kraby	70.00	Carpenter	29	Russian
	George	Morris	65.00	Carp Mate	58	British
	William	Desaric	65.00	Boatswain	[illegible]	Dutch
	Alex	Kerr	60.00	Quartermaster	35	British
	Klaus	Kjerstrup	60.00	"	3[illegible]	Norwegian
	[illegible]	K[illegible]	60.00	"	29	Russian
	Anton	Andreasen	[illegible]	"	53	Norwegian
	Elias	[illegible]	55.00	A B Seaman	32	Dutch
	Nicolas	Martin	55.00	"	27	"
	Ernest	Taraboch	55.00	"	22	American
	Pablo	Gonzalez	55.00	"	22	"
	Simon	Semeinas	55.00	"	22	Dutch
	Fred	Charles	55.00	"	3[illegible]	British
	Frank	Reyes	55.00	"	25	Mexican
	[illegible]	Ras	55.00	"	28	Dutch
	Joseph	Fingal	55.00	"	32	"
	Juan	Prisacha	40.00	Ord Seaman	[illegible]	American
	[illegible]	Leite	40.00	" "	[illegible]	Dutch
	Jose	Rodriguez	40.00	" "	[illegible]	American
					25	American
	John	Gullion	175.00	Purser	23	"
	William	Buchanan	125.00	Asst. Purser		
				Doctor	50	American
	Harry	Stearns	1[illegible].00			
				Sr. Radio Opr	29	British
	Richard	Keapes	*130.00	" "	24	American
	James	Paley	95.00	Jr. "		

* Wages increase to $135.00 per month as from Jul[illegible]

215

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	William	Davison	295.00	Chief Engineer	50	American
2	Stewart	Ernston	170.00	1st Asst. Engr	35	"
3	[illegible]	Norman	145.00	2nd " "	4[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	Lussier	130.00	3rd " "	[illegible]	British
5	Thomas	Lyons	90.00	Junior Engr	25	British
6	John	Aitken	90.00	" "	24	"
7	[illegible]	Larsen	90.00	" "	32	Norwegian
8	[illegible]	Smith	90.00	" "	2[illegible]	British
9	Edward	Pena	65.00	Donkeyman	3[illegible]	Spanish
10	[illegible]	Garride	65.00	Storekeeper	45	"
11	[illegible]	Real	65.00	Oiler	[illegible]	"
12	Francisco	Calza	65.00	"	41	"
13	[illegible]	Ogen	65.00	"	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	Correa	65.00	"	34	American
15	Jose	Diaz	65.00	"	[illegible]	Spanish
16	Francisco	Souza	65.00	"	29	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	Fireman	44	"
18	[illegible]	Lorenzo	60.00	"	36	"
19	Jose	Leal	60.00	"	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	"	[illegible]	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	60.00	"	44	"
22	[illegible]	Martinez	60.00	"	34	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	Wiper	[illegible]	Italian
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	50.00	"	2[illegible]	Dutch
25	Francisco	[illegible]	50.00	"	2[illegible]	Spanish
26	[illegible]	Wilson	[illegible]	1st Refr. Engr	[illegible]	British
27	[illegible]	Edgerton	130.00	2nd " "	23	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00	3rd " "	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	Oiler	24	American
30	[illegible]	Lopez	65.00	"	2[illegible]	Ecuadorian
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	65.00	"	[illegible]	Costa Rican

(1) No. on list												
1	G[illegible]											
2	D[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	S[illegible]											
5	K[illegible]											
6	MO[illegible]											
7	RO[illegible]											
8	KE[illegible]											
9	AN[illegible]											
10	KJ[illegible]											
11	KI[illegible]											
12	PA[illegible]											
13	MA[illegible]											
14	TA[illegible]											
15	RA[illegible]	14	do	do								
First 16	FI[illegible]	15	do	do								
First 17	MO[illegible]	17	do	do								
18	FO[illegible]	14	do	do								
First ~~19~~	[illegible]	~~15~~	~~do~~	~~do~~								
First 20	E[illegible]	17	do	do								
21	T[illegible]	14	do	do								
22	R[illegible]	14	do	do								
23	L[illegible]	14	do	do		21	M	African	Dutch	5'9"	160	None
24	H.[illegible]	14	do	do	"	26	M	English	British	5'8"	150	None
First 25	B[illegible]	18	do	do	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
26	S[illegible]	14	do	do	"	50	M	do				
27	[illegible]	14	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5'8"	155	None
First 28	[illegible]	14	do	do	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
29	[illegible]	14	do	do	"	50	M	U.S.Citizen				
30	[illegible]	14	do	do	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen				

[illegible]NUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

228

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 124.　36 cit.
88 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MA[illegible] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & PORT LIMON, C.R.

PASTORES

JUL 11 1926

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	GLENN	CHARLES	✓ -		Master	Jun 14/26	N.Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	49	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	2	DECKER	FREEMAN	✓ 1		Ch. Officer	14	do	do	"	49	M	do ✓				
	3	MCGOURTHIE	EDWARD	✓ 2		2nd do	14	do	do	"	24	M	do ✓				
	4	SISE	EDWARD	✓ 3		3rd do	14	do	do	"	24	M	do ✓				
	5	KRABY	AUGUST	✓ 4		Carpenter	14	do	do	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	150	None
	6	MORRIS	GEORGE	✓ 5		Carp. Mate	14	do	do	"	58	M	English	British	5'10"	160	None
	7	ROSARIO	WILLIAM	✓ 6		Boatswain	17	do	do	"	41	M	African	Dutch	5'9"	150	None
	8	KERR	ALEX	✓ 7		Quartermaster	14	do	do	"	25	M	English	British	5'8"	145	None
	9	ANDRESSEN	ANTON	✓ 8		do	14	do	do	"	33	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'7"	150	None
	10	KJELSTRUP	KLAUS	✓ 9		do	14	do	do	"	36	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'8"	155	None
	11	KINTE	REINHOLD	✓ 10		do	14	do	do	"	22	M	Russian	Russian	5'9"	160	None
	12	PALM	ELIAS	✓ 11		A.B.Seaman	14	do	do	"	36	M	African	Dutch	5'5"	145	None
	13	MARTIN	HENRY	✓ 12		do	14	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5'7"	155	None
	14	TARABOCH	ERNEST	✓ 13		do	14	do	do	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	15	RAS	JOHN	✓ 14		do	14	do	do	"	28	M	African	Dutch	5'6"	150	None
First	16	FINGAL	JOSEPH	✓ 15		do	15	do	do	"	32	M	do	do	5'10"	165	None
First	17	MORALES	JOHANNES	✓ 16		do	17	do	do	"	27	M	do	do	5'9"	155	None
	18	FORD	CHARLES	✓ 17		do	14	do	do	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen ✓		5'9"		
First	~~19~~	~~INIAS~~	~~JENARO~~	~~18~~		~~do~~	~~15~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~African~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5'9"~~	~~145~~	~~None~~ Sent to Hospital Cristobal 6/[illegible]/26
First	20	EVERTRZ	ELIAS	✓ 19		do	17	do	do	"	34	M	do	do	5'4"	135	None
	21	TRICACHO	JUAN	✓ 20		Ord. Seaman	14	do	do	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	22	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓ 21		do	14	do	do	"	20	M	do ✓		5'8"	145	None
	23	LEITO	NICHOLAS	✓ 22		do	14	do	do	"	21	M	African	Dutch	5'9"	160	None
	24	HALL	ERIC	✓ 23		PURSER	14	do	do	"	25	M	English	British	5'8"	150	None
First	25	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	✓ 24		Asst. Purser	18	do	do	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	26	STEARNS	HARRY	✓ 25		Doctor	14	do	do	"	50	M	do ✓				
	27	HEARPS	RICHARD	✓ 26		Sr. Radio Opr	14	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5'8"	155	None
First	28	GROSSETT	DAVID	✓ 27		Jr. do do	14	do	do	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	29	DAVISON	WILLIAM	✓ 28		Chief Engineer	14	do	do	"	50	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	30	SEWARD	THOMAS	✓ 29		1st Asst. do	14	do	do	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				

Jones Insp

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*..........

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 11th, 1926, from the port of HAVANA, CRISTOBAL & PORT LIMON, C.R. 218

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	ERNSTON	STEWART	✓ 30		2nd Asst.Engr	Jun 14/26	N.Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	2	NORMAN	HORTON	✓ 31		3rd do do	14	do	do	"	41	M	do ✓				
	3	WRAFTER	LEO	✓ 32		Junior Engr	14	do	do	"	28	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	155	None
	4	LYONS	THOMAS	✓ 33		do	14	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'8"	160	None
	5	DRINNAN	JAMES	✓ 34		do	14	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5'8"	155	None
	6	AITKEN	JOHN	✓ 35		do	14	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'11"	165	None
	7	PENA	EDUARDO	✓ 36		Donkey man	14	do	do	"	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155	None
First	8	GARRIDO	EMILIO	✓ 37		Storekeeper	17	do	do	"	42	M	do	do	5'5"	145	None
	9	REAL	MANUEL	✓ 38		Oiler	14	do	do	"	44	M	do	do	5'10"	150	None
	10	CALZA	FRANCISCO	✓ 39		do	14	do	do	"	41	M	do	do	5'11"	115	None
	11	OGEN	ENRIQUE	✓ 40		do	14	do	do	"	26	M	do	do	5'9"	120	None
	12	CORREA	LUIS	✓ 41		do	14	do	do	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	13	CASAL	RAMON	✓ 42		do	14	do	do	"	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	135	None
	14	CARDENAS	AUGUSTO	✓ 43		do	14	do	do	"	38	M	Sp. Amer.	Chilean	5'6"	140	None
	15	MUNZO	JOSE	✓ 44		Fireman	14	do	do	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	None
	16	LORENZO	Jose	✓ 45		do	14	do	do	"	38	M	do	do	5'6"	145	None
	17	DE SOUSA	FRANK	✓ 46		do	15	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'9"	155	None
	18	GARCIA	FRANK	✓ 47		do	14	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'6"	135	None
	19	VINTERERA	JOSE	✓ 48		do	14	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5'8"	145	None
	20	LEAL	JOSE	✓ 49		do	14	do	do	"	36	M	do	do	5'6"	135	None
First	21	DOCIL	SEVERO	✓ 50		Wiper	15	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
First	22	CAYO	RAMON	✓ 51		do	15	do	do	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
First	23	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓ 52		do	14	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	135	None
	24	MC KENZIE	MURDO	✓ 53		1st Refg. Engr	14	do	do	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	25	EDGERTON	SYDNEY	✓ 54		2nd do do	14	do	do	"	28	M	English	British	6'0"	165	None
	26	CHIPCHASE	JOHN	✓ 55		3rd do do	14	do	do	"	25	M	do	do	5'8"	155	None
	27	GONZALEZ	ROMEO	✓ 56		Oiler	17	do	do	"	26	M	U.S.Citizen ✓				
	28	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓ 57		do	14	do	do	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadorian	5'6"	140	None
	29	MATA	MARCELINA	✓ 58		do	14	do	do	"	30	M	do	C.Rican	5'6"	135	None
	30	FORBES	WALTER	✓ 59		Chief Steward	14	do	do	"	34	M	English	British	5'10"	160	None

UNITED FRUIT CO.
Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* ____________________, 19____

____
__________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 11th, *19*26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & PORT LIMON, C.R. 219

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	DUFF	ALEX	60		2nd Steward	Jun 14/26	N.Y.	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	45	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	155	None
	2	NOT CARRIED		~~61~~		~~2nd~~ do											
	3	ARCHER	JENNIE	62		Stewqrdess	14	do	do	"	39	F	Scotch	British	5'8"	145	None
	4	JAMES	LILLIAN	63		do	14	do	do	"	30	F	English	do	5'8"	135	None
	5	RAINBIRD	WILLIAM	64		Bartender	14	do	do	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen				
	6	CARBO	BAPTISTE	65		Chief Cook	14	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	None
	7	CAYUSO	ADRIANO	66		2nd Cook	14	do	do	"	29	M	do	do	5'8"	115	None
	8	CASACAU	BAPTISTE	67		Roast Cook	14	do	do	"	31	M	French	French	5'4"	140	None
	9	LEDEE	JEAN	68		Larder do	14	do	do	"	24	M	do	do	5'7"	145	None
	10	RAITERI	SEGUNDO	69		Fry Cook	14	do	do	"	36	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"	145	None
First	11	[illegible]	JOHN	70		Veg. Cook	19	do	do	"	30	M	do	do	5'6"	150	None
	12	GRANADOS	JOSE	71		Ship's Cook	14	do	do	"	26	M	Sp. Amer.	C.Rican	5'8"	140	None
First	13	ANDCUSO	MONSERAT	72		Cook's Mate	18	do	do	"	21	M	U.S.Citizen				
	14	GRIFFITH	ANTHONY	73		do	18	do	do	"	19	M	do				
	15	SANTO	SALVADOR	74		do	18	do	do	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	145	None
First	16	MARQUEZ	HARRY	75		do	18	do	do	"	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
First	17	GARRATT	JOSEPH	76		do	18	do	do	"	22	M	do				
First	18	SALGADO	ANTONIO	77		do	18	do	do	"	28	M	do				
	19	ROBERTS	ALBERT	78		Butcher	14	do	do	"	35	M	English	British	5'6"	160	None
	20	HOWARTH	HENRY	79		Baker	14	do	do	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen				
	21	BURLISON	WILLIAM	80		2nd do	14	do	do	"	37	M	do				
	22	DEPUE	EARL	81		Pantryman	14	do	do	"	35	M	do				
	23	GARCIA	PEDRO	82		2nd do	18	do	do	"	25	M	do				
First	24	DWYER	EDWARD	83		Checker	18	do	do	"	24	M	do				
	25	ORDWAY	ROBERT	84		Printer	14	do	do	"	49	M	do				
First	26	MAITLAND	WILLIAM	85		Linenkeeper	19	do	do	"	29	M	English	British	5'7"	155	None
	27	SUAREZ	AVALINO	86m		Messman	18	do	do	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4"	125	None
	28	LEWIS	JACK	87		Deck Steward	14	do	do	"	36	M	English	British	5'6"	135	None
	29	CAMPBELL	JAMES	88		Storekeeper	14	do	do	"	29	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	145	None
First	30	ARCE	CARLOS	89		Endman	18	do	do	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen.				

C J Jones, Insp.

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "PASTORES", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JULY 11th, *19*26, *from the port of* HAVANA, CRISTOBAL, & PORT LIMON, C.R. 220

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First	1	GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 90		Endman	Jun 18/26	N.Y.	Paid Off & Discharged	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'4"	160	None
First	2	HUMPHREYS	MORGAN	✓ 91		do	19	do	do	do	17	M	U.S.Citizen				
	3	HILL	DAVID	✓ 92		Head Waiter	14	do	do	do	38	M	do				
	4	SEWARD	HARRY	✓ 93		Asst. Steward	18	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5'7"	150	None
	5	LORENZO	JOSE	✓ 94		do	18	do	do	do	50	M	U.S.Citizen				
First	6	NIELSEN	JOHN	✓ 95		do	18	do	do	do	33	M	Scand.	Danish	5'9"	145	None
First	7	BARBOUR	ROBERT	✓ 96		do	18	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	135	None
First	8	SCALA	ODON	✓ 97		do	18	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	145	None
	9	MC LAIN	THOMAS	✓ 98		do	18	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.Citizen				
	10	ALBINO	HENRY	✓ 99		do	18	do	do	do	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	None
First	11	MAGARY	WILLIAM	✓ 100		do	18	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.Citizen				
	12	SCHADE	HANS	✓ 101		do	18	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5'9"	155	None
	13	SCHULTZE	ARTUR	✓ 102		do	18	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	160	None
	14	BEHN	HERMAN	✓ 103		do	18	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8"	150	None
	15	AYRES	ALBERT	✓ 104		do	18	do	do	do	60	M	U.S.Citizen		5'9"	145	None
	16	PURCELL	ARTHUR	✓ 105		do	18	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5'9"	155	None
	17	VAN LOON	HUGO	✓ 106		do	18	do	do	do	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'9"	135	None
	18	BOYNTON	SPENCER	✓ 107		do	18	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
First	19	O'BRIEN	ALFRED	✓ 108		do	19	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	British	5'9"	160	None
	20	MC LEAN	THOMAS	✓ 109		do	18	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	British	5'8"	155	None
First	21	WARRUM	OLAF	✓ 110		do	18	do	do	do	28	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	155	None
First	22	COSTELLO	PERCY	✓ 111		do	18	do	do	do	46	M	U.S.Citizen		5'		
First	23	LANGLEY	JOHN	✓ 112		do	18	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5'9"	150	None
	24	MCKILLOP	DANIEL	✓ 113		do	18	do	do	do	44	M	U.S.Citizen				
First	25	MORRIS	FRED	✓ 114		do	18	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5'5"	130	None
	26	CAICEDO	NICACIA	✓ 115		do	18	do	do	do	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuadorian	5'4"	120	None
First	27	RUTLEDGE	ELLSWORTH	✓ 122		Bell Boy	18	do	do	do	15	M	U.S.Citizen				
	28	BAUER	LOUIS	✓ 123		Barber	18	do	do	do	40	M	do				
	29	ALBERTUS	CARLOS	✓ 124		Sailors M.B.	14	do	do	do	24	M	African	Dutch	5'9"	150	None
	30	VILLANUEVA	JOSE	✓ 125		Firemans M.B.	14	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5[illegible]	145	None

C A Jones, Mop

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date 6/30/26
SEEN
A G Hill
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 118

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN, Master*, of the* American S.S."Pastores"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Glenn,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....*, 19*26

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE JUN 25 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C. A. Ports
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH One hundred ~~[illegible]~~ nineteen (119) HTD
SERVICE NO. 5385 FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HABANA, CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 11, 19 26 *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEZOTTAS	ANGELLO	✓ "FIRST"		ASST.STD.	1926. JULY 8th.	HAVANA	BOTH	YES	35	M	U.S.	CITIZEN ✓	5-6	146	NONE
2	BELOZZI	SALVIO	✓ "FIRST"		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-5	139	NONE
3	LIDDEL	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH ✓	5-7	135	NONE
4	ALVAREZ	JULIUS	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	U.S.	CITIZEN ✓	5-6	141	NONE
5	GUTIEREZ	ALFRED	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M		DO ✓	5-7	152	NONE
6	DIAZ	JOSE	✓		DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5	147	NONE
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL - 8 1926

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Dist
Henry T Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred and twenty four (124)
SERVICE No. 5659 FEE Nil

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
16—1949

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES R. GLENN----MASTER, *of the* STEAMSHIP "PASTORES", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C R Glenn
Master,

Sworn to before me this ELEVENTH *day of* JULY, *19*26

C J Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. Comayagua # 11 *Sailing from* Puerto Cortes, Honduras , July, 6th , *192*6 , *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. July 11 , *192*6

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kee	John T.	26	1	F	S	Livingston, Texas. September 28th 1899.		Houston, Texas. 2106 Austin St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Insp.

Master

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ARRIVAL

NO BILL BILLED JUL 14

S/S Comayagua

Voy 7-11-26

sheet must
d.

No.

arrival at a

228

(15)

hysical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

mole under
hin
mole on the
ft cheek.
mole under
he norse,
ots on the
eeks.
scar under
e norse.
mole on ~~lef~~
ft neck.
scar on
rehead.
mole on
rehead.
scar on
rehead.
all moles
the norse.
golden
teeth.
scar on
rehead.
wart at the
ck of left
ear
ort sight.
scar on
ght hand.
scar on
nape.
scar on
e norse
spot on
rehead.
dness on
back
ead.
scar under
ft eyebrow.
scar on
rehead.
mole on
e norse.
moles on
r back.
scar on
ft eyelid.
eral moles
forehead.
scar on
rehead.
mole beside
e eye.
mole on the
hin.
mole on ~~rig~~
ight cheek.
mole under
rse.
scar on
rehead.

, (5), (6), and (7)
de.

tification

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G.Katoulas	31	Greek			
F.Silvester	22	Italian			
M.Prego	24	Spanish			
E.Jorgensen	29	Norwegian			
W.Oconnell	23	British			
P.Miguel	30	Honduranian			
A.Vega	26	Colombian			
J.Stromberg	32	Norwegian			
G.Mora	30	Spanish			
M.Chindos	32	Greek			

RECEIVED JUL 15 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Bourgtere
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7-4½ Comayagua

Form 630

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 15th 1926., 192

I, master of the Honduranian (Nationality.) S. S. Comayagua from port of Pto. Cortes, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31
Number of seamen discharged 10
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10
Number of seamen deserted One
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th 1926, 192, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 27 E.R., and is expected to sail July 15th 1926, 192, for Pto. Cortes Honduras via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

223

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Juan Suarez ✓	39	Spanish	New York April 20th 1926

14—1613

RECEIVED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...sentatives of any vessel having such aliens on ...
...of PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS 7/6/26

224

Sheet No.

(10) Nationality:
Norwegian
"
Holland
Norwegian
Spanish
Norwegian
Greek
Danzig
British
Spanish
Spanish
American
American
Norwegian
"
"
Spanish
Colombian
Spanish
Hungarian
Argentine
Spanish
Spanish
American
British
American
British
Honduranian
British
American

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

130	forehead.
140	A mole beside the eye.
132	A mole on the chin.
120	A mole on right cheek.
130	A mole under nares.
130	A mole on forehead.

JUL 5 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE Puerto Cortes, Honduras

At Nav Corporation

Line Guyamel Fruit Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents At. Nav. Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. COMAYAGUA, arriving at Ny, 7/11, 1926, from the po

(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
Borretsen	Aasmund	Master	7/2/26	N.O.La.	Paid Off	Yes	50	M
Jacobsen	Einar	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"
Zondag	Anton	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"
Skjervik	Kristian	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"
~~Swarvs~~	~~Juan~~	~~Bosun~~	" Not on board				30	"
Hellem	Laurits	Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"
Kanakos	Knut	Qmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"
Hansen	Ludwig	Qmaster	"	"	"	"	36	"
Bodden	Earl	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"
Cores	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"
Garcia	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"
Colomb	Vanhille	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"
Nordstrom	Carl	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	59	"
Gunulfsen	Gudmund	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	58	"
Helland	Arthur	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	54	"
Polsen	Rodolf	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"
Fernandez	Manuel	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"
Gonsales	Alberto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"
Ledesma	Enrique	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"
Fonda	Ronald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"
Pugliese	Dante	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"
Aradas	Antonio	Fireman	To E. I. Hosp.			unrecal	29	"
Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"
Eldan	Olaf	Steward	"	"	"	"	59	"
Goldson	Phillip	Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"
Mc Lean	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"
Robatson	Henry	2nd Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"
Guity	Ben Aug 5/9825	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"
Miller	Charles	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"
Lang	Ben	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"

Line
Owners Guyamel Fruit Co
Local Agents At. Mar. Corporation
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B.Lang	19	American	New Orleans June 23rd 1926
V.Colomb	21	American	" " " " "
A.Aradas	29	Spanish	New York May 15th "
M.Garcia	29	Spanish	" " " " "
M.Garcia	28	Spanish	" " " " "
J.Cores	28	Spanish	" " " " "
B.Guity	23	Honduras	May 1st 1926 New Orleans
C.Miller	23	British	" " " " "
K.Kanakos	32	Greek	New York April 20th "
C. Ledesma	45	spanish	N.O.La. Feb 18th 1926

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

7/6/26

S.S. COMAYAGUA, arriving at Ny, 7/11, 1926, from the port of PUERTO CORTES HONDURAS

228

(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Borretsen	Aasmund	Master	7/2/26	N.O.La.	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
Jaechsen	Einer	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
Zendag	Anton	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland			
Skjervik	Kristian	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
~~Suarez~~	~~Juan~~	~~Bosun~~	Not on	board		~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	Spanish	Spanish			
Hellem	Laurits	Watchman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
Kanakos	Kust	Qmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greek			
Hansen	Ludwig	Qmaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danzig	Danzig			
Bodden	Earl	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British			
Cores	Jose	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Garcia	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Colomb	Vanhille	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American			
Nordstrom	Carl	Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	American			
Gunnalfsen	Gudmund	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
Holland	Arthur	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
Polsen	Rodolf	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
Fernandez	Manuel	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Gonzales	Alberto	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp Amer	Colombian			
Ledesma	Enrique	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Fonda	Ronald	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hungary	Hungarian			
Pugliese	Dante	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Argentine	Argentine			
Aradas	Antonio	Fireman	To E.I.	Hosp.	venereal	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish			
Eidam	Olaf	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	American			
Goldson	Philip	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British			
Mc Lean	James	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	American			
Robateau	Henry	2nd Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British			
Guity	Ben	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp Amer	Honduranian			
Miller	Charles	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	British			
Lang	Ben	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American			

Aug 59825

JUL 5 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Cortes, Honduras

Cuyamel Fruit Co
" " "
" " "

Local Agents
At Nav. Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.–Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
B. Lang	19	American	New Orleans June 23rd 1926
V. Colomb	21	American	" " " " "
A. Aradas	29	Spanish	New York, May 15th "
M. Garcia	29	Spanish	" " " " "
M. Garcia	28	Spanish	" " " " "
[illegible]	28	Spanish	" " " " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1st 1926 New Orleans

DISCHARGED SEAMEN–Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the .... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this............day of............, 19

............Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

upon arrival at a

228

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	A mole under chin
[illegible]	A mole on the left cheek.
[illegible]	A mole under the norse.
[illegible]	Spots on the cheeks.
[illegible]	A scar under the norse.
[illegible]	A mole on ~~left~~ left neck.
[illegible]	A scar on forehead.
[illegible]	A mole on forehead.
[illegible]	A scar on forehead.
[illegible]	Small moles on the norse.
[illegible]	3 golden teeth.
[illegible]	A scar on forehead.
[illegible]	A wart at the back of left ear
[illegible]	Short sight.
[illegible]	A scar on right hand.
130	A scar on nape,
125	A scar on the horse
120	A spot on forehead.
110	Baldness on the back of head.
145	A scar under left eyebrow.
130	A scar on forehead.
130	A mole on the norse.
130	2 moles on ear back.
140	A scar on right eyelid.
138	Several moles of forehead.
130	A scar on forehead.
140	A mole beside the eye.
132	A mole on the chin.
120	A mole on ~~the~~ right cheek.
130	A mole under norse.
[illegible]	A scar on forehead.

(3), (6), (6), and (7)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.COMAYAGUA, arriving at Ny, 7/11 1926 from the port of PUERTO CORTES 7/6/26 225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pixley	Zenas	Messman	7/2/26	N.O.La	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Amer	Nicaraugan			
2	Smith	William	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amerivan	American			
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 665
at Puerto Cortes, Honduras
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via disch
Consul
Date JUL 5 1926
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS

Closed with 32 names

OWHine
Insp.

Line Cuyamel Fruit Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents At. Nav. Corp.
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

Sheet No. ....

board upon arrival at a

/26 228

	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		A mole under chin
		A mole on the left cheek.
		A mole under the norse.
		Spots on the cheeks.
		A scar under the norse.
		A mole on left neck.
		A scar on forehead.
		A mole on forehead.
		A scar on forehead.
		Small moles on the norse.
		3 golden teeth.
		A scar on forehead.
		A wart at the back of left ear
	120	Short sight.
5-4	155	A scar on right hand.
5-3	130	A scar on nape.
5-3	125	A scar on the norse
5-2	120	A spot on forehead.
5-1	110	Baldness on the back of head.
5-3	143	A scar under left eyebrow.
5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
5-7	130	A mole on the norse.
5-3	130	2 moles on ear back.
5-8	140	A scar on right eyelid.
5-5	138	Several moles of forehead.
5-3	130	A scar on forehead.
5-4	140	A mole beside the eye.
5-2	132	A mole on the chin.
5-2	120	A mole on right cheek.
5-5	130	A mole under norse.
5-6	120	A scar on forehead.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (O.S.K. Lines.)
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Conalyagua -7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

A. Bougtier Master, of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing 2 sheets is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Bougtier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1926

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ....

REW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

6/30/26

228

26

227

Marco

Hogar

P H S

	(14)	(15)
	ight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		A mole under chin
		mole on the left cheek.
		mole under the norse.
		Spots on the cheeks.
		scar under the norse.
		mole on left neck.
	130	scar on forehead.
	130	mole on forehead.
	130	scar on forehead.
	135	Small moles on the norse.
	135	3 golden teeth.
	135	A scar on forehead.
	130	A wart at the back of left ear
	130	Short sight.
5-4	155	A scar on right hand.
5-3	130	A scar on nape.
5-3	125	A scar on the norse
5-2	120	A spot on forehead.
5-1	110	Baldness on the back of head.
5-3	143	A scar under left eyebrow.
5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
5-7	130	A mole on the norse.
5-3	130	2 moles on ear back.
5-8	140	A scar on right eyelid.
5-5	138	Several moles of forehead.
5-3	130	A scar on forehead.
5-4	140	A mole beside the eye.
5-2	132	A mole on the chin.
5-2	120	A mole on ~~the~~ right cheek.
5-5	130	A mole under norse.
5-6	150	A scar on forehead.

OW
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAGUE MARU

JUL 1 1 1926

Required

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1018

STATEMENT OF ... IN CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Brunswick Ga.
July 31st, 1926

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Hague Maru from port of Baltimore, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival -63-
Number of seamen discharged 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date -63-

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 30th, 1926, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co., and is now lying at ; is expected to sail 31st July, 1926, for Havana Cuba. First port of call in United States ~~via United States port of~~ this voyage was

226

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1010

12												5-6	130	Short sight.
13				Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-4	155	A scar on right hands
14			✓	Doctor.	20/5/26	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	5-3	130	A scar on nape,
First 15	Tsubei	Yoshitaka.	✓	Chief Operator	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	32	"	"	5-3	125	A scar on the horse
16	Nitta	Heitaro	✓	2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-2	120	A spot on forehead.
17	Takahashi	Shigeichi	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-1	110	Baldness on the back of head.
18	Kumamoto	Matsuji	✓	Boat swain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-3	143	A scar under left eyebrow.
19	Kurafuji	Matakichi	✓	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
20	Mukai	Shoso	✓	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-7	130	A mole on the norse.
21	Yamaoka	Kangoro	✓	Quatermaster.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-3	130	2 moles on ear back.
22	Hamaoka	Kokichi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-8	140	A scar on right eyelid.
23	Toyo	Toshinori.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-5	138	Several moles of forehead.
24	Yamaguchi	Tsuruichi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	130	A scar on forehead.
25	Kawabata	Seiki.	✓	Sailer	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	140	A mole beside the eye.
First. 26	Yamamoto	Motonari	✓	"	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	24	"	"	5-2	132	A mole on the chin.
27	Fukuda	Sakuichi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-8	120	A mole on ~~the~~ right cheek.
28	Tanaka	Masaru	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-5	130	A mole under norse.
29	Shiroyoshi	Naonaki	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-6	150	A scar on forehead.
30	Kaku	Hikoma	✓	"	9/4/26	Osaka	"	"	22	"				
First. 31	Kin	Kosan.	✓											

Line Japan = New York Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (O.S.K. Lines.)

Local Agents

14—1060

O W Lowe
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HAGUE MARU

JUL 11 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1615

(1)

No. on list

1
First.
2
3
4
First.
5
6
7
First.
9
10
11
12
13

14			✓	Doctor.	20/5/26	Kobe	"	"	44	"	"	5-4	155	Right hand
First. 15	Tsubei	Yoshitaka.	✓	Chief Operator	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	32	"	"	5-3	130	A scar on nape,
16	Nitta	Heitaro	✓	2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-3	125	A scar on the horse
17	Takahashi	Shigeichi	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-2	120	A spot on forehead.
18	Kumamoto	Matsuji	✓	Boat swain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-1	110	Baldness on the back of head.
19	Kurafuji	Matakichi	✓	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-3	143	A scar under left eyebrow.
20	Sakai	Shozo	✓	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
21	Yamaoka	Kangoro	✓	Quatermaster.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7	130	A mole on the horse.
22	Uemaoka	Kokichi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	130	2 moles on ear back.
23	Toyo	Toshinori.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-8	140	A scar on right eyelid.
24	Yamaguchi	Tsuruichi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-5	138	Several moles of forehead.
25	Kawabata	Keiki.	✓	Sailor	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	5-3	130	A scar on forehead.
First. 26	Yamamoto	Motonari	✓	"	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	24	"	"	5-4	140	A mole beside the eye.
27	Fukuda	Sakuichi.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-2	138	A mole on the chin.
28	Tanaka	Masaru	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	120	A mole on ~~rig~~ right cheek.
29	Shirgoshi	Wakaaki	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-5	130	A mole under horse.
30	Kaku	Hikosa	✓	"	9/4/26	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	5-6	150	A scar on forehead.
First. 31	Kin	Kosan.	✓											

Line Japan - New York Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (O.S.K. Lines.)

Local Agents

14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

238 … ival at a 1926

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

7/11

47 crew 2 U.S.

Sheet No. ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Hague Maru"., arriving at New York, 7/11/26 192.., from the port of ~~Shanghai, China Via Panama~~ Balboa 6/30/26 228

HAGUE MARU

JUL 11 1926

July-11-1926

227

To The Immigration Inspector
Boarding Jap SS Hague Maru

This is to Certify that the Crew aboard the Jap. SS Hague Maru have not been Medically Inspected at the Quarantine Station Rosebank S.I. N.Y.

M. T. Zieg
Surgeon USPHS

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company					Age			(14) Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ohishi	Hiroshi	✓		Capt									15	mole under in
First 2	Nakano	Heiso.	✓		Chief									150"	ole on the cheek.
" 3	Doi	Teizo	✓		2nd Of									130	ole under norse.
4	Hattanda	Yoshitsune.	✓		3rd Of									130	e on the ks.
First. 5	Hoshi	Jun.	✓		Officer									140	ar under norse.
" 6	Yokota	Shinzaki.	✓		"									130	le on neck.
7	Nagahara	Ryohei	✓		Chief									130	ar on head.
" 8	Iimura	Munekatsu	✓		1st									130	le on head.
First 9	Kubono	Yutaka.	✓		2nd E									[illegible]	ar on head.
" 10	Yamane	Yukinari	✓		3rd E									[illegible]	l moles the norse.
" 11	Hirayama	Hamanosuke	✓		Engine									[illegible]	olden eeth.
" 12	Tsuji	Toshiharu	✓		"									[illegible]	ar on head.
13	Okabe	Yoshiso	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		[illegible]	rt at the of left ear
14	Okamoto	Shigeru	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	5-5	150	Short sight.
First 15	Tsubei	Yoshitaka.	✓		Doctor.	20/5/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	5-4	155	A scar on right hands
16	Nitta	Heitaro	✓		Chief Operator	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	33	"	"	5-3	130	A scar on nape,
17	Takahashi	Shigeichi	✓		2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-3	125	A scar on the norse
18	Kumamoto	Matsuji	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	5-2	120	A spot on forehead.
19	Kurafuji	Matakichi	✓		Boat swain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-1	110	Baldness on the back of head.
20	Mukai	Shozo	✓		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-3	143	A scar under left eyebrow.
21	Yamaoka	Kangoro	✓		Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
22	Hamaoka	Kokichi.	✓		Quatermaster.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-7	130	A mole on the norse.
23	Toyo	Toshinori.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	130	2 moles on ear back.
24	Yamaguchi	Tsuruichi.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-8	140	A scar on right eyelid.
25	Kawabata	Seiki.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-5	138	Several moles of forehead.
First. 26	Yamamoto	Motonari	✓		Sailor	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	5-3	130	A scar on forehead.
27	Fukuda	Sakuichi.	✓		"	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	140	A mole beside the eye.
28	Tanaka	Masaru	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-8	132	A mole on the chin.
29	Shirayoshi	Nakaaki	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-8	120	A mole on the right cheek.
30	Kaku	Hikosa	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5-5	130	A mole under norse.
First. 31	Kin	Kosan.	✓		"	9/4/26	Osaka	"				"	5-6	150	A scar on forehead.

Line ~~Japan~~ = ~~New~~ York Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (O.S.K. Lines.)

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th … on arrival at a

Vessel s/s " Hague maru"., arriving at New York … 228

…t No.

HAGUE MARU

JUL 11 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	Positio…											(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ohishi	Hiroshi	✓		Captain.	24/5/26	Yokohama	No	Yes.	37	M.		Japanese.	5-5"	lbs. 115	A mole under chin
First 2	Nakano	Heiso.	✓		Chief Officer	9/4/26	Osaka	"	"	32	"		"	5-8	150"	A mole on the left cheek.
" 3	Doi	Tokuo	✓		2nd Officer	20/5/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"		"	5-3	120	A mole under the norse,
4	Hottanda	Yoshitsune.	✓		3rd Officer	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	27	"		"	5-5	138	Spots on the cheeks.
First. 5	Hoshi	Jun.	✓		Officer App.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-3	140	A scar under the norse.
" 6	Yokota	Shinaki.	✓		"	19/5/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"		"	5-7	160	A mole on ~~lef~~ left neck.
7	Sugahara	Ryohei	✓		Chief Engineer.	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	43	"		"	5-5	150	A scar on forehead.
8	Iimura	Munekatsu	✓		1st Engineer.	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-4	130	A mole on forehead.
First 9	Kubota	Yutaka.	✓		2nd Engineer.	20/5/26	Kobe	"	"	30	"		"	5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
" 10	Yamane	Yukinari	✓		3rd Engineer.	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	24	"		"	5-8	138	Small moles on the norse.
" 11	Hirayama	Hamanosuke	✓		Engineer App.	19/5/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"		"	5-6	138	3 golden teeth.
" 12	Tsuji	Toshiharu	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-5	135	A scar on forehead.
13	Okabe	Yoshiso	✓		Purser.	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	29	"		"	5-5	120	A wart at the back of left ear
14	Okamoto	Shigeru	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5-6	120	Short sight.
First 15	Tsubai	Yoshitaka.	✓		Doctor.	20/5/26	Kobe	"	"	44	"		"	5-4	155	A scar on right hand.
16	Nitta	Heitaro	✓		Chief Operator	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	32	"		"	5-3	130	A scar on nape,
17	Takahashi	Shigeichi	✓		2nd Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-3	125	A scar on the horse
18	Kumamoto	Matsuji	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5-2	120	A spot on forehead.
19	Kurafuji	Matakichi	✓		Boat swain	"	"	"	"	45	"		"	5-1	110	Baldness on the back of head.
20	Sakai	Shoso	✓		Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5-3	143	A scar under left eyebrow.
21	Yamaoka	Kangoro	✓		Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5-2	130	A scar on forehead.
22	Hamaoka	Kokichi.	✓		Quartermaster.	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-7	130	A mole on the norse.
23	Toyo	Toshinori.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	5-3	130	2 moles on ear back.
24	Yamaguchi	Tsuruichi.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5-8	140	A scar on right eyelid.
25	Kawabata	Seiki.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-5	138	Several moles of forehead.
First. 26	Yamamoto	Kotonari	✓		Sailer	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	23	"		"	5-3	130	A scar on forehead.
27	Fukuda	Sakuichi.	✓		"	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	24	"		"	5-4	140	A mole beside the eye.
28	Tanaka	Masaru	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5-2	132	A mole on the chin.
29	Shiryoshi	Nakaaki	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-2	120	A mole on ~~rig~~ right cheek.
30	Kaku	Hikoma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5-5	130	A mole under norse.
First. 31	Kim	Kosan.	✓		"	9/4/26	Osaka	"	"	22	"		"	5-6	150	A scar on forehead.

Line ~~Japan~~ Japan - New York Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, (O.S.K. Lines.)

Local Agents

14—1240

O W Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

557

Certificate of Discharge from National Quarantine

UNITED STATES QUARANTINE STATION,

Port of NEW YORK, 192

I CERTIFY that the

of ; from

bound for NEW YORK, has in all respects complied with the quarantine regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that the vessel, cargo, crew, and passengers are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from quarantinable diseases or danger of conveying the same. Said vessel is this day granted free provisional pratique.

1. Rat guards of an accepted design to be placed on all lines leading from the vessel.
2. Gangways to be raised at night, or lighted and watched.
3. Vessels to be fumigated after discharge of cargo.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*........

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hague Maru, arriving at Ny, 7/11, 1926, from the port of Balboa 6/30/26 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Kooba	Shokun.	✓		Sailor	9/4/26	Osaka	No	Yes.	24	M	Japanese.		5-2	120	1 golden teeth.
2	Nagamine	Shoko	✓		"	12/4/26	Moji	"	"	17	"	"		5-3	120	A scar on forehead.
3	Nakagawa	Kiyoshi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		5-2	119	A mole under right eye.
First 4	Baba	Kunaki	✓		Chief Oiler.	9/4/26	Osaka	"	"	46	"	"		5-3	160	Fat body.
5	Haraguchi	Shigeru	✓		No.2 "	12/4/26	Moji.	"	"	41	"	"		5-2	150	A scar on the right side of head.
6	Taguchi	Kakuma	✓		No.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-5	165	Several bald spots on the head.
7	Haramoto	Masao	✓		Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-3	130	5 moles on the cheek.
8	Yamamoto	Katsushin	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		-3	120	A scar on left thumb.
9	Taniguchi	Chojiro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5-6	135	Baldhead.
10	Inoue	Fukuichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-2	140	Eyeball cracked.
11	Emoto	Sei.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-2	128	Round face.
12	Maeda	Toshitaro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5-2	110	A mole on chin.
First. 13	Mamai	Seiji	✓		"	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"		5-6	130	A mole on chin.
" 14	Futakami	Magotaro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-3	130	3 golden teeth.
15	Ishida	Ichimatsu	✓		"	12/4/26	Moji	"	"	25	"	"		5-2	140	Round face.
16	Nago	Chojiro	✓		Coal passer.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-2	130	Squar face.
17	Nakaguchi	Iwakichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-1	135	A scar under right eye.
18	Oka	Fukutomi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5-2	125	A scar on forehead.
19	Yamamoto	Shoichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"		5-2	132	A scar on the right of norse
20	Shin	Chosuke	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"		5-4	125	A scar on left eyelid.
First 21	Komaki	Mitsuji	✓		"	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"		5-3	130	Round face.
" 22	Shibata	Kiichi	✓		"	9/4726	Osaka	"	"	18	"	"		5-4	115	A mole on lowerlip.
" 23	Yamashita	Sadao	✓		"	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"		5-5	140	A scar under norse.
" 24	Matsuya	Torakichi	✓		" ~~24/5/24~~	24/5/26	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"		5-2	132	A mole under right eye.
" 25	Kaibara	Shigeichi	✓		Cook.	18/5/26	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"		5-5	125	A scar under the right ear.
26	Kuwana	Kennosuke	✓		"	12/4/26	Moji	"	"	38	"	"		5-3	130	Moles on the neck.
27	Iwashita	Wakasuke	✓		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		5-2	120	A scar on the left ch eek.
28	Tachibana	Inosuke	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"		5-0	115	A mole under left eye.
29	Shimada	Saburo	✓		Waiter.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5-3	130	Moles on neck.
30	Tatewaki	Tsuneki	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"		5-5	120	A mole on the chin.
31	Nakashita	Keneichi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5-2	120	Pimpled face.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1269

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ...., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*......

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7621

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hague Maru, *arriving at* Ny, 7/11/26, 19 , *from the port of* Balboa 6/30/26 230

14—1249

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Morikawa	Kazuo	✓		Waiter.	18/5/26	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M.		Japanse.	5-3	130	A mole under right eye.
2			----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------	----------------									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

----: SUMMERY. ; -------

Officeers. ------------------	18.
Deck Hand. ------------------	16.
Firemen. --------------------	21.
Boys & Cooks ----------------	8.
Total -----------	(63) Persons.

Original crew list taken at San Francisco
Stopped in Canal Zone to discharge
cargo only.

O W Hew
Insp.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....
14—1249

.... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Ophel *, of the* S.S. Hague Maru *, do declare that the foregoing* 3 sheets *is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ALBERT PATTY	26	BRITISH			
GILBERT COSNAHAN	35	"			
FLORENCE CLARKE	49	"			
MARJORIE CLARKE	19	"			
RONALD CLARKE	16	"			
UMBERT WILLIAMS	35	"			
BYRON BROADHILL	28	AMERICAN			
ALFONSO COLEMAN	25	"			
THOMAS SMITH	42	BRITISH			
WILLIAM INCH	30	"			
ALEXANDER ALVAREZ	23	HONDURAN			
ABDUL KARIM	27	EGYPTIAN			

RECEIVED
AUG 12 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Clarke. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-14-24 1500

That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-14-24 1500

7-12 Gatun

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
15th JULY, 1926.

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality.) S.S. "GATUN" from port of LA CEIBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47
Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 8
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12
Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th JULY 26, 192 , consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION is now lying at PIER 12 E.R., and is expected to sail 14th JULY, 1926, for KINGSTON, JAMAICA via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

231

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Amended return

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47 Crew 2 US

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA July 7 1926

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	145	
"	38	"	IRISH	"	5'9"	160	
"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	132	
"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	170	
"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0"	160	
"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'4"	112	
"	55	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7"	170	
"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
"	49	"	JAMAICAN	"	5'9"	160	
"	24	"	MALAY	"	5'5"	140	
"	33	"	JAMAICAN	"	5'8"	150	
"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
"	25	"	~~DUTCH~~ Malay	DUTCH	5'8"	150	
"	43	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'10"	170	
"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
"	36	"	ARAB	"	5'4"	130	
"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	120	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Owners

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION

14—1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

14th JULY, 1926.

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality.) S.S. "GATUN" from port of LA CEIBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	NIL
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th JULY, 1926, consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER 12 E.R., and is expected to sail 14th JULY, 1926, for KINGSTON, JAMAICA via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

232

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
1926 AUG 13

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~CHARLES DONER~~	~~25~~	~~AMERICAN~~			
~~ADOLPH [illegible]~~	~~54~~	~~"~~			
ALBERT PATTY	26	BRITISH			
GILBERT COSNAHAN	35	"			
FLORENCE CLARKE	49	"			
MARJORIE CLARKE	19	"			
RONALD CLARKE	16	"			
UMBERT WILLIAMS	35	"			
BYRON BROADHILL	28	AMERICAN			
ALPHONZO COLEMAN	25	"			
ALEXANDER ALVAREZ	23	HONDURAN			
WILLIAM LINCH	30	BRITESH			
THOMAS SMITH	42	"			

RECEIVED
AUG 12 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Clarke.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
PABLO FLORES	22	HONDURAN	21st JUNE 26, KINGSTON	VENEREAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN NIBLOCK	38	BRITISH	BELFAST 27th OCT; 25.
LUIS NEILSON	20	DANISH	NEW ORLEANS 23rd MARCH 26.
DONALD LIVINGSTONE	38	BRITISH	NEW YORK 19th MAY 26.
WILLIAM TEARIE	35	"	" " 2nd JUNE 26.
ALI ABDULLAH	24	"	" " " " "
MOHAMED MEKSEN	36	"	" " 15th " "
JOHN CAMPBELL	36	"	" " 29th " "
EDWARD LORENZ	33	"	" " " " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

First

Line ST
Owners
Local Agents DI
14—1240

or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN NIBLOCK	38	BRITISH	BELFAST 27th OCT; 25.
LUIS NEILSON	20	DANISH	NEW ORLEANS 23rd MARCH 26.
DONALD LIVINGSTONE	38	BRITISH	NEW YORK 19th MAY 26.
WILLIAM TEARLE	35	"	" 2nd JUNE 26.
ALI ABDULLAH	24	"	" " " "
MOHAMED MEKSEN	36	"	" " 15th " "
JOHN CAMPBELL	36	"	" " 29th " "
EDWARD LORENZ	33	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
PABLO FLORES	22	HONDURAN	21st JUNE 26, KINGSTON	VENEREAL

Sheet No. 2

234

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~CHARLES BONER~~	~~25~~	~~AMERICAN~~			
~~[illegible]~~	~~54~~	~~"~~			
ALBERT PATTY	26	BRITISH			
GILBERT COSNAHAN	35	"			
FLORENCE CLARKE	49	"			
MARJORIE CLARKE	19	"			
RONALD CLARKE	16	"			
UMBERT WILLIAMS	35	"			
BYRON BROADHILL	28	AMERICAN			
ALPHONZO COLEMAN	25	"			
ALEXANDER ALVAREZ	23	HONDURAN			
WILLIAM LINCH	30	BRITISH			
THOMAS SMITH	42	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Clarke. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
14th JULY, 1926.

I, master of the HONDURAN (Nationality) S.S. "GATUN" from port of LA CEIBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	47	Number of seamen deserted	NIL
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	11	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th JULY, 1926, consigned to DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION; is now lying at PIER 12 E.R. and is expected to sail 14th JULY, 1926, for KINGSTON, JAMAICA via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 232

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a
port of the United States.

om the port of KINGS

RECEIVED AUG 12 1926 RECORD DIVISION

1926 AUG 13 RECEIVED

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
port of the United State

Vessel GATUN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 11th JU

(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where
CLARKE	SIDNEY	✓		MASTER	10-27-25	BELFAST
NIBLOCK	JOHN	✓		1st OFFICER	"	"
TAYLOR	ALAN	✓		2nd "	"	"
LIVINGSTONE	DONALD	✓		3rd " -	5-;9-26	NYC
BUTTERS	JOHN	✓		1st RADIO OPR;	10-27-25	BELFAST
HICKSON	JOSEPH	✓		2nd "	12-4-25	NEW ORLEANS
NICHOLSON	JOHN	✓		1st ENGINEER	10-27-25	BELFAST
MORROW	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"
KEANERY	JAMES	✓		3rd "	"	"
TEARLE	WILLIAM	✓		4th "	6-2-26	NYC
STEPHENS	HENRY	✓		BOSUN	5-9-26	KINGSTON
ASSETT	BIN	✓		Q"MASTER	1-28-26	NEW ORLEANS
WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		SAILOR	6-15-26	NYC
MACINTOSH	HERBERT	✓		CARPENTER	4-12-26N	KINGSTON
MESQUITA	CLARENCE	✓		SAILOR	6-9-26	KINGSTON
SKYERS	LEONARD	✓		"	"	"
ANDERSON	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"
HASSAN	MOHAMED	✓		"	5-4-26	NYC
GRANT V	GEORGE	✓		"	6-21-26	KINGSTON
ALEXANDER	TIMON	✓		Q"MASTER	"	"
ELLISON	HERBERT	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"
MACKENZIE	HERBERT	✓		SAILOR	15-6-26	NYC
NAGI	MOHAMED	✓		DONKEYMAN	10-26-25	BELFAST
AHMED	ALI	✓		OILER	"	"
MEKSEN	MOHAMED	✓		"	"	"
ABDULLAH	ALI	✓		FIREMAN	6-2-26	NYC
USIA	AHMED	✓		"	10-27-25	BELFAST
ABDULLAH	AHMED	✓		"	"	"
AHMED	ALI	✓		"	"	"
AID	ABDULLAH	✓		"	"	"
				"	"	"
				"	"	"

Giorgio Trust Co

William

*

First

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
PABLO FLORES ✓	22	HONDURAN	6-21-26 KINGSTON	VENEREAL
AHMED SALEH ✓	25	BRITISH	10-27-25 BELFAST.	INJURY TO HAND

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN CAMPBELL ✓	36	BRITISH	6-29-26 N.Y.C.
WILLIAM TEARLE ✓	35	"	6-2-26 "
LUIS NEILSON ✓	20	DANISH	3-23-26 NEW ORLEANS
MOHAMED MEKSEN ✓	36	BRITISH	6-15-26 N.Y.C.
EDWARD LORENZ ✓	33	"	6-29-26 "
JOHN NIBLOCK	38	"	10-27-25 BELFAST, IRELAND
DONALD LIVINGSTONE ✓	38	"	5-19-26 N.Y.C.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line

Owne

Local

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GATUN, arriving at NEW YORK, 11th JULY, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA July 7-1926

233

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
CLARKE	SIDNEY	✓		MASTER	10-27-25	BELFAST	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5"	145	
NIBLOCK	JOHN	✓		1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5'9"	160	
TAYLOR	ALAN	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7"	132	
LIVINGSTONE	DONALD	✓		3rd "	5-;9-26	NYC	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9"	170	
BUTTERS	JOHN	✓		1st RADIO OPR;	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0"	160	
HICKSON	JOSEPH	✓		2nd "	12-4-25	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'4"	112	
NICHOLSON	JOHN	✓		1st ENGINEER	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	55	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7"	170	
MORROW	WILLIAM	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
KEANERY	JAMES	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
TEARLE	WILLIAM	✓		4th "	6-2-26	NYC	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
STEPHENS	HENRY	✓		BOSUN	5-9-26	KINGSTON	"	"	49	"	JAMAICAN	"	5'9"	160	
ASSETT	BIN	✓		Q"MASTER	1-28-26	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	24	"	MALAY	"	5'5"	140	
WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓		SAILOR	6-15-26	NYC	"	"	33	"	JAMAICAN	"	5'8"	150	
MACINTOSH	HERBERT	✓		CARPENTER	4-12-26	KINGSTON	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	166	
MESQUITA	CLARENCE	✓		SAILOR	6-9-26	KINGSTON	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
SKYERS	LEONARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
ANDERSON	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	170	
HASSAN	MOHAMED	✓		"	5-4-26	NYC	"	"	25	"	~~DUTCH~~ Malay Ind	DUTCH	5'8"	150	
GRANT V	GEORGE	✓		"	6-21-26	KINGSTON	"	"	43	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'10"	170	
ALEXANDER	TIMON	✓		Q"MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
ELLISON	HERBERT	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	190	
MACKENZIE	HERBERT	✓		SAILOR	15-6-26	NYC	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
NAGI	MOHAMED	✓		DONKEYMAN	10-26-25	BELFAST	"	"	36	"	ARAB	"	5'4"	130	
HMED	ALI	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
EKSEN	MOHAMED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
BDULLAH	ALI	✓		FIREMAN	6-2-26	NYC	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
SLA	AHMED	✓		"	10-27-25	BELFAST	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
BDULLAH	AHMED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
KED	ALI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	136	
ID	ABDULLAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	120	

Di Giorgio Fruit Co

William H. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
14—1240

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
PABLO FLORES	22	HONDURAN	6-21-26 KINGSTON	VENEREAL
AHMED SALEH	25	BRITISH	10-27-25 BELFAST.	INJURY TO HAND

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JOHN CAMPBELL	36	BRITISH	6-29-26 N.Y.C.
WILLIAM TEARLE	35	"	6-2-26 "
		DANISH	3-23-26 NEW ORLEANS

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

Vessel S/S "Catania", *arriving at,* New York, July, 1926, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SALEH	AHMED	✓		FIREMAN	10-27- 6	BELFAST	NO	YES	25	M	ARAB	BRITISH	5'8"	145	
2	MOTANA	MOHAMED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
3	HASSAN	ALI	✓		"	4-27026	KINGSTON	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
4	SCHOTLICH	EMILIO	✓		1st STEWARD	10-27-26	BELFAST	"	"	37	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	5'11"	150	
5	LORENZ	EDWARD	✓		PANTRYMAN	6-29-26	NYC	"	"	33	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'8"	145	
6	SKELDON	MABEL	✓		STEWARDESS	3-30-26	P ANTONIO	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	128	
7	NEILSON	LUIS	✓		ASST STEWARD	3-23-26	NEW ORLEANS	"	"	20	"	DANISH	DANISH	5'6"	130	
8	JOHNSON	TEOFILO	✓		3rd COOK	6-29-26	NYC	"	"	38	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'10"	160	
9	HOLMES	CYRIL	✓		MESSMAN	4-6-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	175	
10	JAMES	HERBERT	✓		1st COOK	4-7-26	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'6"	138	
11	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓		2nd "	6-29-26	"	"	"	36	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'10"	172	
12	MASON	GEORGE	✓		MESSMAN	7-6-26	KINGSTON	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
13	HARVEY	EDWARD	✓		ASST STEWARD	6-2-26	NYC	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
14	BUZZARD	JOHN	✓		2nd "	6-15-26	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN SWISS	SERMAN SWISS	5'9"	175	
15	WHITE	URIAH	✓		ASST STEWARD	5-10-26	KINGSTON	"	"	30	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'6"	140	to E I hosp [illegible]
* 16	FLORES	PABLO	✓		SCULLION	6-21-26	"	"	"	22	"	HOND RAN	HONDURAN	5'5"	120	
FIRST 17	ALEXANDER	CHARLES	✓	3 years	SAILOR	7-7-26	"	"	"	21	"	JAMAICAN	BRITISH	5'8"	150	1186
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
George F. Kelly
Vice Consul JUL 6 1926
Date
~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~

Line STANDARD FRUIT COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORPORATION
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIDNEY CLARKE, MASTER, of the HONDURAN S.S. GATUN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Clarke.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1926

William [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

CAPE ST. AGNES

IT OF LABOR

of A. L. Russell

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hugh G. Roberts
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 13, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Cape St. Agnes" from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33
Number of seamen discharged ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓
Number of seamen deserted 2
Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Total crew this date 31.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11th, 1926 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at ______, and is expected to sail July, 1926 for Curacao via United States port of ______ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

235

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
D. Thomas	21	Welsh	Rotterdam 8/6/26
Pieter Cornielus Essenberg	31.	Dutch	Rotterdam 8/6/26

14-1613

18	WILSON	ROBERT	✓	1	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	155
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	19	do	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5½7	155
20	FISHER	MELVILLE	✓	39	do	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150
21	CALBRAITH	JAMES	✓	20	do	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-5½	149
	HORN	THOMAS	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153
	CROSS	THOMAS	✓	17	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9½	168
	OVINGTON	MATTHEW	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9½	170
	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-8	150
	~~McLEAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	~~14~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~
27	PUGH	ALBERT	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	150
28	BALLITT	WILLIAM	✓	25	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	E. Indian	do	5-2	140
29	CREIGHTON	HAROLD	✓	2	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-11	138
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓	2	do	M.R. do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132
31	SNIKKERS	AART	✓	14	do	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	140
32	ESSENBERG	PETER	✓	3	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151
33	HOUCHING	ALBERT EDWARD	✓	10	do	Wirel. Operator	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	144
34	REIMUND	LEO	✓	6	DO	SAILOR	9.6.26	do	do	"	21	do	ESTONIAN	Esthonian	5-8.	150
35	THOMAS	DAVID	✓	7	DO	FIREMAN	8.6.26	do	do	do	21	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7½	160.

Shore leave granted 7/13/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS
Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co. 8 and 10 Bridge St. New York

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CAPE ST. AGNES

238

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

						[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-11	150
				1	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	155
18	WILSON	ROBERT	✓	19	do	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5½7	155
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	39	do	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150
20	FISHER	MELVILLE	✓	20	do	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-5½	149
21	CALBRAITH	JAMES	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153
	HORN	THOMAS	✓	17	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9½	168
	CROSS	THOMAS	✓	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9½	170
	OVINGTON	MATTHEW	✓	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-8	150
	~~MONTGOMERY~~	~~JOHN~~	✓	~~14~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~
	~~McLEAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	150
27	PUGH	ALBERT	✓	25	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	E.Indian	do	5-2	140
28	BALLITT	WILLIAM	✓	2	do	Asst. dà	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-11	136
29	CREIGHTON	HAROLD	✓	2	do	M.R. do.	dp	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓	14	do	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	140
31	SNIKKERS	AART	✓	3	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151
32	ESSENBERG	PETER	✓	10	do	Wirel.Operator	dà	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	144
33	HOUCHING	ALBERT EDWARD	✓	6	DO	SAILOR	9.6.26	do	do	〃	21	do	ESTONIAN	Esthonian	5.8.	150
34	REIMUND	LEO	✓	7	DO	FIREMAN	8.6.26	do	do	do	21	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7½	160.
35	THOMAS	DAVID														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners FURNESS W[illegible]

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co. 8 and 10 Bridge St. New York

Local Agents

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Shore leave granted 4/12/26

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPAR[illegible]T OF LABOR

Sheet No. 238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CAPE ST. AGNES "----------, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.-----, July 11 1926 from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I.--- July 3-1926

CAPE ST. AGNES

Cape

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of NY July 11th 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, ~~Master or Officer~~ in Charge of the S.S. Cape St Agnes FURNESS Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the S/s Cape St Agnes (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL.

Leo Reimund sailor + David Thomas fireman - their names did not appear on the crew list when passed

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
H H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
H G Roberts
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

---

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name									(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	HUGH GODFREY									Male	English	British	5-7½	160	
2	SCOTT	JOHN WOOD									do	do	do	5-7	148	
3	EVANS	THOMAS									do	do	do	5-6	140	
4	WALTON	JAMES									do	do	do	5-7½	150	
5	OSMAN	JAAN									do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6-1½	170	
6	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR									do	English	British	5-8	161	
7	BECK	MATTHEW									do	do	do	5-9	160	
8	COLLINGHAM	ISAAC	25	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	155	
9	GINGELL	CHARLES	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	150	
10	MONCRIEFF	ALEXANDER	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	148	
11	DRIVER	SAMUEL	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5½8	161	
12	~~CRAVEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	failed to join
	MONCRIEFF	WILLIAM	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	168	
	CA[illegible]LL	DAVID	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5-8	160	
	[illegible]	LAMBERT	10	do	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-1	159	
	[illegible]	JAMES	12	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-4	150	
	[illegible]	ERNEST	5	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-11	150	
	[illegible]	ROBERT	1	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	155	
	[illegible]	WILLIAM	19	do	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5½7	155	
	[illegible]	MELVILLE	39	do	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	
	CA[illegible]TH	JAMES	20	do	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-5½	149	
	HORN	THOMAS	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153	
	CROSS	THOMAS	17	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9½	168	
	OVI[illegible]	MATTHEW	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9½	170	
	MONT[illegible]RY	JOHN	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-8	150	
	~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~14~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
	[illegible]	ALBERT	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	150	
	[illegible]	WILLIAM	25	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	E.Indian	do	5-2	140	
	[illegible]	HAROLD	2	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-11	138	
	[illegible]	JOHN	2	do	M.R. do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132	
	[illegible]	AART	14	do	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	140	
	[illegible]	PETER	3	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151	
	HOUCHING	ALBERT EDWARD	10	do	Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	144	
	REIMUND	LEO	6	DO	SAILOR	9.6.26	do	do	"	21	do	ESTONIAN	Esthonian	5-8	150	
35	THOMAS	DAVID	7	DO	FIREMAN	8.6.26	do	do	do	21	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7½	160	

Shore leave granted [illegible] 7/14/26

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS Withy

14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

July 11-1926 236

[illegible]e St Agnes
[illegible]imund & David
[illegible] ordered held on board
[illegible]ames not on crew
[illegible]hen revised.
[illegible]und was signed on as
[illegible]was about to sail +
[illegible] for additional visa
[illegible]ace of W. Craven #12.
[illegible]omas was on the
[illegible]es and the Capt. state
[illegible] present when visa
[illegible]fixed but in some
[illegible]countable way the
Wm McLean was
placed on the list #26.
H H Murphy

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....
238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A… MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered … of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a …port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I. July 3-1926

Vessel " CAPE ST. AGNES ", arriving at NEW…

CAPE ST. AGNES

July [illegible]-1926

Memo.
S/S Cape St Agnes. 236

Leo Reimund & David Thomas ordered held on board their names not on crew list when visaed.

Reimund was signed on as ship was about to sail & too late for additional visa in place of W. Craven #12.

D. Thomas was on the articles and the Capt states he was present when visa was affixed but in some unaccountable way the name Wm McLean was placed on the list. #26

No. 204
1-2-15-26—200,000

Form 559 NOTIC…
(Prepare in Duplicate.)
To the Owner, Agent, C…
Pursuant to the pr… tion Regulations issued… ~~Aliens to~~ detain on board … the following-named ali… on the reverse side here…
Leo …
Dav…
did s…
Receipt of the above n…
Supt …
(Title of …)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	HUGH GODFREY									Male	English	British	5-7½	160	
2	SCOTT	JOHN WOOD									do	do	do	5-7	148	
3	EVANS	THOMAS									do	do	do	5-6	140	
4	WALTON	JAMES									do	do	do	5-7½	150	
5	OSMAN	JAAN									do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6-1½	170	
6	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR									do	English	British	5-8	161	
7	BECK	MATTHEW									do	do	do	5-9	160	
8	COLLINGHAM	ISAAC	25	do						40	do	do	do	5-8	155	
9	GINGELL	CHARLES	4	do						18	do	do	do	5-7	150	
10	MONCRIEFF	ALEXANDER	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	148	
11	DRIVER	SAMUEL	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5-8	161	
12	~~CRAVEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	failed to join
13	MONCRIEFF	WILLIAM	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	168	
14	CAMPBELL	DAVID	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5-8	160	
15	SCRIFE	LAMBERT	10	do	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-1	159	
16	MILES	JAMES	12	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-4	150	
17	CRAIGIE	ERNEST	5	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-11	150	
18	WILSON	ROBERT	1	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	155	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	19	do	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5-7	155	
20	FISHER	MELVILLE	39	do	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	
21	CALBRAITH	JAMES	20	do	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-5½	149	
	HORN	THOMAS	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153	
	CROSS	THOMAS	17	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9½	168	
	OVINGTON	MATTHEW	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9½	170	
	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-8	150	
	~~McLEAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~14~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~56~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
27	PUGH	ALBERT	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	150	
28	BALLITT	WILLIAM	25	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	E. Indian	do	5-2	140	
29	CREIGHTON	HAROLD	2	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-11	138	
30	SMITH	JOHN	2	do	M.R. do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132	
31	SNIKKERS	AART	14	do	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	140	
32	ESSENBERG	PETER	3	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151	
33	HOUCHING	ALBERT EDWARD	10	do	Wirel. Operator	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	144	
34	REIMUND	LEO	6	DO	SAILOR	9.6.26	do	do	″	21	do	ESTONIAN	Esthonian	5-8	150	
35	THOMAS	DAVID	7	DO	FIREMAN	8.6.26	do	do	do	21	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5-7½	160	

[illegible]
Shore leave granted [illegible]
7/12/26

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents FURNESS Withy
14—1960

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPA OF LABOR

Sheet No. 238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " CAPE ST. AGNES "----------, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.-----, July 11 1926 from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I.--- July 3-1926

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 237

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ~~NY~~ July 11th 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, ~~Master or Officer~~ in Charge of the S.S. Cape St Agnes FURNESS Withy Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the S/s Cape St Agnes (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (~~1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger~~, member of the crew;)

Leo Reimund sailor + their names
David Thomas fireman
did not appear on the crew list when passed

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
W H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Supt R Roberts
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

CAPE ST. AGNES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name									(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	HUGH GODFREY									Male	English	British	5-7½	160	
2	SCOTT	JOHN WOOD									do	do	do	5-7	148	
3	EVANS	THOMAS									do	do	do	5-6	140	
4	WALTON	JAMES									do	do	do	5-7½	150	
5	OSMAN	JAAN									do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6-1½	170	
6	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR									do	English	British	5-8	161	
7	BECK	MATTHEW									do	do	do	5-9	160	
8	COLLINGHAM	ISAAC	25	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	155	
9	GINGELL	CHARLES	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	150	
10	MONCRIEFF	ALEXANDER	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	148	
11	DRIVER	SAMUEL	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5½8	161	
12	~~CRAVEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	failed to join
13	MONCRIEFF	WILLIAM	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	168	
14	CAMPBELL	DAVID	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5-8	160	
15	SCRIFE	LAMBERT	10	do	Ch.Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-1	159	
16	MILES	JAMES	12	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-4	150	
17	CRAIGIE	ERNEST	5	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-11	150	
18	WILSON	ROBERT	1	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	155	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	19	do	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5½7	155	
20	FISHER	MELVILLE	39	do	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	
21	CALBRAITH	JAMES	20	do	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-5½	149	
	HORN	THOMAS	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153	
	CROSS	THOMAS	17	do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9½	168	
	OVINGTON	MATTHEW	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9½	170	
	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-8	150	
	~~McLEAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~14~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
27	PUGH	ALBERT	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	150	
28	BALLITT	WILLIAM	25	do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	E.Indian	do	5-2	140	
29	CREIGHTON	HAROLD	2	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-11	138	
30	SMITH	JOHN	2	do	M.R. do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132	
31	SNIKKERS	AART	14	do	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	140	
32	ESSENBERG	PETER	3	do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151	
33	HOUCHING	ALBERT EDWARD	10	do	Wirel.Operator	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	144	
34	REIMUND	LEO	6	DO	SAILOR	9.6.26	do	do	″	21	do	ESTONIAN	Esthonian	5.8.	150	
35	THOMAS	DAVID	7	DO	FIREMAN	8.6.26	do	do	do	21	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7½	160.	

Shore leave granted 7/12/1926
7/14/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY
16—1340

William H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPAR[illegible] OF LABOR

Sheet No. 238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St[illegible] of CURACAO, D.W.I.--- July 3-1926

Vessel " CAPE ST. AGNES "----------

CAPE ST. AGNES

Cape

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name		[illegible]	[illegible]	When	Where	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	HUGH GODFREY	✓	43 years	Master.-	8-6-'26	Rotterdam	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5-7½	160	
2	SCOTT	JOHN WOOD	✓	18 do	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	148	
3	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	12 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	140	
4	WALTON	JAMES	✓	13 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7½	150	
5	OSMAN	JAAN	✓	15 do	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	6-1½	170	
6	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	✓	22 do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5-8	161	
7	BECK	MATTHEW	✓	26 do	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	160	
8	COLLINGHAM	ISAAC	✓	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	155	
9	GINGELL	CHARLES	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	150	
10	MONCRIEFF	ALEXANDER	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	148	
11	DRIVER	SAMUEL		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scotch	do	5½8	161	
12	~~CRAVEN~~	~~WILLIAM~~		~~30 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~48~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5-6~~	~~170~~	failed to join
13	MONCRIEFF	WILLIAM	✓	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	168	
14	CAMPBELL	DAVID	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scotch	do	5-8	160	
15	SCRIFE	LAMBERT	✓	10 do	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-1	159	
16	MILES	JAMES	✓	12 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-4	150	
17	CRAIGIE	ERNEST	✓	5 do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5-11	150	
18	WILSON	ROBERT	✓	1 do	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	155	
19	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	19 do	Donkeyman.-	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5½7	155	
20	FISHER	MELVILLE	✓	39 do	Pumpman	do	do	do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	
21	CALBRAITH	JAMES	✓	20 do	Greaser.	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-5½	149	
	HORN	THOMAS	✓	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	153	
	CROSS	THOMAS	✓	17 do	Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-9½	168	
	OVINGTON	MATTHEW	✓	30 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9½	170	
	MONTGOMERY	JOHN	✓	16 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5-8	150	
	~~McLEAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	✓	~~14 do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
27	PUGH	ALBERT	✓	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-8	150	
28	BALLITT	WILLIAM	✓	25 do	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	E. Indian	do	5-2	140	
29	CREIGHTON	HAROLD	✓	2 do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-11	138	
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓	2 do	M.R. do.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132	
31	SNIKKERS	AART	✓	14 do	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Holland	5-9	140	
32	ESSEMBERG	PETER	✓	3 do	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	151	
33	HOUCHING	ALBERT EDWARD	✓	10 do	Wirel. Operator	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	144	
34	REIMUND	LEO	✓	6 Do	SAILOR	9.6.26	do	do	"	21	do	ESTONIAN	Esthonian	5.8.	150	
35	THOMAS	DAVID	✓	7 Do	FIREMAN	8.6.26	do	do	do	21	do	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7½	160.	

[illegible]

Shore leave granted [illegible] 7/14/26

Line

Owners

Local Agents FUR[illegible] W[illegible]

William H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Consulate. No. 134
at Curacao, W. I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct to New York
Vice Consul
Date July 1st 1926.
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE Curacao, West Indies
$2 FEE STAMP
Service No. 728

(93) Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) (initials)

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HUGH GODFREY ROBERTS, Master.-------------, *of the* British SS " CAPE ST. AGNES " *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Hugh G. Roberts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* July, 1926

Wm. H. Knight
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

7-11 Aslaug

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

JUL 1926

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 14, 1926

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Aslaug from port of Gaspe, P. Q., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17
Number of seamen discharged none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4
Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital ~~(or died)~~ 1
Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 11, 1926, consigned to **J. F. WHITNEY & CO.**; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 14th, 1926 for Gaspe P. Q. Canada via United States port of .... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

239

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kornelius Storleen	44	Norw.	13/3-26, Haugesund, Norway
Ole Haukeland	17	"	Do. Do.
Knut Sellerold	23	"	Do. Do.

(CONTINUED OVER)

14—1613

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Aslaug', arriving at New York, July 11th, 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Eliassen	Christian	✓		Master	12/3.26	Norway	No
Birkeland	Oscar	✓		Chief Mat	"	"	"
Hadland	Thorleif	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
Handeland	Peder	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"
Brunvold	Olaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"
Storlien	Kornelius	✓		Steward	"	"	"
Haukeland	Ole 12 303/3	✓		Cook	"	"	"
Eliassen	Alexander	✓		Seaman	"	"	"
Thorsen	Ole	✓		"	"	"	"
Fellevold	Knut 12-304/280	✓		"	"	"	"
Eiken	Edvin	✓		"	"	"	"
Baartvedt	Arnt	✓		"	"	"	"
Hauge	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"
Jensen	Birger	✓		Donkeym.	"	"	"
Poisen	Lars	✓		Fireman	"	"	"
Gaard	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"
Garthe	Jacob	✓			"	"	"

Owners water Paper Mills Co. Ltd. Brooklyn N.Y.
John K. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway
Local Agents J. T. Whitney Co. 8 and 10 Bridge St. New York

Immigrant Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Ludvig Solstrand	29	Norw.	
Einar Larsen	21	"	
John Sjöstrand	28	"	
Nils Svenson	29	Swedish	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Birger Jensen	27	Norwegian	12/3-26. Norway	Stomach Trouble

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Eliassen
Master.

14—1913

(OVER)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1913

46 4-1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ~~under~~ Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Aslaug, arriving at New York, July 11th, 1926, from the port of Gaspe, Canada

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Eliassen	Christian	✓		Master	13/3. 26	Norway	No	Yes	49	M	Scand.	Norw	5-5	150	
Birkeland	Oscar	✓		Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	265	
Hadland	Thorleif	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	160	
Handeland	Peder	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	155	
Brunvold	Olaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	150	
Storlien	Kornelius	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	165	
Haukeland	Ole YL 363/373	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	130	
Eliassen	Alexander	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	
Skorpen	Ole	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	
Sellevold	Knut YL. 309/282	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
Eiken	Edvin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	165	
Baartvedt	Arnt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	140	
Hauge	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
Jensen	Birger	✓		Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
Roisen	Lars	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	
Gaard	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-5	135	
Garthe	Jacob	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ludvig Solshand	29	Norw	
Einar Larsen	21	"	
John Spitsand	28	"	
Nils Svenson	29	Swedish	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality

Owners awater Paper Mills Co. Ltd. Brooklyn. N.Y.
John K. Haaland, Haugesund, Norway

Local Agents J. F. Whitney Co. 8 and 10 Bridge St. New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Eliassen, of the Norw. s/s Aslaug, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chr. Eliassen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(9)

241

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN D SHANLEY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Shanley, M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 2/12/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/15/26
Cards Checked

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

San Lorenzo

Con 1-12-26

1st Cabin	236	17	253
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
T	236	17	253

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PRC

1st Cabin	17	236	253
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	17	236	253

112-46 4-1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Lorenzo" Passengers sailing from , San Juan, P.R., July 8th., 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT	Alvarez Feito	Belarmino	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	Non immigr		in Transit	U.S.A.	Rio Piedras
2	EXEMPT	Blanco Fresno	Restituto	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Infiesto	"	"	in Transit	U.S.A.	Arecibo
3	EXEMPT	Brewer	Giles	43		M	M	Comptroller	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	England	Preston	"	"	" Transit	U.S.A.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Brewer	Fannie M.	41		F	M	At Home	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	" "	U.S.A.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Brewer	Verna M.	11		F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	" "	U.S.A.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Cuesta	Amador	35		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pintueles	Non immigr		Business	U.S.A.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Franceschi	Antonio F.	26		M	S	Mechanic	Y	English Spanish	Y	France	West Indian	U.S.A.	San German	"	"	Business	U.S.A.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Freije	Angel	53		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Grado	Non immigr		[illegible]	U.S.A.	San Juan
9	EXEMPT	Freije	Blanca	38		F	M	At Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	"	"	"	U.S.A.	San Juan
10	EXEMPT	Lema	Frank	31		M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Luarca	Ret. [illegible] resident			U.S.A.	Boston
11	EXEMPT	Lopez	David	28		M	S	Painter	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	Ret. alien resident			U.S.A.	New York
12	EXEMPT	Nassar	Laya N.	33		F	S	Teacher	Y	Syrian Spanish	Y	Turkey	Turkish	Palestina	Nazareth	Non immigr		in Transit	U.S.A.	San Juan
13	EXEMPT	Soroeta	Jose M.	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Irun	Non immigr		Business	U.S.A.	San Juan
14	EXEMPT	Giusti	Juan Angel	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish English French	Y	France	French	France	Paris	"	"	" Transit	U.S.A.	San Juan
15	EXEMPT	Bernaola	Pedro	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	"	"	Business	U.S.A.	Ponce
16	EXEMPT	Garcia	Bartolome	37		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Burgos	[illegible]	Sto. Domingo	Apr. 19 26	D. R.	Sto.Domingo
17	EXEMPT	Ramos Flores	Manuel	36		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pola de Allande	"	"	"	D. R.	Sto.Domingo
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10.

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 12th., 1926.

242

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	Friend:Mr.J.Suarez, Rio Piedras, P.R.	Spain P.R.	Asturias Rio Piedras	No	Self	1000 Y	Y	14Yrs.	P.R.	Hotel America Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	F	Brn	Brn	None
2	Friend:Mr.V.Lopez, Arecibo P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo	Y	Self	1000 Y	Y	2Yrs. 35Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk	Brn	None
3	P.R.R.L.&.P.Co., San Juan, P.R.	Canada P.R.	Ottawa San Juan	No	Self	700 Y	Y	7Yrs.	P.R.	Transit to Canada	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Blue	None
4	P.R.R.L.& P.Co., San Juan, P.R.	" P.R.	" ~~San Juan~~	No	Husband	Y	Y	7Yrs.	P.R.	Transit to Canada	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None
5	P.R.R.L.& P.Co., San Juan, P.R.	" P.R.	" San Juan	No	Father	Y	Y	7Yrs.	P.R.	Transit to Canada	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			F	Brn	Brn	None
6	Brother:Mr.J.Cuesta, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	No	Self	Y	Y	1Yr. 20Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:Padin Bros., 350 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	F	Brn	Brn	None
7	Brother:Mr.J.A.Franceschi, San German, P.R.	P.R. ~~N.Y.~~	San Juan ~~New York~~	Y	Self	150 Y	Y	26Yrs.	P.R.	Friend:Mr.F.Lopez, 580 W. 161 St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None
8	Father in law:Mr.M.Arce, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	1200 Y	Y	2Mos. 16Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Friend:Mr.F.Gonzalez, 213 Willoughly St.Bklyn.NY	Y	1 Yr.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	F	Brn	Brn	None
9	Father:Mr.M.Arce, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Husband	Y	Y	2Mos. 16Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Friend:Mr.F.Gonzalez, 213 Willoughly St.Bklyn.NY	Y	1 Yr.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	F	Brn	Brn	None
10	Brother:Mr.S.Lema, San Juan, P.R.	Mass.	Boston	Y	Self	Y	Y	11Yrs. 8Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Resident at 26 Midfield St. Boston, Mass.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None
11	Friend:Mr.M.Zapater, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	5Yrs. 1Mo.	U.S.A. P.R.	Resident at 1065 PropectAve New York, N. Y.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Blk	Brn	None
12	Brother:Mr.G.Nassar, San Juan, P.R.	Palestina	Nazareth	Y	Self	200 Y	Y	1Yr.	P.R.	Transit to Palestina	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Dk	Dk	None
13	Brother:Mr.A.Soroeta, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	Self	400 Y	Y	5Mos. 14Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:Padin Bros., 350 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Blk	Brn	None
14	Friend:Mr.J.M.Gonzalez, San Juan, P.R.	Spain P.R.	Barcelona ~~San Juan~~	No	Self	1000 Y	Y	2Yrs. 20Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	In Transit to Europe	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Green	None
15	Brother:Mr.J.Bernaola, Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	No	Self	1500 Y	Y	2Mos. 16Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:Padin Bros., 350 B'way., N.Y.C.	Y	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Blue	None
16	Friend:Mr.M.Perez, San Juan, P.R.	Spain ~~D.R.~~	Bilbao ~~Sto.Domingo~~	No	Self	1000 Y	Y	1Mo. 13Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None
17	Friend:Mr.R.Fabian, San Juan, P.R.	D.R.	Sto.Domingo	No	Self	1000 Y	Y	2Mos. 15Yrs.	U.S.A. P.R.	Transit to Spain	Y	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Brn	Brn	None
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.W.FOLKER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN SS SAN LORENZO, from SAN JUAN P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

243

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. [illegible] 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Abercrombie	Taylor W. Jr.	31		M	M	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 9th. 1895		472 Church St. Beverly, N.J.
2	Albertis	Edward A.	37		M	M	Plainfield, N.J. Aug. 14th. 1889		8 Girard Place, Maplewood, N.J.
3	Alberty	Eusebio	23		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. May. 31st. 1903		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
4	Almenas	Julio	26		M	S	Aguas Buenas, P.R. May. 10th. 1900		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Alonso	Ramona M.	50		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1876		- Mayo Clinic- Rochester, Minn.
6	Alonso	Lorenzo	18		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. May. 14th. 1908		-Mayo Clinic- Rochester Minn.
7	Amador	Francisco	20		M	S	Quebradillas, P.R. April 2nd. 1906		217 W. 11st. N.Y.C.
8	Arroyo	Marta P.	23		F	S	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1903		150 [illegible] St. Bklyn ~~99~~ Fulton St. ~~N.Y.~~C.
9	Alvarez	Francisco J.	32		M	M	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 24th. 1894		41 Park Terrace St. N.Y.C.
10	Alvarez	Maria C.	24		F	M	Patillas, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1902		41 Park Terrace St. N.Y.C.
11	Asenjo	Conrado	44		M	M	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 28th. 1882	[illegible] 3-9	3201 Glenwood Road, Bklyn, N.Y.
12	Asenjo	Mercedes D.	43		F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 4th. 1883		3201 Glenwood Road, Bklyn, N.Y.
13	Asenjo	Conrado Jr.	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 7th. 1909		3201 Glenwood Road, Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Baez	Marta	25		F	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 23rd. 1901		472 W. 147th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Bailey	Bertha	44		F	S	Monticello, N.Y. Mar. 24th. 1882		35 Pleasant St. Monticello, N.Y.
16	Barredo	Julia	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1898		83 W. 75th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Barrios	Ines L.	23		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 18th. 1903		44 W. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Batlle	Salvador	21		M	S	Jayuya, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1905		214 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
19	Bermudez	Francisco Jr.	22		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 16th. 1904		143 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Bernal	Jose D.	20		M	S	Lares, P.R. May. 25th. 1906		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
21	Bishop	Francis W.	26		M	M	Bath, Maine. July 12th. 1900		592 South St. Quincy. Mass.
22	Bishop	Margaret	36		F	M	Quincy, Mass. Sept. 8th. 1890	93	592 South St. Quincy, Mass.
23	Brown	Lucy M.	74		F	W	New Haven, Conn. Mar. 14th. 1852		Granville Center, Mass.
24	Byron	Lawrence	29		M	M	Kingston, Pa. Dec. 15th. 1897		119-27 Wesley Place, Albans, N.Y.
25	Calmasini	Umberto	49		M	S		Nov. 2/1905. City Court Of Rutland, Vermont.	Nelson, Georgia.
26	Cambian	Gregorio	36		M	M	Santurce, P.R. Oct. 18th. 1890		71 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Cambian	Carmen	22		F	M	Santurce, P.R. July 17th. 1904		71 E. 109th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Cancel	Luis	20		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1906		161 Tillary St. Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Candelas	Carmen	26		F	S	Cayey, P.R. May. 20th. 1900		1691 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Carreras	Jose R.	29		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1907		2597 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.

30 [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—600

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

244

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cangiano	Teresa	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R. June 25th. 1904		153 Orchart St. N.Y.C.
2	Cangiano	Candida Dght	1	10	F	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 20th. 1924		153 Orchart St. N.Y.C.
3	Cianchini	Eugenio	24		M	S	Yauco, P.R. June 2nd. 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
4	Clifford	Leo T.	35		M	S	Baltimore, Md. May. 20th. 1891		526 -59th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Classen	Isabel	32		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. June 6th. 1894		115 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Classen	Betsy Dght	9	6	F	S	Lares, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1916		115 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Classen	Nansy "	9	6	F	S	Lares, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1916		115 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Classen	Eric Son	8	6	M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 22nd. 1917		115 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Clauzel	Enrique	14		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Sept. 19th. 1912		306 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Colon	Lorenzo	19		M	S	Comerio, P.R. June 4th. 1907		Milwakee, Wis.
11	Concepcion	Santos	32		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Nov. 6th. 1894		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
12	Cordova	Carmen	40		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Nov. 25th. 1886		272 City Hall Station, N.Y.C.
13	Cordova	Luis Son	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 10th. 1916		272 City Hall Station, N.Y.C.
14	Copp	Mittie T.	33		F	M	Sparta, La. Aug. 25th. 1893		287 Main St. Ridgfield Park, N.J.
15	Copp	Albert L. Son	10		M	S	Watchitoches, La. July 13th. 1916		287 Main St. Ridgfield Park, N.J.
16	Davidson	William D.	57		M	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 25th. 1869		815 Carpenter Lane, Phila. Pa.
17	Davidson	Ida Wife	57		F	M	Phila. Pa. June 21st. 1869		815 Carpenter Lane, Phila. Pa.
18	De Castro	Jose B.	42		M	M	Camuy, P.R. Feb. 21st. 1884		1171 New York Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Dias	Demetrio L.	24		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1902		77 W. 68th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Dick	Anatilde	30		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 18th. 1896		20 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Dick	Felix R. Son	1		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. June 1st. 1925		20 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Esteves	Pepita	27		F	M	Guayama, P.R. Sept. 13th. 1899	94	388 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
23	Esteves	Luisa E. Dght	4		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1922		388 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
24	Field	Parker B. Jr.	29		M	S	Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 13th. 1897		12 Hilliard St. Cambridge, Mass.
25	Figueroa	Mariana	24		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. June 22nd. 1902		102 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Garcia	Delta Niece	8		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 19th. 1918	In Care Of Mrs. Mariana Figueroa, Room, 33	102 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Finkenbinder	Frank	28		M	M	Decater, Ill. Jan. 20th. 1898		Van Etten, N.Y.
28	Finkenbinder	Aura	28		F	M	Van Etten, N.Y. April 10th. 1898		Van Etten, N.Y.
29	Finkenbinder	Pan Edwin Son	4		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 24th. 1922		Van Etten, N.Y.
30	Finkenbinder	Frances Dght	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 9th. 1924		Van Etten, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fix	Alois O.	28		M	S	Union Center Wis ~~Mayaguez, P.R.~~ June 6th. 1898		611 S. Orchart St. Madison, Wis.
2	Freije	Alice	5		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Mar. 1st. 1921	with parents 1-2/9 In Care Of Mr. A. Freije, Room. 45.	213 Willoughly St. Bklyn, N.Y.
3	Galan	Felipe	15		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Nov. 15th. 1916		300 E. 121st. N.Y.C.
4	Galan	Francisco bro	32		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 4th. 1894		300 E. 121st. N.Y.C.
5	Galan son	Antonio mother	1	7	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1924	In Care Of Mr. F. Galan, Room 34.	300 E. 121st. N.Y.C.
6	Galan	Antonia sister	32		F	S	Vega Baja, P.R. Jan. 3rd. 1894		306 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Clauzel	Antonio	10		M	S	Santurce, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1916	with [illegible] 2-3 and [illegible] 3-4 In Care Of Mrs. Antonia Galan. Room.#4	306 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Garcia	Carmen	25		F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 18th. 1901		63 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Garcia	Consuelo	17		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 7th. 1909	with [illegible] 1-8/13	340 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Garcia	Concepcion	18		F	M	San Juan, P.R. April 8th. 1908		112 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Garcia	Hilda dept		5	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1925		112 W. 135th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Giles	Carl C.	50		M	M	Monmonth, Ill. Mar. 13th. 1876		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
13	Giles	Mary J. wife	38		F	M		American Citizens by Marriage.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
14	Giles	Dorothy J. dept	15		F	S		Fathers American Citizens.	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
15	Gimenez	Juan	52		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Oct. 8th. 1874		Hotel Astoria, N.Y.C.
16	Guzman	Rosa M.	25		F	S	Utuado, P.R. Aug. 30th. 1901		240 Pearl St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Hendrickson	Blanche W.	35		F	M	Phila. Pa. Mar. 21st. 1891		54 Linden Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Hernandez	Ines M.	18		F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. July 10th. 1908		52 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Hernandez	Nilsa A.	18		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. June 17th. 1908	with [illegible] 7-7	54 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Herrington	Walter J.	36		M	S	Bernice, Pa. Mar. 22nd. 1890		113 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Iglesias	Libertad	20		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1906		113 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Jackson	P-8/75097-82-5/27/39 Roberto	19		M	S	Ponce, P.R. April 5th. 1907		116 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Josias	Herman	26		M	S	Phila. Pa. May. 15th. 1900		515 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Judge	Thomas	58		M	S	Boston, Mass. Aug. 23rd. 1868	25	Holy Trinity Academy Holy Trinity, Alabama.
25	Julia	Fernando	29		M	M	Yauco, P.R. July 8th. 1897		117 W. 65th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Levine	Samuel W.	50		M	S	New York, N.Y. Aug. 25th. 1876		142 Water St. N.Y.C.
27	Lopez	Fernando	28		M	S	Caguas, P.R. Feb. 23rd. 1898		580 W. 161st. N.Y.C.
28	Lopez	Jose A.	45		M	S	San German, P.R. May. 9th. 1881		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Lopez	Jose A. Jr. son	15		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1911		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Lopez	Petra	22		F	S	Peñuelas, P.R. June 29th. 1904		102 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

246

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lozier	Theodore F.	70		M	S	Tianck, N.J. Aug. 14th. 1856		4 W. 43rd. St. N.Y.C.
2	Mac Leary	Bonnie	28		F	S	San Antonio, Texas. Jan. 2nd. 1898		117 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.
3	Mac Leary	Sarita sister	36		F	S	San Antonio, Texas. Oct. 10th. 1890		117 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.
4	Mayol	Jose	35		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1891		c/o Capt. F. E. Rodriguez, Washington, D.C.
5	Mayol	Bartolome son	15		M	S	Utuado, P.R. July 27th. 1911		c/o Capt. F. E. Rodriguez Washington, D.C.
6	Menar	Arturo	23		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. July 22nd. 1903		110 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Julio nephew	11	6	M	S	Guayama, P.R. July 10th. 1914		110 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Mendez	Francisco	26		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. April 20th. 1900	In Care Of Mr. A. Menar Room # 71.	487 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Mercado	Julio	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1898	[illegible]	50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
10	Mercado	Evelyn wife	30		F	M	Houston, Texas. Aug. 25th. 1896		50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
11	Mercado	Helen daughter	3	9	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1922		50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
12	Mercado	Julius Jr. son	1	1	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 24th. 1924		50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
13	Miranda	Luis F.	26		M	M	Utuado, P.R. July 20th. 1900		362 Warren St. Newark, N.J.
14	Miranda	Carolina wife	19		F	M	Hastings, N.Y. Mar. 6th. 1907		362 Warren St. Newark, N.J.
15	Moelmann	Lora B.	32		F	S	Danbury, Conn. May. 12th. 1894		33 Rowan St. Danbury, Conn.
16	Murray	William	36		M	S	Goedner, N.Y. Jan. 6th. 1890		526 -59th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Murray	Marie	33		F	W	Boston, Mass. Oct. 15th. 1893		480 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
18	Murray	Welton son	10		M	S	Boston, Mass. July 26th. 1916		480 Central Park West. N.Y.C.
19	Net	Natividad	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1896		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y.
20	Net	Dominga A. sister	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1901		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y
21	Net	Sofia mother	46		F	W	Ponce, P.R. April 7th. 1880		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y
22	Net	Ramon son	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1902		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y
23	Nichols	Maria L.	69		F	S	Galveston, Texas. April 24th. 1857	[illegible]	50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
24	Nogueira	Cecilia F.	30		F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1896		Maple Crest Ave. Parma, Ohio.
25	Nuniz	Emilia	24		F	M	Santurce, P.R. May. 8th. 1902	96	117 -14 Jamaica Ave. Richmond, Hil L.I. N.Y.
26	Nuniz	Anna daughter	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 6th. 1920		117 -14 Jamaica Ave. Richmond, Hil L.I. N.Y.
27	Otero	Julia	32		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1894	[illegible]	52 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
28	Orriala	Gertrudis	43		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. May. 8th. 1883		315 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Ortiz	Vicente	56		M	M	Maunabo, P.R. April 5th. 1870		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
30	Ortiz	Armando nephew	17		M	S	Humacao, P.R. June 12th. 1909		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

246

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lozier	Theodore F.	70		M	S	Tianck, N.J. Aug. 14th. 1856		4 W. 43rd. St. N.Y.C.
2	Mac Leary	Bonnie	28		F	S	San Antonio, Texas. Jan. 2nd. 1898		117 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.
3	Mac Leary	Sarita sister	36		F	S	San Antonio, Texas. Oct. 10th. 1890		117 Waverly Place, N.Y.C.
4	Mayol	Jose	35		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1891		C/O Capt. F. E. Rodriguez, Washington, D.C.
5	Mayol	Bartolome son	15		M	S	Utuado, P.R. July 27th. 1911		C/O Capt. F. E. Rodriguez Washington, D.C.
6	Menar	Arturo	23		M	S	Arroyo, P.R. July 22nd. 1903		110 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Julio nephew	11	6	M	S	Guayama, P.R. July 10th. 1914	In Care Of Mr. A. Menar Room # 71.	110 W. 140th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Mendez	Francisco	26		M	M	San Sebastian, P.R. April 20th. 1900		487 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Mercado	Julio	34		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 28th. 1892	with sister in [illegible]	50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
10	Mercado	Evelyn wife	30		F	M	Houston, Texas. Aug. 25th. 1896		50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
11	Mercado	Helen dau	3	9	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 28th. 1922		50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
12	Mercado	Julius Jr. son	1	1	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 24th. 1924		50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
13	Miranda	Luis F.	26		M	M	Utuado, P.R. July 20th. 1900		362 Warren St. Newark, N.J.
14	Miranda	Carolina wife	19		F	M	Hastings, N.Y. Mar. 6th. 1907		362 Warren St. Newark, N.J.
15	Moelmann	Lora B.	32		F	S	Danbury, Conn. May. 12th. 1894		33 Rowan St. Danbury, Conn.
16	Murray	William	36		M	S	Goedner, N.Y. Jan. 6th. 1890		526 -59th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
17	Murray	Marie	33		F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 15th. 1893		480 Central Park West, N.Y.C.
18	Murray	Welton son	10		M	S	Boston, Mass. July 26th. 1916		480 Central Park West. N.Y.C.
19	Net	Natividad	30		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 25th. 1896		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y.
20	Net	Dominga A. sister	25		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 28th. 1901		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y
21	Net	Sofia mother	46		F	S	Ponce, P.R. April 7th. 1880		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y
22	Net	Ramon bro	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1902		223 Clove Road, Staten Island, N.Y
23	Nichols	Maria L.	69		F	S	Galveston, Texas. April 24th. 1857	with [illegible]	50 Broad St. N.Y.C.
24	Nogueira	Cecilia F.	30		F	S	Mayagüez, P.R. Aug. 22nd. 1896		Maple Crest Ave. Parma, Ohio.
25	Nuniz	Emilia	24		F	M	Santurce, P.R. May. 8th. 1908	36	117 -14 Jamaica Ave. Richmond, Hil L.I. N.Y.
26	Nuniz	Anna dau	6		F	S	New York, N.Y. July 6th. 1920		117 -14 Jamaica Ave. Richmond, Hil L.I. N.Y.
27	Otero	Julia	32		F	S	Humacao, P.R. Oct. 13th. 1894	with [illegible]	52 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
28	Orriola	Gertrudis	43		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. May. 8th. 1883		315 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Ortiz	Vicente	56		M	M	Maunabo, P.R. April 5th. 1870		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
30	Ortiz	Armando nephew	17		M	S	Humacao, P.R. June 12th. 1909		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ortiz	Restituto	32		M	M	Peñuelas, P.R. July 7th. 1894		2055 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Ortiz	Margaret wf	28		F	M	Ponce, P.R. June 10th. 1898		2055 -8th. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Ortiz	Julio S.	24		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1902		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
4	Peña	Antonio	24		M	S	Humacao, P.R. Sept. 23rd. 1902		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Perez	Joaquin	35		M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 14th. 1891		2046 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
6	Perez	Angelina M. wf	18		F	M	Manati, P.R. Aug. 4th. 1908		2046 -7th. Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Perez	Eulalia M.	26		F	M	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 12th. 1900	[illegible]	21 E. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Perez	Ligia	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 20th. 1903	[illegible]	52 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
9	Perez	Ana E. sister	20		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1906		52 W. 92nd. St. N.Y.C.
10	Pizarro	Irene	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R. April 23th. 1911		~~238 Warren St.~~ Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Polumbaum	Philip	34		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 28th. 1892		730 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Ponte	Francisco	17		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10th. 1909		864 Flatbush Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.
13	~~Pyle~~	~~Flossie~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Hampton, Iowa. Nov. 9th. 1905~~		~~Hampton, Iowa.~~
14	Quintana	Francisca	36		F	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 17th. 1890		136 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Reguera	Talia	28		F	S	Las Maria, P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1898		121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
16	Reguera	Jose M. nephew	4		M	S	New York, N.Y. Mar. 8th. 1922		121 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Rivera	Juan	24		M	M	Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 9th. 1902		251 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Rivera	Julia wf	21		F	M	Caguas, P.R. April 12th. 1905		251 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Richardson	Lewis E.	31		M	S	Millis, Mass. July 23rd. 1895		Millis, Mass.
20	Rivera	Ramon	34		M	M	Comerio, P.R. July 26th. 1892		Milwankee Eng. School, Milwankee, Wi
21	Rivera	Candita	21		F	S	Coamo, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1905		110 Sulliom St. Bklyn, N.Y.
22	Rivera	Elena L.	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1894		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
23	Rivera	Antonia	26		F	S	Santurce, P.R. Jan. 5th. 1900		117 -14 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.
24	Rodriguez	Carmen	22		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. July 15th. 1904	97	126 Prospect St. N.Y.C.
25	Rodriguez	Andres	42		M	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Nov. 10th. 1884		108 W. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Manuel L.	15		M	S	Utuado, P.R. April 17th. 1911		510 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Rosengen	Carrie	29		F	S	New York, N.Y. June 15th. 1897		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
28	Santiago	Pedro	29		M	M	Ponce, P.R. July 6th. 1897		7 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Santiago	Ursula N. wf	31		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. April 22nd. 1895		7 E. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Secola	Jose A.	34		M	M	Selinas, P.R. Sept., 3rd, 1892		40 Water St. N.Y.C.

Sheet #5, Line #13- Miss Flossie Pyle did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

248

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roses	Margot	29		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 30th. 1897		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Roses	Antonia dght	4		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 7th. 1922		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Roses	Mariano Son	6		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. April 14th. 1920		154 W. 94th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Santos	Maria G.	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 12th. 1908	with 3-3/6	300 E. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
5	Santos	Alfredo Son	1	6	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 18th. 1924		300 E. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
6	Galan	Amparo	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 11th. 1915	with Gr 3-4	300 E. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
7	Galan	Rafaela Sister	10		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 14th. 1916	" " "	300 E. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
8	Sosa Galan	Antonio Cousin	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 25th. 1916	In Care Of Mr. Antonio Galan.	300 E. 121st. St. N.Y.C.
9	Selgas	Armando	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 3rd. 1903		128 Water St. N.Y.C.
10	Serra	Francisco	29		M	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 29th. 1897		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Serra	Providencia Sister	27		F	S	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 11th. 1899		26 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Shell	Julian G.	22		M	S	Cleveland, Tenn. Oct. 20th. 1904		Dalton, Ga.
13	Sierra	Jose N.	16		M	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 19th. 1910		1597 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Silva	Rosa	26		F	M	Bayamon, P.R. Aug. 27th. 1900		294 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
15	Sola	Maria B.	28		F	M	San Lorenzo, P.R. July 22nd. 1898		1 W. 104th. St. N.Y.C. 120 W 116 St
16	Suria	Sara	23		F	S	Barceloneta, P.R. Aug. 31st. 1903		272 City Hall St. N.Y.C.
17	Talley	Albert	38		M	M	Phila. Pa. May. 26th. 1888		815 Carpenter Lane, Phila. Pa.
18	Talley	Thelma dght	10		F	S	Phila. Pa. June 1st. 1916		815 Carpenter Lane, Phila. Pa.
19	Torres	Domingo L.	34		M	M	Hormiguero, P.R. Dec. 20th. 1892		150 Hicks St. Bklyn, N.Y.
20	Umpierre	Gloria B.	28		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1898		94 Hamilton Place, N.Y.C.
21	Valldejuli	Jose A.	30		M	S	Yabucoa, P.R. Dec. 6th. 1896		~~86~~ Prince Geo. Hotel. N.Y.C.
22	Valldejuli	Providencia	30		F	M	San Juan, P.R. July 8th. 1896	98	63 W 85 St ~~333 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.~~
23	Valldejuli	Magdalena dght	11		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1915		333 ~~E. 117th.~~ St. N.Y.C.
24	Valldejuli	Enrique Son	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 4th. 1916		333 ~~E. 117th.~~ St. N.Y.C.
25	Valldejuli	Raul "	8		M	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1918		333 ~~E. 117th.~~ St. N.Y.C.
26	Valldejuli	Iris dght	6		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 3th. 1920		333 E. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Vaughan	Frank W.	56		M	M	Springfield, Mo. Oct. 5th. 1870		233 Alabama Ave. Hanston, Texas.
28	Vaughan	Isabel Wife	54		F	M	Hanston, Texas. Dec. 21st. 1872		233 Alabama Ave. Hanston, Texas.
29	Veit	Joseph G.	28		M	S	New York, N.Y. July 11th. 1898		Forest Ave. Little Neck, N.Y.
30	Vicente	Isabel	26		F	S	Cayey, P.R. Mar. 16th. 1900		868 Whitlock Ave. Bronx, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

249

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Viscarrondo	Ramon	24		M	S	Pta. de Tierra, P.R. Sept. 26th. 1902		163 E. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Vosburg	Charles R.	36		M	M	Gowanda, N.Y. June 11th. 1890		1907 A. Wilson Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	Vosburg	Helene wf	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 5th. 1896		1907 A. Wilson Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Weidner	Suey	60		M	M	Ellington, N.Y. Jan. 25th. 1866		200 Central Ave. Dunkerk, N.Y.
5	Weidner	Geneviere wf	40		F	M	Ellery, N.Y. July 17th. 1886		200 Central Ave. Dunkerk, N.Y.
6	Wiscoviche	Esther M.	21		F	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Oct. 5th. 1905	[illegible] 3-13	44 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Zapater	Manuel	24		M	S	Santurce, P.R. May. 24th. 1902	[illegible] 3-15	241 Beach Ave. N.Y.C.
8	Rivera	Sinforoso	27		M	S	Yauco, P.R. July 6th. 1899		4006 -3th. Ave. N.Y.C.
9	Morales	Jose G.	31		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1895		46 W. 35th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Morales	Alberto [illegible]	27		M	M	Caguas, P.R. Jan. 6th. 1899		433 Broadway, N.Y.C.
11	Morales	Luis [illegible]	16		M	S	Naguabo, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1910		433 Broadway, N.Y.C.
12	Martinez	Guillermina	25		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. July 25th. 1901		218 W. 16th. St. N.Y.C.
~~13~~	~~Kahn~~	~~Max. E.~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~New York, N.Y. Jan. 5th. 1894~~		~~4501 -13th. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.~~
~~14~~	~~Kreisberg~~	~~Maurice~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 14th. 1896~~		~~4501 -13th. Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.~~
15	Anca	Pedro	28		M	M	Salinas, P.R. Feb. 6th. 1898		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.
16	Garcia	Federico	20		M	S	San Juan, P.R. July 17th. 1906		Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.
17	Agresar	Rosendo	25		M	S	Guayama, P.R. Oct. 7th. 1901		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Drago	Cyrus	40		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 25th. 1886		1248 -79th. St. Bklyn, N.Y.
19	Gestal	Jose S.	45		M	M	Bklyn, N.Y. Nov. 15th. 1881		94 Water St. N.Y.C.
20	Janer	Felipe	69		M	M	Humacao, P.R. May. 1st. 1857		182 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Janer	Carlito Son	11		M	S	Rio Piedras, P.R. Sept. 2nd. 1915		182 Claremont Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Perez	Carmen	37		F	M	Coamo, P.R. Mar. 18th. 1889		109 Gold St. Bklyn, N.Y.
23	Perez	Carmina dgt	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. July 20th. 1925	99	109 Gold St. Bklyn, N.Y.
24	Rodriguez	Octavio	23		M	M	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 21st. 1903		University Of Chicago, Chicago, Ill
25	Hilton	Helen E.	25		F	S	West Baden, Ind. June 25th. 1901		812 High St. Logansport, Ind.
26	Andujar	Carmen	23		F	S	Mayagues, P.R. July 16th. 1903		251 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Garcia	Providencia	34		F	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Nov. 30th. 1892		8 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Isaac	Cecilio	55		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R. Feb. 1st. 1871		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
29	Cordero	Angel	31		M	M	Santurce, P.R. April 14th. 1895		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
30	Garcia	Oscar	23		M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 26th. 1903		Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.

Sheet #7, Line 13- Mr. Max E. Kahn did not embark.
" #7 " 14- Mr. Maurice E. Kreisberg did not embark.

C. Guimand
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

250

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., July 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. July 12, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Rodrigues~~	~~Margarita~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Ponce, P.R. May. 13th. 1901~~		~~2056 W. 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.~~
2	McClelland	Thomas B.	40		M	M	Lexington, Ky. Feb. 7th. 1886		Hotel Sevilla, N.Y.C.
3	McClelland	Mary M.	77		F	S	Lexington, Ky. June 24th. 1849		Hotel Sevilla, N.Y.C.
4	Vassallo	Harry	23		M	S	Corozal, P.R. Dec. 8th. 1903		Baltimore Trust Co. Balt. Md.
5	Vassallo	Emilio M.	40		M	M	Vega Baja, P.R. Sept. 4th. 1886		Baltimore Insular Line, Balt. Md.
6	Vassallo	Estela B.	38		F	M	Corozal, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1889		Farragut Bldg. Washington, D.C.
7	Vassallo	Laura E.	12		F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 7th. 1914		Farragut Bldg. Washington, D.C.
8	Vassallo	Luz M.	7		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 15th. 1919		Farragut Bldg. Washington, D.C.
9	Vassallo	Paquita	1		F	S	San Juan, P.R. May. 10th. 1925		Farragut Bldg. Washington, D.C.
10	Risch	George J.	32		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 12th. 1894		7546 Saginaw Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	Ayende	Rafaela	39		F	M	Aibonito, P.R. Oct. 24th. 1887		Farragut Bldg. Washington, D.C.
12	Louis	Simon M.	45		M	M	Bastrop, La. Oct. 23rd. 1881	~~Room. # 28.~~ 7-6	Crowley, La.
13	Wiscoviche	Carmen N.	1	6	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. Feb. 15th. 1924	In Care Of Mrs. Esther M. Wiscoviche.	44 Johnson St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	Linares	Jovita O.	58		F	M	Las Maria, P.R. Feb. 14th. 1868		4029 Cameron Terrace, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
15	Linares	Jovita	16		F	S	Las Marias, P.R. Feb. 21st. 1910		4029 Cameron Terrace, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
16	Alonso	Ramon	26		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. Feb. 10th. 1900		5 W. 101st. N.Y.C.
17	Amat	Joaquin	19		M	S	San Sebastian, P.R. Feb. 13th. 1907		510 W. 124th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Alonso	Jose J.	28		M	S	Bayamon, P.R. May. 16th. 1898		~~76 & 77 St.~~ N.Y.C.
19	Lucas	James A. M.	53		M	M	Baldo, Ind. Mar. 24th. 1873		Baldo, Ind.
20	Lucas	Emma F.	53		F	M	Baldo, Ind. Feb. 27th. 1873		Baldo, Ind.
21	Collins	William B.	25		M	S	Easton, Md. May. 1st. 1901		Baltimore, Md.
22	Whitworth	John B.	37		M	M	Piedmont, W. Va. Oct. 23rd. 1889		Perry, Fla.
23	Roure	Aquiles A.	29		M	M	Lajas, P.R. July 26th. 1897		72 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Roure	Ana L.	20		F	M	Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 14th. 1906		72 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Carrero	Mercedes	32		F	S	Fajardo, P.R. June 5th. 1894		134 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
26	Harrari	Adeeb David	37		M	M		Eastern District Court Brooklyn, NY May 7th 1925	48 Jarvis Pl Lynbrook, L.I.
27	Montañez	Marta	27		F	S	Toa Alta, P.R. Jan. 8th. 1899		294 Columbia St. Bklyn, N.Y.
28	Santini	Celestino	29		M	S	Barranquitas. P.R. June 8th 1897		c/o Selgas & Co 128 Water St NYC
29	Maldonado,	Hilda	1	11	F	S	New York City, N.Y., Aug. 22, 1924	(In c/o Mrs. Eulalia Perez, Sheet #5-Line #7)	Same Address.
30	Gregory	Robert C	44		M	S	US MAIL CLERK Cannonsville, Neb. Feby 20th 1882		255 W 28th St NYC

100

Sheet 8 Line 1 Miss Margarita Rodrigues, did not embark.

C. Estrada
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Sheet No. Thre

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel SS SAN LORENZO, arriving at, NEW YORK, July 12, 1926., from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, July 8, 1926.

SAN LORENZO

JUL 12 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker,	Fred W.	✓		Master	June 29th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5'9"	175	
2	Spaulding,	Ralph C.	✓		1st. Off'r	July 1st	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
3	Michelson,	William	✓		2nd. "	June 29th	do	do	do	29	M	Latvian	do	5'6"	150	
4	Boyle,	Thomas	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5'8"	140	
5	Guinand,	Charles	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'11"	185	
6	Mason,	Harry B.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8"	135	
7	Shanley,	John D.	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'8"	165	
8	Lasman,	John	✓		Carpt'r.	do	do	do	do	39	M	Esthonian	do	5'8"	170	
9	Thode,	Augustin	✓		Bos'n	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland D.W.I.	5'6"	150	
F 10	McCabe, ✓	William 20 yrs	✓		Q.M.	July 1st	do	do	do	40	M	English	England	5'9"	155	
F 11	Gonzalez,	Amparo	✓		Q.M.	do	do	do	do	23	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
12	Rigall, ✓	Edouard	✓		Q.M.	June 29th	do	do	do	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5'9"	165	
13	Rjoas, ✓	Victorino	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
14	Soler, ✓	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
F 15	Rodriguez,	Raymond	✓		A.B.	July 1st	do	do	do	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	135	
16	Besmont, × ✓	Jeronimo	✓		do	June 29th	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	140	
17	Cicilia, ✓	Mathias	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'6"	150	
18	Coffie, ✓	Mercelino	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
19	Alfonso ×	Pedro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'9"	160	
F 20	Margarita, ✓	Luis 18 yrs.	✓		do	July 8th	San Juan	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	165	[illegible]
21	Marchena, ✓	Isaac	✓		do	June 29th	New York	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'10"	185	
F 22	Candelario ✓	Francisco 13 yrs	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'7"	150	
23	Rivero, ✓	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Sp.Amer.	Venezuela	5'7"	145	
24	Molin, ✓	Ramon	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
25	Becerril,	Luis	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	26	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	130	
26	Weissman,	Arthur	✓		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5'7"	130	
27	deStasio,	Tom	✓		Jr. "	July 1st	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
28	Dean,	John	✓		Ch.Eng'r	June 29th	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'11"	170	
29	Mulholland,	Daniel	✓		1st.Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5'8"	140	
30	West,	Harry A.	✓		2nd. " "	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'8"	135	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.,
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, of the ____________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. Thre

Sheet No. Two

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel SS San Lorenzo, *arriving at*, New York, July 12, 1926., *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Healey,	Fred L.	✓		3rd. Asst.Engr-	June 29	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	English	U.S.	5'4"	140	
2	Peter, ✓	Robert A.	✓		Chf.Ref.Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
3	Saldua,	Pedro	✓		1st.Asst" "	do	do	do	55	53	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine-	5'7"	165	
4	Arculeo,	Rosario	✓		2nd. " " "	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	U.S.	5'6"	145	
5	Uriarte,	Gregorio	✓		Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	do	5'9"	150	
6	Fernandez, ✓	Ricardo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
7	Schmidt,	Jacob	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5'9"	160	
8	Alvarado,	Antonio	✓		Dk.Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	145	
9	Krone,	Otto	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5'9"	155	
10	✓Rodder,	Lauritz	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	46	M	Scandin.	Norway	5'7"	150	
11	Casal,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	U.S.	5'5"	135	
12	Gayoso,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	Spain	5'4"	130	
13 F	Ortiz,	Antonio	✓		do	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	25	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	145	
14	Martinez, ✓	Fernando	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	
15	Alvarez, ×	Daniel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'6"	135	
16	Seijo,	Cypriano	✓		W. Tender	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
17	Perez,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	150	
18	Rodrigues,	Raymond	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
19 F	Guerrero,	Felipe	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	135	
20	Perez,	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
21 F	Perez, #2 ✓	Antonio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
22 F	Garcia,	Jose	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
23	Cintron, ✓	Justo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
24 F	Valino,	Jose	✓		do	July 1st	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	145	
25	Velez,	Juan	✓		Wiper	June 29th	do	do	do	22	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	135	
26	Amoros,	Juan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
27 F	Puell ✓	Enrique 5 yrs	✓		do	July 1st	do	do	do	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	
28	✓Rodrigues,	Jose	✓		do	June 29th	do	do	do	23	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5'7"	150	
29	Nunez,	Pablo	✓		Messboy	June 29th	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'6"	140	
30	Jensen,	Julius	✓		Chf. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	40	M	Scandin.	do	5'9"	170	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS

Owners Same

Local Agents Same.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, __________________________, of the __________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ____________, 19

____

________ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents Same

14—1340

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Thre

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel SS San Lorenzo, arriving at, New York, July 12, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leary,	Harry	✓		2nd. Stwd.	June 29th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.	5'8"	150	
2	Hallyburton,	George	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	England	6'2"	205	
3	Hagel,	Ernest	✓		Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	36	M	Germany	German	5'7"	140	
4	Cleary,	Elizabeth	✓		Stwdss.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	U.S.	5'5"	140	
5 F	Smith,	L. Edith	✓		do	July 1st	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5'6"	145	
6	Veiga,	Harry	✓		Chef	June 29th	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	~~Spain~~ US	5'7"	135	
7	Ormaolea,	Antonio	✓		2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
8	Gandiaga,	Vicente	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'10"	170	
9	Milia,	Nicholas	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	U.S.	5'5"	130	
10	Garcia,	Genaro	✓		Ast. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	Spain	5'7"	145	
11	Schmidt,	Neils	✓		Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	German	U.S.	5'8"	165	
12	Romero,	Juan	✓		2nd."	do	do	do	do	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10"	160	
13 F	Small,	Edward 25yr	✓		Nite Baker	July 1st	do	do	do	48	M	English	England	5'6"	140	
14	Uribe,	Saturino	✓		Butcher	June 29th	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	U.S. ~~Spain~~	5'8"	165	
15	Arriandaga,	Jesus	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
16	Soubiran,	Albert	✓		Chf. Pntrymn	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	150	
17	Toulon,	Edwin A.	✓		2nd. "	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
18	Leito,	Miguel	✓		3rd. "	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
19	Clement,	Jose	✓		4th. "	do	do	do	do	28	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'8"	140	
20 F	Ortiz,	Eustacio	✓		5th. "	July 6th	SanJuan	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8"	145	
21	Donker,	Alfred	✓		Messman	June 29th	N.Y.	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	155	[illegible]
22	Venetar,	Pablo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'10"	175	
23 F	Guillermo,	Heleodoro	✓		do	July 6th	SanJuan	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
24	Gimeno,	Salvador	✓		2nd. do	June 29th	N.Y.	do	do	33	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'10"	170	
25	deLange,	Ireno	✓		Porter	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	
26	Haseth,	Carlos	✓		Printer	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5'8"	155	
27	Henriquez,	Adolfo	✓		Storekpr	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
28	Moran,	Frank	✓		Soda Disp.	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5'6"	135	
29	Sabroniek,	Herman	✓		Linenkpr.	July 1st	do	do	do	27	M	do	U.S.	5'8"	145	
30	Jaramillo,	Emilio	✓		Waiter	June 29th	do	do	do	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5'7"	140	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____________________, *of the* ____________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel SS San Lorenzo, *arriving at,* New York, July 12, 1926, *19*, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Roque,	Joseph	✓		Waiter	June 29th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7"	135	
F 2	Allen,	Alfred 14 yrs	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	England	5'7"	140	
3	Johnston,	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'6"	145	
4	Connor,	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	England	5'7"	135	
5	Wemeke,	Christian	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scandin.	Denmark	5'7"	145	
6	Albertus,	Gustav	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Dutch	U.S.	5'7"	145	
7	Vazquez,	Francisco	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	P.R.	do	5'5"	130	
8	Geyer,	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9"	145	
9	Niemand,	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	U.S.	5'6"	140	
F 10	McGarry,	John 12 yrs	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	England	5'9"	165	
11	deLeon	Galo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
12	Jimenez,	Julio	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Sp.Amer.	do	5'7"	145	
13 F	Ehrler,	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	59	M	German	do	5'8"	150	
14 F	Ward,	James,	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	England	do	5'8"	165	
15	Irizarry,	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	P.R.	do	5'8"	135	
16	Langan,	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5'7"	150	
17	Harris,	Urton	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	B.W.I.	England	5'10"	150	
F 18	Anderson,	Fred 3 yrs	✓		do	do	do	do	do	~~40~~ 45	M	English	do	5'9"	145	
F 19	Baillie	George 2 yrs	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	Scotland	5'4"	135	
F 20	Maun,	John	✓		do	July 1st	do	do	do	19	M	English	U.S.	5'10"	150	
21	O'Brien,	James	✓		do	June 29th	do	do	do	58	M	Irish	~~Ireland~~ U.S.	5'7"	145	
22	McDonald,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Canadian	Canada	5'6"	145	
23	Arguinzoni,	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'7"	140	
24	Zuger,	Leopold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Swiss	Switzerland-	5'4"-	130	
F 25	Brown,	James 1 yr	✓		do	July 1st	do	do	do	29	M	English	England	5'8"	135	
F 26	Costello,	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	U.S.	5'7"	140	
27	Begg,	William	✓		do	June 29th	do	do	do	38	M	do	England	5'5"	130	
28 F	Van Eps,	Herman 6 yrs	✓		do	July 6th	San Juan	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	145	Re ship foreign
29	Pieterez,	Enriques	✓		do	June 29th	N.Y.	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'4"	130	
30	Jenkins,	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	~~U.S.~~ English	5'7"	140	

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents Same.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, of the ______________________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______________ *day of* ______________, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SSS San Lorenzo, *arriving at,* New York, July 12, *19*26, *from the port of* San Juan, P.R. 255

14—1346

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aponte,	Florentino	✓		Waiter	June 29th	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'5"	135	
2	Clemente,	Guillermo	✓		Bellboy	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'7"	130	
3	Clemente,	Ralph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	135	
4	Miskell,	Thomas	✓		do	June 30th	do	do	do	19	M	English	U.S.	5'9"	145	
5	Giannetto,	John	✓		Barber	July 1st	do	do	do	54	M	Italian	do	5'8"	165	
6	Lesnie,	Nat	✓		Musician	do	do	do	do	19	M	Hebrew	do	5'7"	130	
7	Osterberg, ✓	Hugo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandin.	Sweden	5'8"	135	
8	Mathes, ✓	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	Germany	5'9"	145	
9	August, ×	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Hebrew	Scotland	5'8"	170	
10	Corojo,	Francisco	✓		Oiler	July 8th	SanJuan	do	do	39	M	P.R.	U.S.	5'9"	170	
11	Alexander,	Douglas	✓		Watchman	do	do	do	do	20	M	African	do	5'9"	165	Born at Charleston S.C.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line The New York & Porto Rico SS Co.,
Owners Same
Local Ag Same
14—1346

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct inform
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten doll

7-12-26

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W.POLKER MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S.S. SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

P. W. Polker

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July *, 19*26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8770

July 11-12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of NOV 5 - 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 - 1943
Date.

Anna V. Varade
Camera Operator